Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

April 2015

Details Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Understanding and Specifying

Organizational Worktools 5

Victor2 71

Lighting 81

Computer Support Tools 107

Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces 239

Height-AdjusTable Series Benching 361

Surface Materials 441

Resources 449

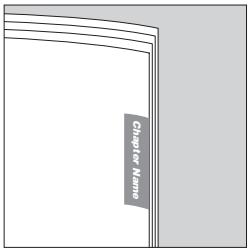
▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

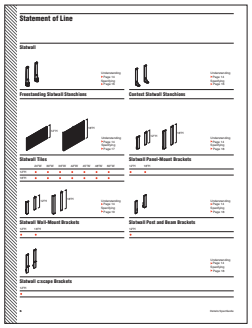
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information.

Tip 3

Find cross reference by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

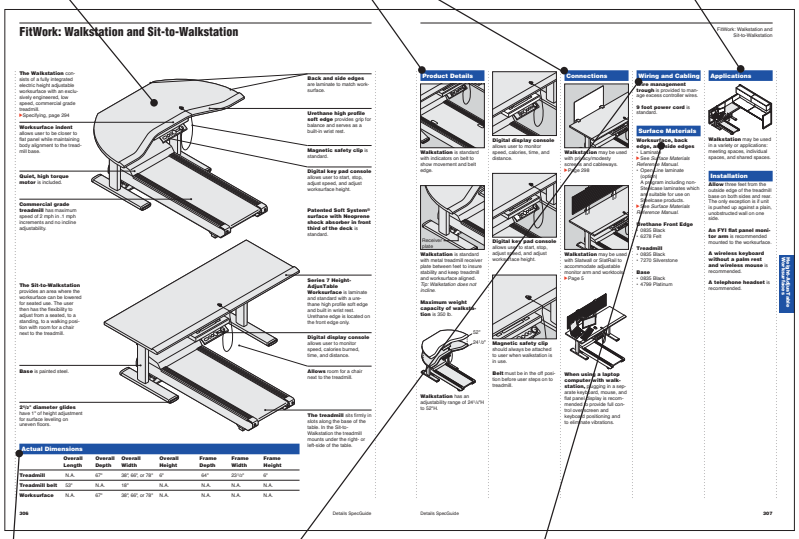
- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Application Topics provides useful advice on how to apply the product.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

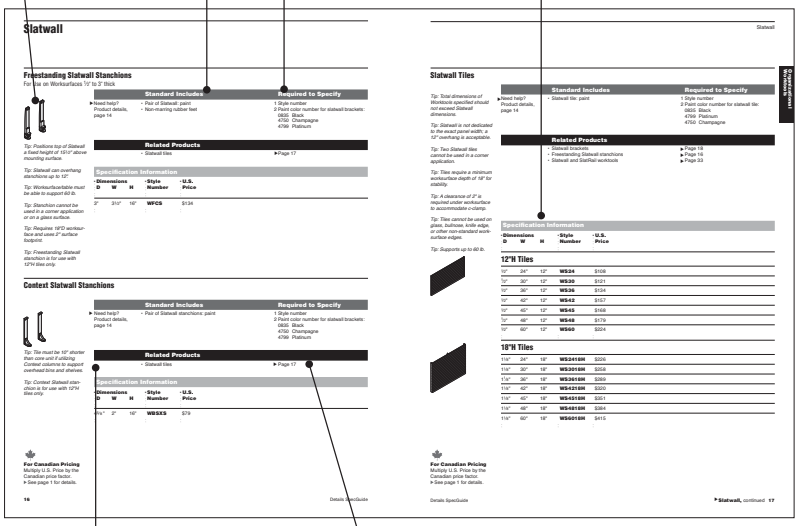
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.


Slatwall

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
For Use on Worksurfaces 7½" to 3" thick

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of Slatwall: paint • Non-marring rubber feet	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 9850 Black 4750 Champagne 4796 Platinum

Related Products
• Slatwall tiles ▶Page 17

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3½"	16"	WFCS	$134

Tip: Positions top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15½" above mounting surface.
Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12".
Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.
Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.
Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2" surface footprint.
Tip: Freestanding Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.

Context Slatwall Stanchions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of Slatwall stanchions: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 9850 Black 4750 Champagne 4796 Platinum

Related Products
• Slatwall tiles ▶Page 17

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9¾"	2"	16"	WSSX3	$79

Tip: Tile must be 10" shorter than core unit if utilizing Context column to support overhead bins and shelves.
Tip: Context Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

16 Details SpecGuide

Slatwall

Slatwall Tiles

Tip: Total dimensions of Worksurfaces specified should not exceed Slatwall dimensions.
Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.
Tip: Two Slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.
Tip: Tiles require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.
Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate c-clamp.
Tip: Tiles cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.
Tip: Supports up to 60 lb.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 14 • Slatwall tile: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile: 9850 Black 4796 Platinum 4750 Champagne

Related Products
• Slatwall brackets ▶Page 18
• Freestanding Slatwall stanchions ▶Page 16
• Slatwall and SlatWall worksuite ▶Page 33

Specification Information

12"H Tiles

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"	24"	12"	WS24	$108
10"	30"	12"	WS30	$121
10"	36"	12"	WS36	$134
10"	42"	12"	WS42	$157
10"	48"	12"	WS48	$168
10"	48"	12"	WS48	$179
10"	60"	12"	WS60	$224

18"H Tiles

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11¼"	24"	18"	WS2418H	$226
11¼"	30"	18"	WS3018H	$258
11¼"	36"	18"	WS3618H	$289
11¼"	42"	18"	WS4218H	$320
11¼"	48"	18"	WS4818H	$351
11¼"	48"	18"	WS4818H	$384
11¼"	60"	18"	WS6018H	$415

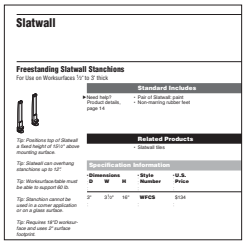
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Details SpecGuide ▶Slatwall, continued 17

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6


Slatwall

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
For Use on Worksurfaces 7½" to 3" thick

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of Slatwall: paint • Non-marring rubber feet	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 9850 Black 4750 Champagne 4796 Platinum

Related Products
• Slatwall tiles ▶Page 17

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3½"	16"	WFCS	$134

Tip: Positions top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15½" above mounting surface.
Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12".
Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.
Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.
Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2" surface footprint.

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

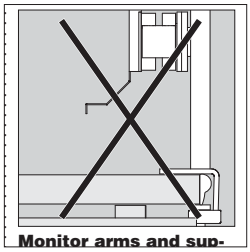
faces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another worksurface, or 11½"H low storage with a connect zone.

Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Monitor arms and sup-

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶Page 441

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
1710EF	128
1810EF	128
19AM00	132
19AMGG	132
19MD00	131
19MDGG	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶Page 452

Additional Resources

Details products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Details Photo Catalog is available to download product images at either medium or high resolution at no charge. Photos can be found at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides surface material information for Steelcase and Turnstone products:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Other Specification Guides
Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Mock-Ups
Mock-ups are available for dealers to order single units at a nominal cost to show as samples. Contact the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888.783.3522. Use village.steelcase.com to look up Reps by Regional Assignment.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com, the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Electronic Data Interchange
Through the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), Dealers and Details can engage in two-way electronic communication. The EDI service is established through a third-party network that can be set up quickly and easily. The most commonly used forms are already available on the system. To learn more about EDI, contact Hedberg support at 860.758.9010.

Details Website
For online product information, a full library of downloadable brochures, research documents, videos, news articles, and contact information.
www.steelcase.com/details

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Training
Basic training for many Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

More Information
For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective healthcare environments, email fsl@steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to info@details-worktools.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Details Lineone
For all questions including product specification and application information call the Details support line at 888.783.3522, Option 1 for lineone, Option 7 for details, or email info@details-worktools.com.

Specials
To adapt an existing Details product or develop a totally unique concept, contact Specials. For application information or to specify a product, submit a request on village.steelcase.com using the Specials RFQ E-Quote process. Please note: To ensure accurate pricing and timely delivery, a valid quote number is required on every order.

Organizational Worktools

Statement of Line 6

Slatwall
- Understanding 14
- Specifying 16

SlatRail
- Understanding 20
- Specifying 22

Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools
- Understanding 26
- Specifying 32

SOTO Worktools
- Understanding 44
- Specifying 49

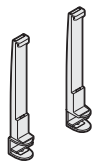
SOTO II Worktools
- Understanding 56
- Specifying 60

Steelcase Divisio Side Screen
- Understanding 66
- Specifying 67

Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens
- Understanding 68
- Specifying 70

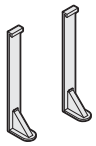
Statement of Line

Slatwall



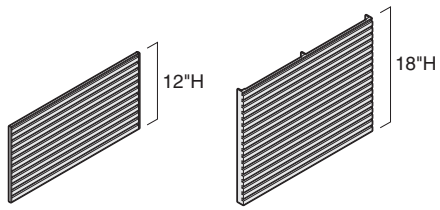
Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 16

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions



Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 16

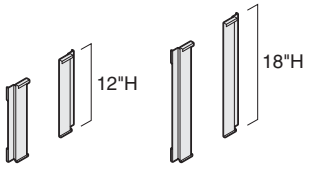
Context Slatwall Stanchions



Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 17

Slatwall Tiles

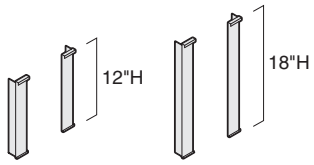
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 18

Slatwall Panel-Mount Brackets

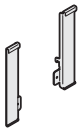
12"H	18"H
●	●



Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 18

Slatwall Wall-Mount Brackets

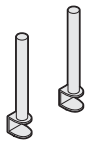
12"H	18"H
●	●



Understanding
▶Page 14
Specifying
▶Page 18

Slatwall Post and Beam Brackets

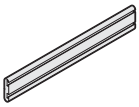
12"H
●



Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 22

Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

SlatRail



Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 23

SlatRail

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	60"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●

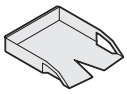
SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets

Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 24

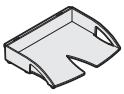
Understanding
▶Page 20
Specifying
▶Page 24

SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets

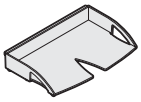
Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools



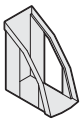
10" Portrait Letter Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 32



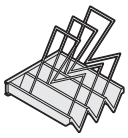
12" Landscape Letter Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 32



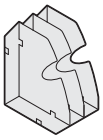
15" Landscape Legal Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 32



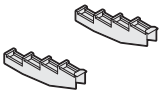
Binder Holder
Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 33



PaperFlo Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 33



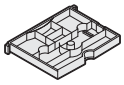
Universal Shelves
Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 34



Hanging Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 34

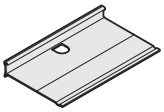
Pen/Pencil Cup
Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 35

Double Square Dish
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 35

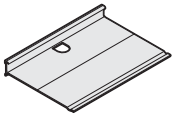


Office in a File
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 36

Mini Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 36



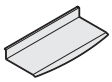
Portrait Slatshelves
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 37



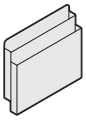
Landscape Slatshelves
Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 37

Slatshelf Labels
Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 37

Slatshelf Dividers
Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 38



Personal Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 38



Chart/File Holder
Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 38

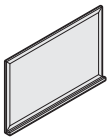
Glove Box
Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 39

Telephone Caddy
Understanding
▶ Page 29
Specifying
▶ Page 39

Tackstrip
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 39

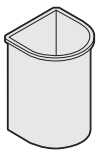
Utility Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 40

Work Tags
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 40



Markerboard
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 40

Cable Rings
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 41

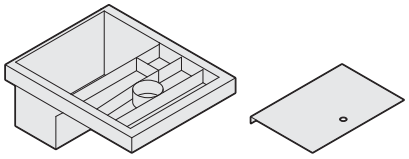


Wastebasket
Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 41

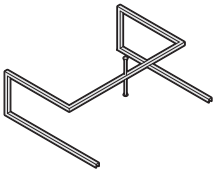
Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools, continued

Coat Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 41

Flat Top Hanger
Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 42

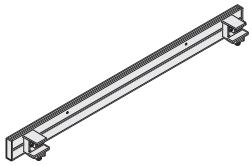


Pelican Pencil Drawers and Security Lid
Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 42

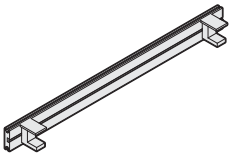


Pelican Installation Bar
Understanding
▶ Page 31
Specifying
▶ Page 43

SOTO Worktools



Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 49



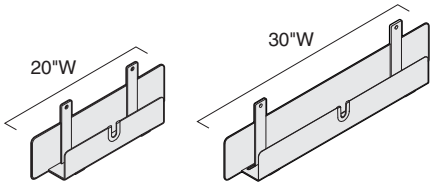
Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 50

SOTO Rails

28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●

SOTO Rails For Use with Tour

52"W	58"W	64"W
●	●	●

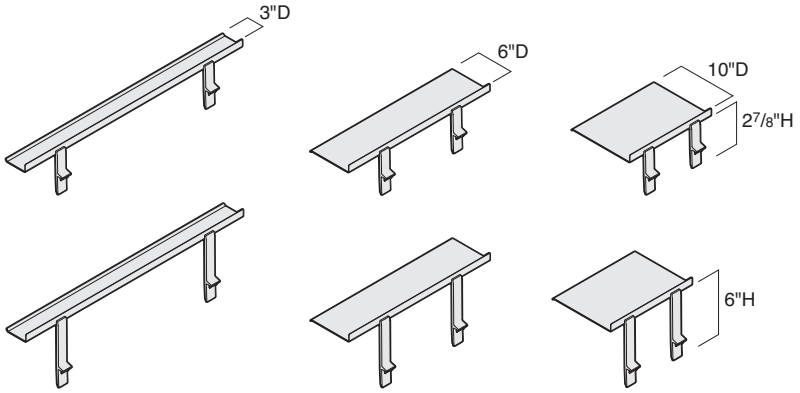


Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 51

SOTO Cableways

20"W	30"W
●	●

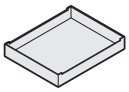
SOTO Worktools, continued



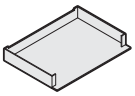
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 52

SOTO Shelves

	14"W	24"W	36"W
3"D	●		●
6"D	●	●	
10"D	●	●	

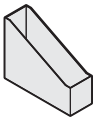


SOTO Pile Box
Understanding
▶ Page 45
Specifying
▶ Page 53



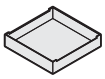
SOTO Landscape Letter Box
Understanding
▶ Page 45
Specifying
▶ Page 53

SOTO Tool Box
Understanding
▶ Page 45
Specifying
▶ Page 53

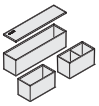


SOTO Diagonal File Box
Understanding
▶ Page 45
Specifying
▶ Page 54

SOTO Utility Box
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 54

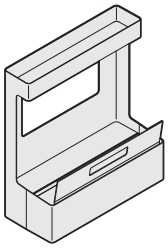


SOTO Personal Box
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 54

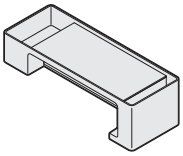


SOTO Storage Boxes Set of Three
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 55

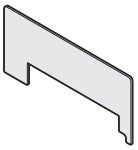
SOTO II Worktools



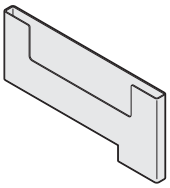
SOTO II Mobile Caddy
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 60



SOTO II Launch Pad
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 60



SOTO II Launch Pad Divider Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 61

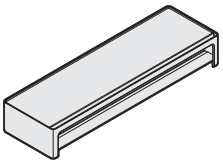


SOTO II Functional Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 57
Specifying
▶ Page 61

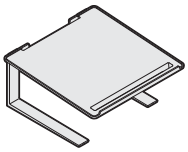
SOTO II Personal Pocket
Understanding
▶ Page 57
Specifying
▶ Page 61

SOTO II Cable Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 57
Specifying
▶ Page 62

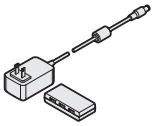
SOTO II Personal Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 57
Specifying
▶ Page 62



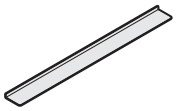
SOTO II Monitor Bridge
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 62



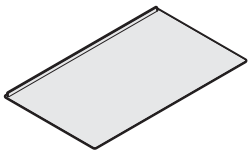
SOTO II Laptop Shelf
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 63



SOTO II USB Charging Station
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 63

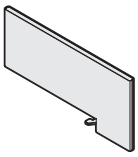


SOTO II Ergo Edge
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 64



SOTO II Desk Pad
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 64

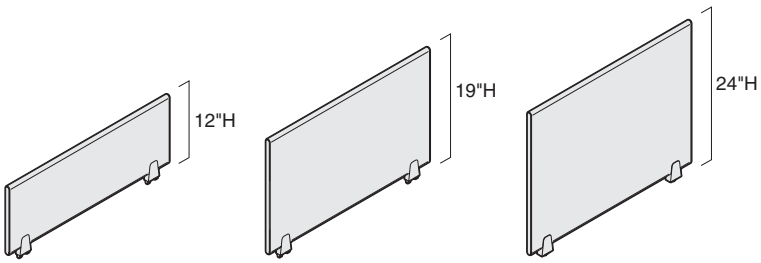
▶**Statement of Line,** continued



Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 67

Steelcase Divisio Side Screen

	29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H	●



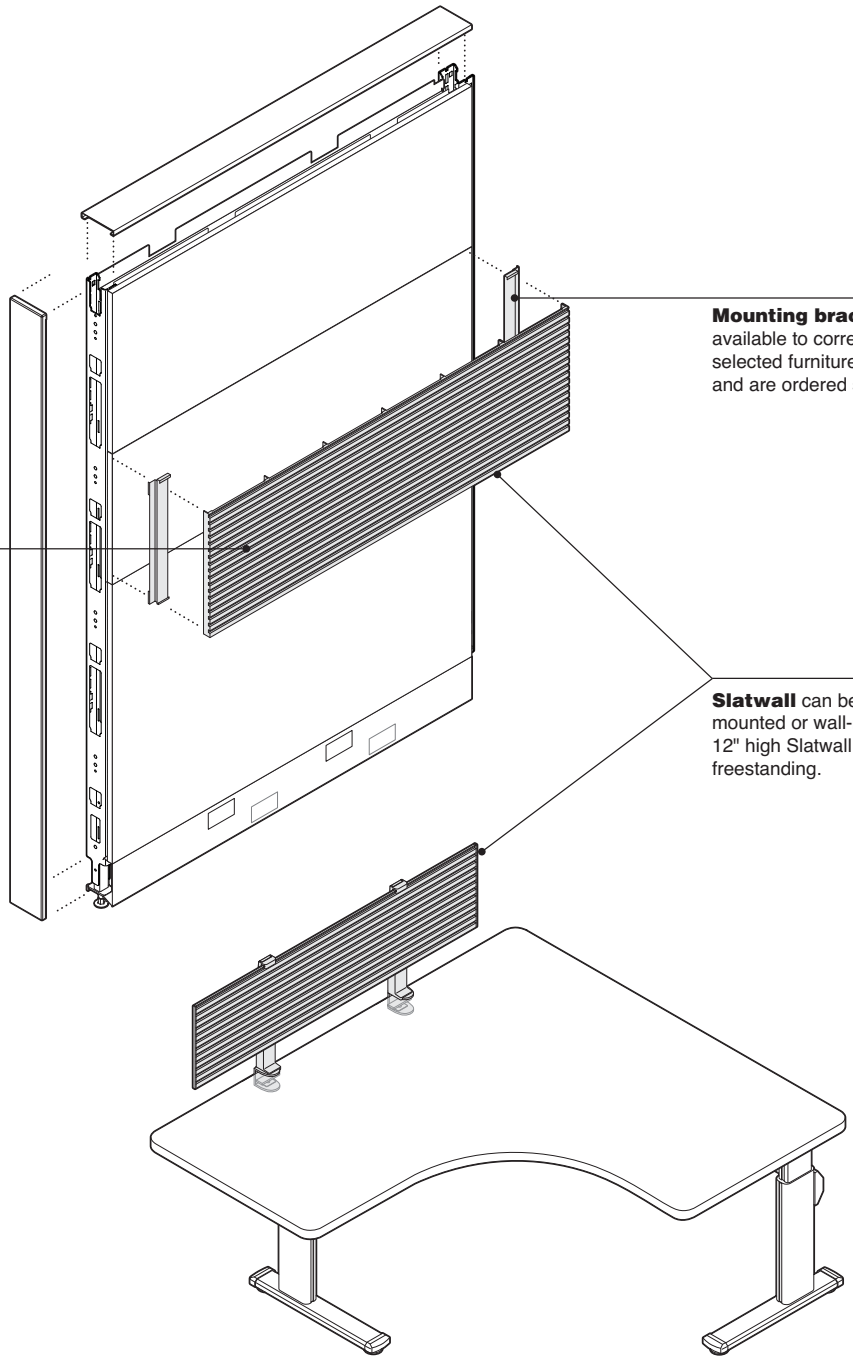
Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 70

Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Slatwall

Slatwall allows for vertical stacking anywhere on the tile.
▶Specifying, page 16



Mounting brackets are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

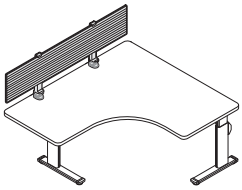
Slatwall tiles are standard in 12” or 18” heights and seven different widths.

Slatwall can be panel-mounted or wall-mounted. 12" high Slatwall can be freestanding.

Actual Dimensions

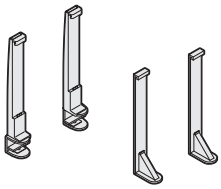
	Freestanding slatwall stanchions	Context slatwall stanchions	Slatwall tiles	Slatwall brackets
Depth	3"	4⅝"	½"	N.A.
Width	3½"	2"	24", 30", 36", 42", 45", 48", or 60"	2"
Height	16"	16"	12" or 18"	12⅓" or 18"

Product Details

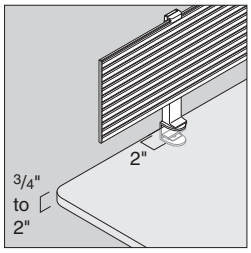


Slatwall tiles are available for straight mounting applications only.

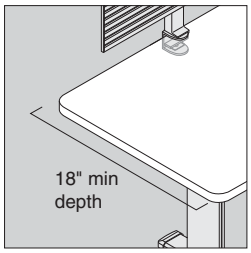
Slatwall tiles support a maximum of 60 lb.



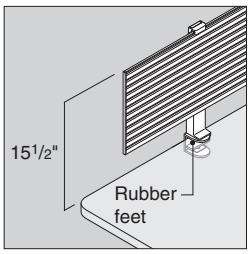
Freestanding and Context Slatwall stanchions are for use with 12"H Slatwall tiles only. Stanchions and Slatwall tiles must be ordered separately.



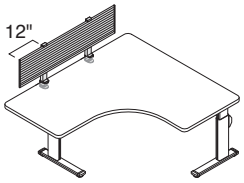
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions clamp to worksurfaces ¾" to 2" thick and uses a 2" footprint on the worksurface.

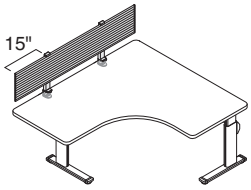


Worksurface must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 60 lb when using freestanding Slatwall stanchions.

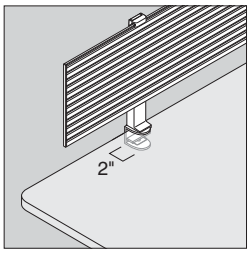


In freestanding application, top of Slatwall is 15½" above mounting surface and is a fixed height. Rubber feet under stanchions ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

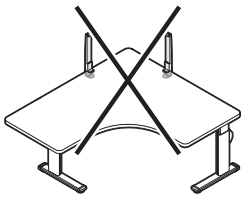




Slatwall can overhang freestanding stanchions by 12" for tiles 48"W or less and 15" for 60"W tiles.

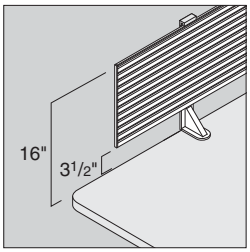


When using freestanding Slatwall stanchions, a 2" clearance is required below worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

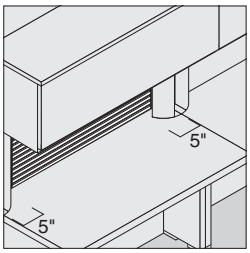


Freestanding Slatwall stanchions cannot work in a corner application.

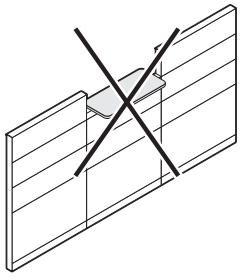
Freestanding Slatwall stanchions are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.



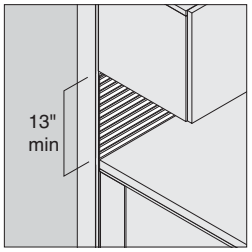
When using Context Slatwall stanchions, top of Slatwall is 16" above mounting surface. Bottom edge of tile is 3½" above worksurface.



Slatwall tile must be 10" shorter than core unit when utilizing Context columns to support overhead bins or shelves.



Panel mount Slatwall brackets cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.



Panel or wall-mount applications require a minimum of 13" vertical space between worksurface and overhead bins or shelves.

Wall mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

Surface Materials

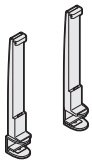
Slatwall tiles, stanchions, and brackets

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum

Slatwall

Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces ¾" to 2" thick



Tip: Positions top of Slatwall a fixed height of 15½" above mounting surface.

Tip: Slatwall can overhang stanchions up to 12".

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 60 lb.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2" surface footprint.

Tip: Freestanding Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of Slatwall: paint • Non-marring rubber feet	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

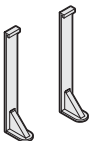
Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3½"	16"	3.5 lb	**WFCS**	$145

Context Slatwall Stanchions



Tip: Tile must be 10" shorter than core unit if utilizing Context columns to support overhead bins and shelves.

Tip: Context Slatwall stanchion is for use with 12"H tiles only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of Slatwall stanchions: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4⅝"	2"	16"	3 lb	**WBSXS**	$85

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall Tiles

Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed Slatwall dimensions.

Tip: Slatwall is not dedicated to the exact panel width; a 12" overhang is acceptable.

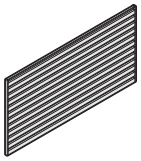
Tip: Two Slatwall tiles cannot be used in a corner application.

Tip: Tiles require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

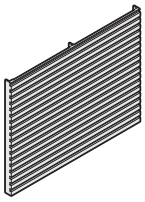
Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

Tip: Tiles cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard work-surface edges.

Tip: Supports up to 60 lb.



Tip: Slatwall is 1/8" shorter than stated without end caps installed.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	• Slatwall tile: paint
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 4750 Champagne

Related Products	
• Slatwall brackets	▶ Page 18
• Freestanding Slatwall stanchions	▶ Page 16
• Slatwall and SlatRail worktools	▶ Page 32

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"H Tiles					
1/2"	24"	12"	1 lb	**WS24**	$116
1/2"	30"	12"	1 lb	**WS30**	$130
1/2"	36"	12"	1 lb	**WS36**	$145
1/2"	42"	12"	1 lb	**WS42**	$169
1/2"	45"	12"	1 lb	**WS45**	$180
1/2"	48"	12"	1 lb	**WS48**	$193
1/2"	60"	12"	1 lb	**WS60**	$241
18"H Tiles					
1 1/8"	24"	18"	7 lb	**WS2418H**	$244
1 1/8"	30"	18"	7 lb	**WS3018H**	$278
1 1/8"	36"	18"	7 lb	**WS3618H**	$312
1 1/8"	42"	18"	7 lb	**WS4218H**	$344
1 1/8"	45"	18"	7 lb	**WS4518H**	$378
1 1/8"	48"	18"	7 lb	**WS4818H**	$414
1 1/8"	60"	18"	7 lb	**WS6018H**	$447

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Slatwall,** continued

Slatwall Brackets

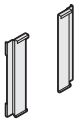
Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be mounted to a wall stud.

Tip: Brackets for use with 42"H panels cannot be used with transaction top worksurfaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Pair of slatwall brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall brackets: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

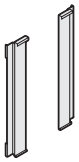
Related Products	
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17

Specification Information



12"H Panel-Mount Brackets

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall				
2"	12⅓"	2 lb	**WSWANS**	$ 37
For Use with Avenir and Series 9000				
2"	12⅓"	2 lb	**WSWUSA**	$ 37
For Use with Answer and Kick 42"H Panels				
2"	12⅓"	2 lb	**WSW42AN**	$ 72
For Use with Avenir 42"H Panels				
2"	12⅓"	2 lb	**WSW42AV**	$ 72
For Use with Series 9000 42"H Panels				
2"	12⅓"	2 lb	**WSW42S9**	$ 72



18"H Panel-Mount Brackets

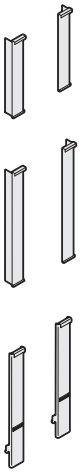
Standard				
2"	18"	3.5 lb	**WSWUSA18**	$104
For Use with Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall				
2"	18"	3.5 lb	**WSWANS18**	$104

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

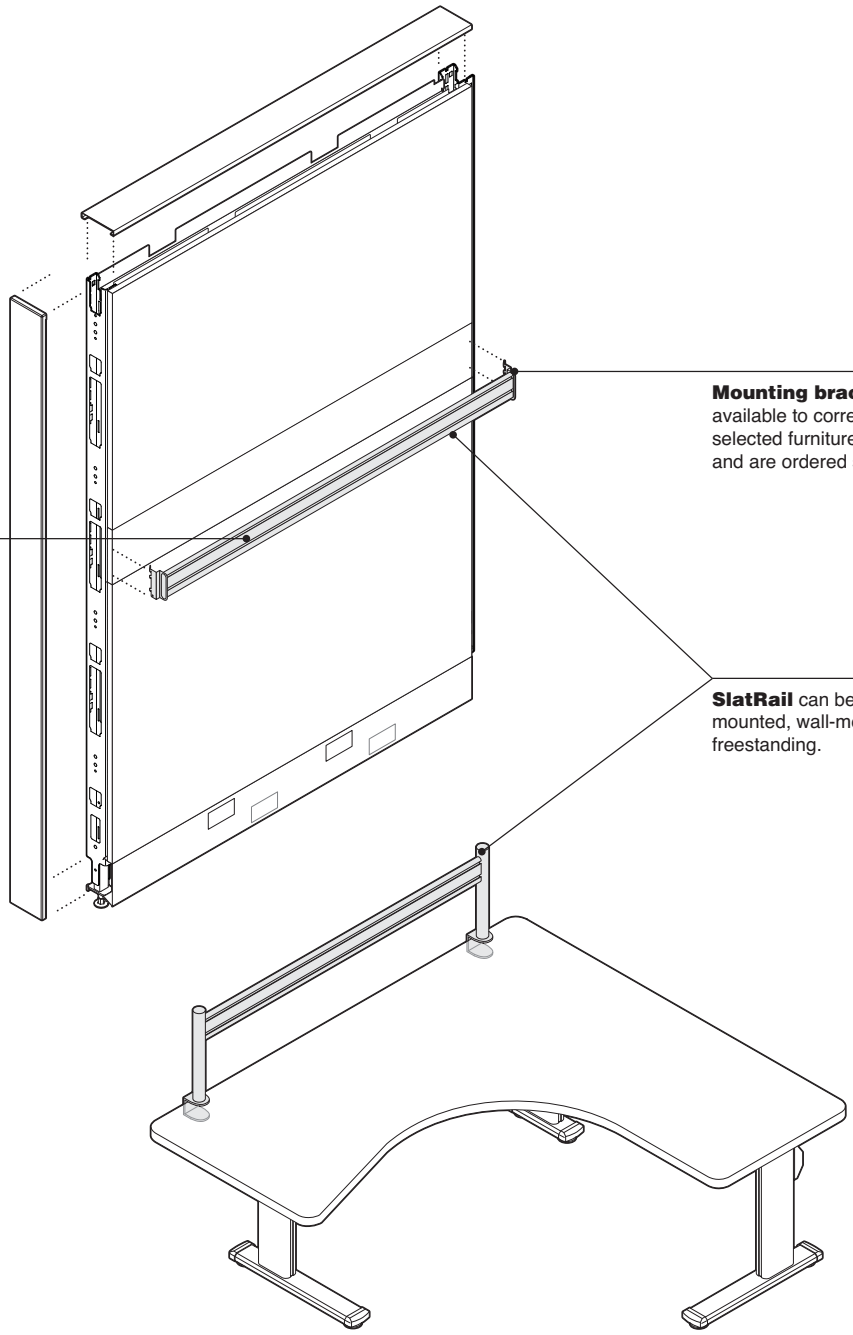


Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Wall-Mount Brackets				
12"H Standard				
2"	12⅓"	2 lb	**WSWM**	$ 37
18"H Standard				
2"	18"	3.5 lb	**WSWM18**	$104
12"H Brackets For Use with Post and Beam				
2"	12⅓"	2.5 lb	**WSWPBOF12**	$104

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SlatRail

SlatRail allows for utilizing maximum space above and below worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 22



Mounting brackets are available to correspond with selected furniture system and are ordered separately.

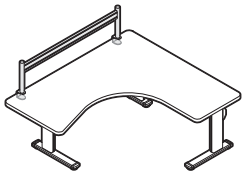
SlatRail tiles are standard 4"H and six different widths.

SlatRail can be panel-mounted, wall-mounted, or freestanding.

Actual Dimensions

	Freestanding SlatRail stanchions	Post and Beam fence interface bracket	SlatRail	SlatRail panel-mount brackets	SlatRail wall-mount brackets
Depth	1½"	4" or 10"	¾"	N.A.	2¾"
Width	1½"	N.A.	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"	2½"	¾"
Height	13½"	N.A.	4"	4½"	4¾"

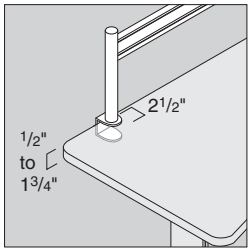
Product Details



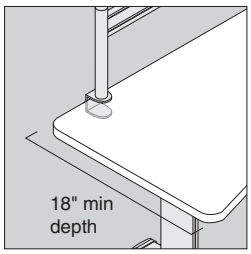
SlatRail tiles are available for straight mounting applications only.

SlatRail tiles support a maximum of 100 lb.

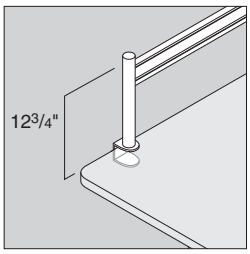
Freestanding SlatRail stanchions and SlatRail tiles must be ordered separately.



Freestanding SlatRail stanchions clamp to worksurfaces ½" to 1¾" thick and uses a 2½" footprint on the worksurface.

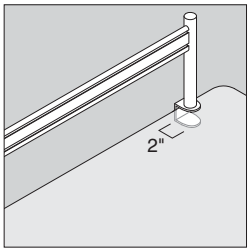


Worksurface must be a minimum depth of 18" and able to support a maximum weight of 100 lb when using freestanding SlatRail stanchions.

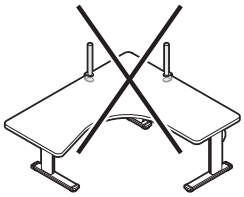


In freestanding application, top of SlatRail is 12¾" above mounting surface and is a fixed height.

SlatRail cannot overhang freestanding stanchions.



When using freestanding SlatRail stanchions, a 2" clearance is required below worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.



Freestanding SlatRail stanchions cannot work in a corner application.

Freestanding SlatRail stanchions are not for use with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurfaces.

Wall mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

Surface Materials

SlatRail tiles, stanchions, and brackets

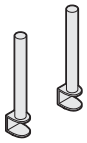
- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

When mounting SlatRail with stanchions in combination with a cableway or determining appropriate SlatRail width for use with Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces, see *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264.

Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions

For Use on Worksurfaces and Materials ½" to 1¾" thick



Tip: Positions top of SlatRail a fixed height of 12¾" above mounting surface.

Tip: Worksurface/table must be able to support 100 lb.

Tip: Stanchion cannot be used in a corner application or on a glass surface.

Tip: Requires 18"D worksurface and uses 2½" surface footprint.

Tip: A clearance of 2" is required under worksurface to accommodate C-clamp.

Tip: Actual width of usable SlatRail is 3⅛" less than stated when installed using freestanding stanchions.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Pair of SlatRail stanchions: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for SlatRail stanchions: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

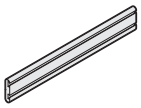
Related Products		
	• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½"	1½"	13½"	4 lb	**WSRFS**	$127

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SlatRail



Tip: When mounting SlatRail with stanchions in combination with a cableway, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: To determine appropriate SlatRail with stanchions width when mounting to Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: SlatRail requires a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Tip: Total dimensions of Worktools specified should not exceed SlatRail dimensions.

Tip: Two SlatRails cannot be used in a corner application.

Tip: Not applicable on glass surfaces.

Tip: Actual width of usable SlatRail is 3 1/8" less than stated when installed using freestanding stanchions.

Tip: Supports up to 100 lb.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• SlatRail: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for SlatRail: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 4799 Platinum

Related Products

• Freestanding SlatRail stanchions	▶ Page 22
• SlatRail panel-mount brackets	▶ Page 24
• SlatRail wall-mount brackets	▶ Page 24
• Slatwall and SlatRail worktools	▶ Page 32

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	24"	4"	2 lb	**WSR24**	$ 68
¾"	30"	4"	3 lb	**WSR30**	$ 81
¾"	36"	4"	3 lb	**WSR36**	$ 93
¾"	42"	4"	3.5 lb	**WSR42**	$106
¾"	48"	4"	4 lb	**WSR48**	$118
¾"	60"	4"	4.5 lb	**WSR60**	$144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **SlatRail,** continued

SlatRail Panel-Mount Brackets

Tip: Answer, Avenir, Kick, Privacy Wall, and Series 9000 furniture systems accommodate the SlatRail panel-mount brackets.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Pair of SlatRail panel-mount brackets: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Related Products	
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	4½"	1.5 lb	**WSRU1**	$39

SlatRail Wall-Mount Brackets

Tip: Wall-mount brackets must be installed in a wall stud.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Pair of SlatRail wall-mount brackets: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Related Products	
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

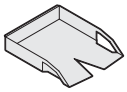
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	¾"	4¾"	1.5 lb	**WSRW**	$39

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools

Trays



▶ Specifying, page 32

Product Details

Trays are available to accommodate letter, legal, and A4 filing.

Trays may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or free-standing applications.

Trays are 2 1/2"H and stackable.

Tray holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per tray.

Trays stack four high on 12"H Slatwall and six high on 18" Slatwall.

Surface Materials

Tray
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Letter tray

Depth	12 1/2"
Width	10 3/16"
Height	2 1/2"
Weight	1.5 lb

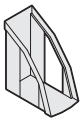
Landscape letter tray

Depth	10"
Width	12 1/2"
Height	2 1/2"
Weight	1.5 lb

Landscape legal tray

Depth	10"
Width	15 1/2"
Height	2 1/2"
Weight	1.75 lb

Binder Holder



Tip: Binder holder requires 9 1/2" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.

▶ Specifying, page 33

Product Details

Binder holder may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

Binder holder mounts in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for large binders.

Binder holder holds a maximum weight of 10 lb and holds up to 4" of materials.

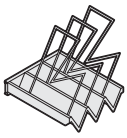
Surface Materials

Binder holder
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 1/8"
Width	4 3/4"
Height	11 3/8"
Weight	1.2 lb

PaperFlo Manager



Tip: PaperFlo Manager requires 11" of clearance under overhead bins and shelves.

▶ Specifying, page 33

Product Details

PaperFlo Manager may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

PaperFlo Manager is standard with three sloped slots with non-handed wire dividers and sturdy base.

Reusable identification tags are included.

PaperFlo Manager holds a maximum weight of 15 lb.

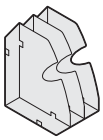
Surface Materials

PaperFlo Manager
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	9 3/4"
Height	9 3/4"
Weight	2 lb

Universal Shelves



▶ Specifying, page 34

Product Details

Universal shelves are sloped for storing 2 3/4" of materials.

Universal shelves may be positioned vertically for letter-size material or horizontally for legal-size material.

Universal shelves are available in either a single pack or three pack.

Universal shelf holds a maximum weight of 7 lb per shelf.

Surface Materials

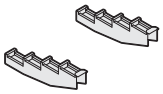
Universal shelves
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 1/2"
Width	2 3/4"
Height	12"
Weight	0.5 lb

Slatwall Width	Maximum Number of Shelves
24"W	6
30"W	9
36"W	11
42"W	13
45"W	14
48"W	15
60"W	19

Hanging Brackets



Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended for use in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared with mounting multiple brackets side by side.

▶ Specifying, page 34

Product Details

Hanging brackets are solid and four stepped for displaying hanging files.

Hanging brackets are not recommended for use on stanchion-mounted brackets mounted on SlatRail.

Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and 9" clearance from the bottom step to allow files to hang freely.

Surface Materials

Hanging brackets
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 3/4"
Width	1 1/2"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	1 lb

Pen/Pencil Cup

▶ Specifying, page 35

Product Details

Pen/Pencil cup is 2 3/8" in diameter.

Surface Materials

Pen/Pencil cup
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4"
Width	3 1/4"
Height	3 5/8"
Weight	0.5 lb

Double Square Dish

▶ Specifying, page 35

Product Details

Double square dish may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, or freestanding applications.

Surface Materials

Double square dish
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Small square

Depth	2 7/8"
Width	2 5/8"

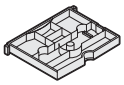
Large square

Depth	2 7/8"
Width	5 5/8"

Outside dimensions

Depth	4"
Width	9 3/4"
Height	1 1/2"
Weight	0.5 lb

Office in a File



▶ Specifying, page 36

Product Details

Office in a File may be used with Slatwall, SlatRail, hanging brackets, or free-standing applications.

Office in a File is portable and standard with seven compartments and translucent cover.

Office in a File is standard with built-in tape dispenser.

Translucent cover may be used as a writing surface.

Surface Materials

Office in a File
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 5/8"
Width	12 1/4"
Height	1 3/8"
Weight	1.5 lb

Mini Shelf

▶ Specifying, page 36

Product Details

Mini shelf organizes small personal technology items.

Mini shelf indents in back to allow mini cable to pass through.

Mini shelf holds a maximum weight of 5 lb.

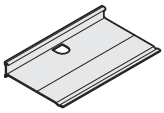
Surface Materials

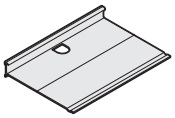
Mini shelf
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost
- 6545 Amber
- 6546 Rain

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10"
Width	8"
Height	1 7/8"
Weight	0.5 lb

SlatShelves





▶ Specifying, page 37

Product Details

12"W and 18"W SlatShelves mount on Slatwall or SlatRail. 24"W shelves do not mount on 24"W Slatwall or 24"W SlatRail.

SlatShelf is standard with cable access opening.

When installing Underline light, shelf should be mounted 18" above worksurface. 12"W shelf does not support Underline light.

SlatShelf supports larger office phone or equipment. For Cisco phones, specify 12"W shelf.

SlatShelf accommodates letter, legal, and A4 filing.

SlatShelf accommodates SOTO freestanding boxes.

SlatShelf holds a maximum weight of 40 lb per shelf.

Surface Materials

SlatShelf
- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Landscape SlatShelves

Depth	10 5/8"
Width	12", 18", and 24"
Height	2 3/8"
Weight	3.5 lb, 3.75 lb, and 4.75 lb

Portrait SlatShelves

Depth	12 5/8"
Width	12" and 18"
Height	2 3/8"
Weight	4.25 lb and 5.5 lb

SlatShelf Labels

▶ Specifying, page 37

Product Details

Reusable SlatShelf labels are wet-erase and ship in package quantity of three.

SlatShelf labels clip to the front edge of Slatshelf.

Surface Materials

SlatShelf labels
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5/8"
Width	2"
Height	3/8"
Weight	0.1 lb

SlatShelf Dividers

▶ Specifying, page 38

Product Details

SlatShelf dividers support binders, CDs, and other reference materials.

SlatShelf dividers attach to back wall of Slatshelf.

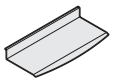
Surface Materials

SlatShelf dividers
- Polar Gray

Actual Dimensions

Depth	8 3/8"
Height	3"
Weight	0.4 lb

Personal Shelf



▶ Specifying, page 38

Product Details

Personal shelf is standard with raised front edge to prevent items from falling.

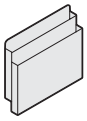
Surface Materials

Personal shelf
- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	7 1/8"
Height	13 1/2"
Weight	3 lb

Chart/File Holder



▶ Specifying, page 38

Product Details

Chart/file holder is two-tiered and for use with standard letter-size materials.

Chart/file holder accommodates use with Post and Beam and Slatwall.

Surface Materials

Chart/file holder
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	12"
Height	10 1/2"
Weight	4.5 lb

Glove Box

▶ Specifying, page 39

Product Details

Glove box is for use with standard size box of exam gloves or tissue box.

Glove box accommodates use with Post and Beam.

Surface Materials

Glove box
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/4"
Width	10"
Height	3"
Weight	1 lb

Telephone Caddy

Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

▶ Specifying, page 39

Product Details

Telephone caddy mounts off desktop at an optimal angle to view numbers and dialing.

Telephone caddy is standard with vertical channel for managing telephone cable.

4 3/4" clearance required to mount on Slatwall or SlatRail.

Telephone caddy accommodates use with Post and Beam.

Surface Materials

Telephone caddy
- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	8"
Height	11"
Weight	6 lb

Tackstrip

▶ Specifying, page 39

Product Details

Tackstrip is a slim tackable surface for posting reminders or photos.

Tackstrip surface is self-filling, reducing the sight of holes from frequent use.

Surface Materials

Tackstrip
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	5/16"
Width	15"
Height	3 1/8"
Weight	0.5 lb

Utility Hook

▶ Specifying, page 40

Product Details

Utility hook allows hanging of items to free up workspace.

Surface Materials

Utility hook
- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 3/4"
Width	3 1/2"
Height	2"
Weight	0.25 lb

Work Tags

Tip: Marker is included.

▶ Specifying, page 40

Product Details

Reusable work tags are wet-erase and allow user to label materials.

Work Tags clip to Organizational Worktools and SOTO boxes.

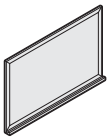
Surface Materials

Work tags
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	2 3/8"
Height	5/16"
Weight	1 lb

Markerboard



Tip: Markers are not included.

Tip: Markerboard is not recommended for use with SlatRail.

▶ Specifying, page 40

Product Details

Markerboard is standard with dry-erase surface and integrated marker holder.

Surface Materials

Markerboard
- Dry-erase surface

Frame
- Aluminum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	17 3/4"
Height	11 3/4"
Weight	1.75 lb

Cable Rings

▶ Specifying, page 41

Product Details

Cable rings provide technology cable management.

Multiple cable rings organize proliferating cables.

Cable rings are shipped in a package quantity of four.

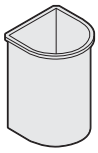
Surface Materials

Cable rings
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	1 1/2"
Height	1"
Weight	0.25 lb

Wastebasket



▶ Specifying, page 41

Product Details

Wastebasket design allows wastebasket to hug wall and provide greater foot room underneath worksurface.

Wastebasket is made of recycled materials.

Capacity of wastebasket is four gallons.

Recycling labels are available at no charge and must be ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Wastebasket
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10"
Width	10"
Height	15"
Weight	5 lb

Coat Hook

Tip: Coat hook is not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

▶ Specifying, page 41

Product Details

Coat hook is one piece, solid steel and for use with Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Series 9000 panel systems.

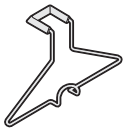
Surface Materials

Coat hook
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	7/8"
Width	2 1/2"
Height	2 1/4"
Weight	0.15 lb

Flat Top Hanger



▶ Specifying, page 42

Product Details

Flat top hanger is one piece and solid steel construction.

Flat top hanger is standard with single rubber sleeve to maintain grip on flat surface.

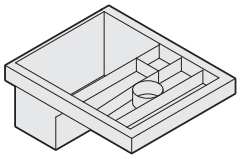
Surface Materials

Flat top hanger
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	15 1/2"
Height	7 3/4"
Weight	1 lb

Pelican Pencil Drawer



▶ Specifying, page 42

Product Details

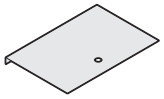
Pelican pencil drawer includes file bars for up to 10" of letter or legal filing.

Pelican pencil drawer combines center drawer capabilities and file storage.

Pelican pencil drawer is available in non-locking or locking.
Tip: For locks to be keyed alike to other Steelcase locks, specify a non-locking drawer and order locking plugs separately (877209201SR). Field installation will be required.

Pelican pencil drawer requires a 24" unobstructed worksurface depth and 20"W clearance.

Pelican pencil drawer holds a maximum of 75 lb.



Security lid available and must be ordered separately.

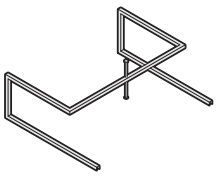
Surface Materials

Pelican pencil drawer
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	23"
Width	19"
Height	2"
Weight	22 lb

Pelican Installation Bar



▶ Specifying, page 43

Product Details

Pelican installation bar holds drawer securely for drilling and fastening.

Pelican installation bar is reusable.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	17"
Width	21 1/2"
Height	7"
Weight	5 lb

Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools

Trays

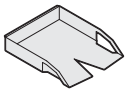
Tip: Trays do not interlock when installed on slatwall.

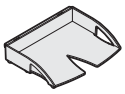
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Tray: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for letter tray: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

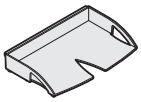
Related Products	
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Portrait Letter Tray					
12½"	10³⁄₁₆"	2½"	1.5 lb	**WLTS**	$37
Landscape Letter Tray					
10"	12½"	2½"	1.5 lb	**WLT12L**	$37
Landscape Legal Tray					
10"	15½"	2½"	1.75 lb	**WLG15L**	$37

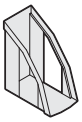






For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Binder Holder



Tip: Binder holder requires 9½"H clearance under bins or shelves.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number
• Binder holder: plastic	2 Plastic color number for binder holder: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

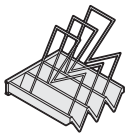
Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅛"	4¾"	11⅜"	1.2 lb	**WBHS**	$37

PaperFlo Manager



Tip: PaperFlo manager requires 11" clearance under bins.

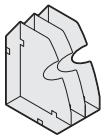
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number
• PaperFlo manager: plastic	2 Plastic color number for PaperFlo manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	9¾"	9¾"	2 lb	**WPFS**	$90

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves



Tip: Universal shelves are not recommended for use on SlatRail.

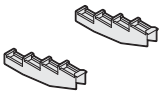
Tip: Shelves do not interlock when installed on Slatwall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Shelf: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shelf: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Single Pack					
9½"	2¾"	12"	0.5 lb	**WUS**	$22
Three Pack					
9½"	2¾"	12"	1.5 lb	**WUS3**	$64

Hanging Brackets



Tip: Hanging brackets not recommended for use on stanchion-mounted SlatRail brackets mounted on SlatRail.

Tip: Hanging brackets require 6" clearance from top step of bracket to access files under bin and a 9" clearance from the bottom step to the top of worksurface to allow files to hang freely.

Tip: Hanging brackets are recommended using in pairs only. Brackets should not be shared when mounting multiple brackets side by side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Hanging brackets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for hanging brackets: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9¾"	1½"	1¼"	1 lb	**WHB**	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pen/Pencil Cup

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 • Pen/pencil cup: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for pen/pencil cup: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	3¼"	3⅝"	0.5 lb	**WPCS**	$37

Double Square Dish

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Double square dish: plastic • Attachment bracket	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for square dish: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Related Products

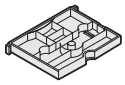
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	9¾"	1½"	0.5 lb	**WSQS**	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Office in a File



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Storage file: plastic • Built-in tape dispenser • Translucent cover	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for storage file: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅝"	12¼"	1⅜"	1.5 lb	**WOFS**	$37

Mini Shelf

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28 • Shelf: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shelf: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost 6545 Amber 6546 Rain

Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"	8"	1⅞"	0.5 lb	**KMINI**	$26

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slatshelves

Tip: 12"W and 18"W shelves mount on Slatwall tiles or SlatRails.

Tip: Shelf should be mounted 18" above worksurface when installing Underline light.

Tip: 12"W shelf does not support Underline light.

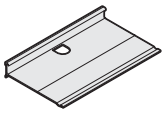
Tip: 24"W shelves do not mount on 24"W Slatwall tile or 24"W SlatRail.

Tip: For Cisco phones specify 12"W shelf.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	• Slatshelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatshelf: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

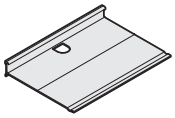
Related Products	
• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information



Landscape

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
10⅝"	12"	2⅜"	3.5 lb	**WSS12L**	$126
10⅝"	18"	2⅜"	3.75 lb	**WSS18L**	$130
10⅝"	24"	2⅜"	4.75 lb	**WSS24L**	$145



Portrait

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12⅝"	18"	2⅜"	4.5 lb	**WSS18P**	$136
12⅝"	24"	2⅜"	5.5 lb	**WSS24P**	$150

Slatshelf Labels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Labels, package of three wet-erase: 6544 Frost	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅝"	2"	⅜"	0.1 lb	**WSSL**	$7

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

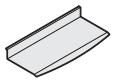
Slatshelf Dividers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Pair of dividers: polar gray	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8⅜"	3"	0.4 lb	**WSSD**	$18

Personal Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Personal shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

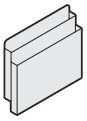
Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
7⅛"	13½"	3 lb	**WSPS**	$42

Chart/File Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29	• Two-tier holder: 7018 Pewter	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	12"	10½"	4.5 lb	**HCCHT**	$181

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Glove Box

Tip: Glove box accommodates standard size tissue box.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 • Glove box: 7018 Pewter	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¼"	10"	3"	1 lb	**HCGB**	$60

Telephone Caddy

Tip: Telephone caddy is not compatible with Cisco phones.

Tip: 4¾" clearance required to install on Slatwall or SlatRail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 29 • Telephone caddy: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for telephone caddy: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

Related Products

• Slatwall tiles	▶ Page 17
• SlatRail	▶ Page 23

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	8"	11"	6 lb	**WTCS**	$91

Tackstrip

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • Tackstrip: 6000 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5/16"	15"	3⅛"	0.5 lb	**WTBS**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools,** continued

Utility Hook

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • Utility hook: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for utility hook: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¾"	3½"	2"	0.25 lb	**WHOOK**	$37

Work Tags

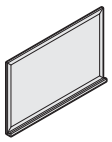
Tip: Tags are wet-erase and reusable.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • Tags, package of 10: 6544 Frost	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½"	2⅜"	5/16"	1 lb	**WWT**	$37

Markerboard



Tip: Not recommended for use on SlatRail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • Dry-erase markerboard • Frame:aluminum • Integrated holder for dry-erase markers	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	17¾"	11¾"	1.75 lb	**WMB**	$103

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

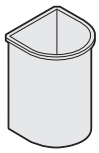
Cable Rings

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 • Cable ring, package of 4: 6544 Frost	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	1½"	1"	0.25 lb	**KCR**	$30

Wastebasket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Wastebasket: 6000 Black • Labels, if selected	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Wastebasket					
10"	10"	15"	5 lb	**DWBE**	$42
Recycling Labels					
				DRCY	No Cost

Coat Hook

Tip: Coat hook not recommended for use at end of panel run configurations.

Tip: Maximum weight for coat hook is 10 lb.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Coat hook: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for coat hook: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
⅞"	2½"	2¼"	0.15 lb	**WCH**	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flat Top Hanger

Tip: Maximum weight for hanger is 10 lb.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• Hanger: paint • Rubber sleeve	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hanger: 0835 Black 4750 Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	15½"	7¾"	1 lb	**FTH**	$22

Pelican Pencil Drawers

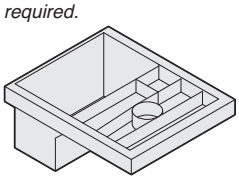
Tip: Drawer requires a 24" unobstructed worksurface depth and 20"W clearance.

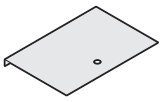
Tip: For locks to be keyed alike to other Steelcase locks, specify a non-locking drawer and order locking plugs separately (service part number 877209201SR). Field installation will be required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31	• Pencil drawer: 6000 Black • File bars • Lock, if selected • Security lid, if selected	Style number

Specification Information

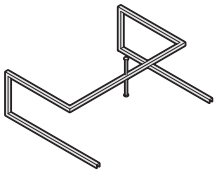
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Non-Locking Pencil Drawer					
23"	19"	2"	22 lb	**WDPDNL**	$343
Locking Pencil Drawer					
23"	19"	2"	22 lb	**WDPDL**	$347
Security Lid					
				WDPL	$ 97





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pelican Installation Bar



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 31 • Installation bar	Style number

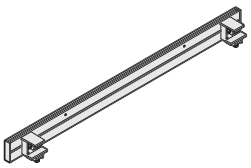
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	21½"	7"	5 lb	**WIB**	$165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Rail



▶ Specifying, page 49

Product Details

SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and worktool combinations.

SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

SOTO rail clamps onto worksurfaces or materials up to 2" thick. Each clamp requires 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

Worksurface must be a minimum depth of 18" when using SOTO rail.

3¹/₄" clearance is required under worksurface to accommodate mounting clamps.

SOTO rails are not for use with glass worksurfaces.

SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 lb.

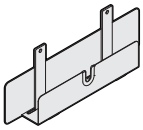
Surface Materials

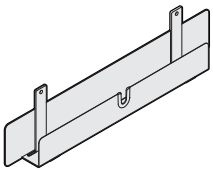
SOTO rail
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	3¹/₂"
Weight	4.6 lb, 5.2 lb, 5.75 lb, 6.3 lb, 6.9 lb, 7.5 lb, and 8 lb

SOTO Cableways





▶ Specifying, page 51

Product Details

SOTO cableway integrates with SOTO rail for cable management.

SOTO cableway is a fixed height 8" below worksurface.

SOTO cableway can be used in combination with c:scape fixed personal/modesty screens.
▶ See page 48

Surface Materials

SOTO cableway
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

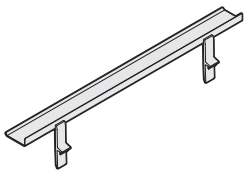
Depth	2¹/₂"
Width	10" and 30"
Height	8"
Weight	2 lb and 2.5 lb

SOTO Shelves

▶ Specifying, page 52

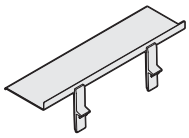
Product Details

SOTO shelves provide space for personal objects or technology.

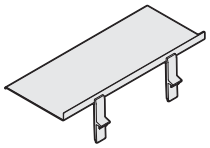


3" SOTO shelves accommodate SOTO tool and utility boxes and hold a maximum weight of 8 lb for 14"W shelf and 22 lb for 36"W shelf.

When mounting a high shelf on a standard shelf there is 2⅕" of clearance between shelves.



6" SOTO shelves accommodate SOTO storage box set of three and hold a maximum weight of 17 lb for 14"W shelf and 30 lb for 24"W shelf.



10" SOTO shelves accommodate SOTO pile box, diagonal file box, personal box, stacked pile and personal boxes and hold a maximum weight of 28 lb for 14"W shelf and 49 lb for a 24"W shelf.

SOTO shelves allow for 2⁷/₈" or 6" clearance between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

SOTO shelves ship with mounting hardware.

SOTO shelves are able to be stacked or staggered to accommodate many installation applications.

Surface Materials

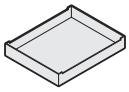
SOTO shelf
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum

Stanchion
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3¹/₂", 6³/₄", and 10¹/₄"
Width	14", 24¹/₂", and 36"
Height	6⁹/₁₀" and 10"
Weight	2.2 lb, 2.5 lb, 3.6 lb, 3.9 lb, 4.2 lb, 4.4 lb, 4.7 lb, 4.9 lb, 5.3 lb, 6.4 lb, and 6.7 lb

SOTO Pile Box



▶ Specifying, page 53

Product Details

SOTO pile boxes may be used individually, stacked horizontally, or criss-crossed. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO pile boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO pile boxes accommodate letter size materials.

SOTO pile box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.

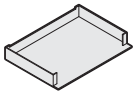
Surface Materials

SOTO pile box
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 7/8"
Width	12 1/4"
Height	2"
Weight	0.7 lb

SOTO Landscape Box



▶ Specifying, page 53

Product Details

SOTO landscape boxes may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO landscape boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO landscape boxes accommodate letter size materials.

SOTO landscape box is standard with open front to allow for easy viewing of materials.

SOTO landscape box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
▶ See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 47

Surface Materials

SOTO landscape box
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 7/8"
Width	13 3/4"
Height	2"
Weight	0.8 lb

SOTO Tool Box

▶ Specifying, page 53

Product Details

SOTO tool box accommodates pens, pencils, Post-it® notes, and other small office tools.

SOTO tool box is standard with a translucent removable dividing insert to keep items separate.

SOTO tool box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
▶ See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 47

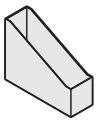
Surface Materials

SOTO tool box
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/2"
Width	3 1/4"
Height	3 1/2"
Weight	0.3 lb

SOTO Diagonal File Box



▶ Specifying, page 54

Product Details

SOTO diagonal file box supports binders and other reference materials.

SOTO diagonal file boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO diagonal file box may be used in tall orientation for most materials or short orientation for larger materials.

SOTO diagonal file box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
▶ See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 47

Surface Materials

SOTO diagonal file box
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12 1/4"
Width	4"
Height	9 7/8"
Weight	0.5 lb

▶ **SOTO Worktools,** continued

SOTO Utility Box

▶ Specifying, page 54

Product Details

SOTO utility box is for use on 3" shelf, inside personal box, or on worksurface.

SOTO utility box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
▶ See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 47

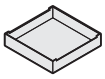
Surface Materials

SOTO utility box
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 7/8"
Width	9"
Height	9"
Weight	0.3 lb

SOTO Personal Box



▶ Specifying, page 54

Product Details

SOTO personal box provides user controlled area for small business or personal items.

SOTO personal boxes may be used freestanding or on 10" shelf.

SOTO personal boxes may be used individually or stacked horizontal. Boxes interlock when stacked horizontal.

SOTO storage box set of three fits neatly inside personal box.

SOTO personal box will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
▶ See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 47

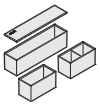
Surface Materials

SOTO personal box
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9"
Width	9"
Height	2"
Weight	0.3 lb

SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of Three



▶ Specifying, page 55

Product Details

SOTO storage boxes, set of three is standard with one open rectangle, one open rectangle with permanent divider, and one long rectangle with white lid boxes.

SOTO storage boxes, set of three may be used freestanding or on 3" shelf, 6" shelf, or personal box.

SOTO storage boxes will fit inside c:scape furniture drawers and on shelves.
▶ See SOTO Box Application Chart, page 47

Surface Materials

SOTO storage boxes, set of three
- Semi-opaque

Cover
- White

Actual Dimensions

Open Rectangle Box without Divider

Depth	2 1/8"
Width	4 1/4"
Height	2 3/8"
Weight	0.2 lb

Open Rectangle Box with Divider

Depth	2 1/8"
Width	4 1/4"
Height	2 3/8"
Weight	0.2 lb

Long Rectangle Box with Lid

Depth	2 1/8"
Width	8 5/8"
Height	2 3/8"
Weight	0.4 lb

SOTO Application Charts

SOTO Box Application Chart

	Tool Box	Pile Box	Diagonal File Box	Personal Box	Landscape Letter Box	Utility Box	Storage Box Set of Three
Shelf 10"D and 24 1/2"W	Yes	Yes	Yes (Rotates 90°)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shelf 6"D x 24 1/2"W	Yes					Yes	Yes
Shelf 3"D x 36"W	Yes					Yes	Yes
Display Shelf 24 1/2"W and 5"H Stanchions						Yes	
Display Shelf 24 1/2"W and 8"H Stanchions						Yes	
c:scape 1"H open storage	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H open upper storage drawer	Yes			Yes		Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H upper storage shelf	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H lower storage drawer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
c:scape 1 1/2"H lower storage shelf	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Details/c:scape Desk Application Chart

	c:scape Desk
FYI single flat panel monitor arm with c:scape rail brackets	Place anywhere on desk (rail only)
FYI dual flat panel monitor arm with c:scape rail brackets	Place anywhere on desk (rail only)
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, right mouse surface, with c:scape 24" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, left mouse surface, with c:scape 24" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, right mouse surface, with c:scape 30" top brackets	Right or left of center only
5" Lift and Lock and 19" platforms, left mouse surface, with c:scape 30" top brackets	Right or left of center only
Vertical processor sling with c:scape brackets	Right end or left end of desking only

▶**SOTO Application Charts,** continued

SOTO Worktool/SOTO Rail Application Chart

	Shelf 10"D x 24½"W	Shelf 6"D x 24½"W	Shelf 3"D x 30"W	Display Shelf Stanchions 24½"W x 5"H	Display Shelf Stanchions 24½"W x 8"H	LED Light Rail Mount	20"L Cableway	30"L Cableway
Rail 28"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	1	1 w/overhang
Rail 34"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	1	1
Rail 40"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	2	1
Rail 46"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	2	1
Rail 52"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(1) 20* and (1) 30*	(1) 20* and (1) 30*
Rail 58"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(1) 20* and (1) 30*	(1) 20* and (1) 30*
Rail 64"W	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	(3) 20* or (1) 20* and (1) 30*	(2) 20* or (1) 20* and (1) 30*

SOTO Worktools/c:scape Application Chart

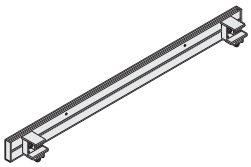
	Shelf 10"D x 24½"W	Shelf 6"D x 24½"W	Shelf 3"D x 30"W	Display Shelf Stanchions 24½"W x 5"H	Display Shelf Stanchions 24½"W x 8"H	LED Light Rail Mount	20"L Cableway	30"L Cableway
c:scape 60"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 66"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 72"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 78"W desk	2	2	1	2	2*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 30"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 36"W	1	1	1 w/overhang	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 42"W	1	1	1	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.
c:scape 1.5 high storage 48"W	1	1	1	1	1*	1**	N.A.	N.A.

** All other shelves can occupy the same space mounted 3" below.*

*** Able to occupy the same space with 24" and 36" shelves (not display shelves).*

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Rails



Tip: Rails clamp to free-standing worksurfaces or material up to 2" thick. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.

Tip: Not applicable on glass surfaces.

Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3¾" overall to install the rail.

Tip: Maximum weight load for rails is 2 lb per lineal inch.

Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a 3¼" clearance below the worksurface.

Tip: Rails require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44 • Rail: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Related Products

- SOTO worktools ▶ Page 49
- SOTO shelves ▶ Page 52

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	28"	3¼"	4.6 lb	**DSR28**	$197
1"	34"	3¼"	5.2 lb	**DSR34**	$208
1"	40"	3¼"	5.75 lb	**DSR40**	$220
1"	46"	3¼"	6.3 lb	**DSR46**	$233
1"	52"	3¼"	6.9 lb	**DSR52**	$245
1"	58"	3¼"	7.5 lb	**DSR58**	$257
1"	64"	3¼"	8 lb	**DSR64**	$270

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Rails for use with Tour

Tip: Allow 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management. Allow 2" for rail mount installed behind a worksurface, and 3¾" overall to install the rail.

Tip: Maximum weight load for rails is 2 lb per lineal inch.

Tip: Each clamp requires a 2" footprint above the worksurface, and a 3¼" clearance below the worksurface.

Tip: Tour rails clamp to Tour bench troughs. Rails are not applicable for glass surfaces.

Tip: Rails require a minimum worksurface depth of 18" for stability.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Rail: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Related Products

• SOTO worktools	▶ Page 49
• SOTO shelves	▶ Page 52

Specification Information

Corresponding Table Top Width	Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
60"	1"	52"	3¼"	6.9 lb	**DSRT52**	$245
66"	1"	58"	3¼"	7.5 lb	**DSRT58**	$257
72"	1"	64"	3¼"	8 lb	**DSRT64**	$270

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Cableways

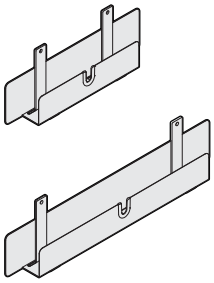
Tip: Cableway hangs fixed at 8" below the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• Cableway: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Related Products	
• SOTO worktools	▶ Page 49
• SOTO shelves	▶ Page 52

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	20"	8"	2 lb	**DSCW20**	$145
2½"	30"	8"	2.5 lb	**DSCW30**	$163



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **SOTO Worktools,** continued

SOTO Shelves

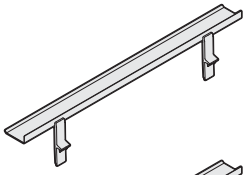
Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2⁷/₈" or 6" between work-surface and bottom of shelf.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 44

Standard Includes
- Shelf: paint
- Stanchions: 4799 Platinum

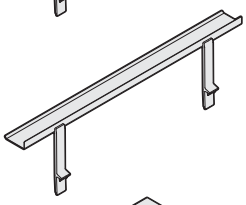
Required to Specify
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for shelf:
4231 Arctic White
4799 Platinum

Specification Information



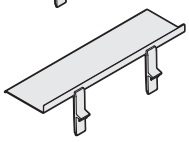
36"W Standard Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	36"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.9 lb	**DSSA363**	$144



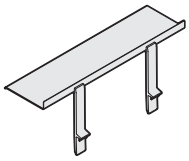
36"W High Shelf

3½"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	**DSSA363H**	$149



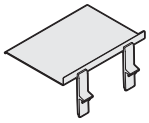
24"W Standard Shelves

6¾"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.9 lb	**DSSA246**	$149
10¼"	24"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	6.4 lb	**DSSA2410**	$159



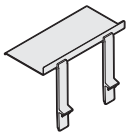
24"W High Shelves

6¾"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	**DSSA246H**	$154
10¼"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	**DSSA2410H**	$164



14"W Standard Shelves

3½"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	2.2 lb	**DSSA143**	$138
6¾"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	3.6 lb	**DSSA146**	$144
10¼"	14"	6⁹⁄₁₀"	4.4 lb	**DSSA1410**	$154

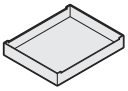


14"W High Shelves

3½"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	**DSSA143H**	$144
6¾"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	**DSSA146H**	$149
10¼"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	**DSSA1410H**	$159

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Pile Box

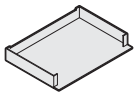


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45 • Pile box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	12¼"	2"	0.7 lb	**DSSPB**	$38

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45 • Landscape letter box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9⅞"	13¾"	2"	0.8 lb	**DSLLB**	$38

SOTO Tool Box

Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

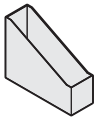
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45 • Tool box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	3¼"	3½"	0.3 lb	**DSTB**	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 45 • Diagonal file box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¼"	4"	9⅞"	0.5 lb	**DSDFB**	$38

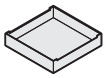
SOTO Utility Box

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Utility box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅞"	9"	1¼"	0.3 lb	**DSUB**	$33

SOTO Personal Box



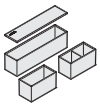
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Personal box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	**DSPB**	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Storage Boxes, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:
- *Open rectangle box with or without divider 2⅛"D x 4¼"W x 2⅜"H*
- *Long rectangle box with lid 2⅛"D x 8⅝"W x 2⅜"H*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46	• Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover	Style number

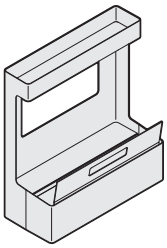
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
DSSB	0.4 lb	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO II Worktools

SOTO II Mobile Caddy



▶ Specifying, page 60

Product Details

SOTO II Mobile caddy provides space to stow personal items off floor and out of work chair.

Upper shelf of SOTO II mobile caddy houses a fabric pad to hold mobile devices in soft, open environment.

Fabric pad is 7/10" of square yard.

SOTO II mobile caddy is standard with in-line casters for ease of pulling out and pushing under worksurface.

SOTO tool box, utility box, and storage boxes fit into the top shelf of caddy.

SOTO II mobile caddy is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials

SOTO II mobile caddy
- 6009 Arctic White

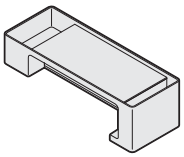
Fabric pad
- Dark Grey Felt (standard)
- Cogent:Connect (option)

▶ See Surface Materials, page 442

Actual Dimensions

Depth	21 1/4"
Width	9 1/2"
Height	23 3/4"
Weight	16.8 lb

SOTO II Launch Pad



▶ Specifying, page 60

Product Details

SOTO II launch pad provides connectivity for mobile devices at the front of the worksurface.

SOTO II launch pad is standard with integrated pockets on each end for storage or for use with SOTO storage boxes, set of three.

SOTO personal box and utility box fit in top section of launch pad.

Powered SOTO II launch pad, if selected, is standard with three outlets on each side, including one for large plugs, and a 9' power cord with cable management clips.

SOTO II launch pad may be clamped on any standard worksurface edge 1/2" to 1 1/2" thick.

SOTO II launch pad may be shared by two users in a bench application.

Fabric pad is 1/10" of square yard.

SOTO II launch pad is U.L. and c.U.L. listed and designed to meet BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials

SOTO II launch pad
- 6009 Arctic White

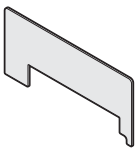
Fabric pad
- Dark Grey Felt (standard)
- Cogent:Connect (option)

▶ See Surface Materials, page 442

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Worksurface Depth when installed	21"
Width	9"
Height above worksurface	5"
Weight	7.75 lb and 10.1 lb

SOTO II Divider Screen



▶ Specifying, page 61

Product Details

SOTO II divider screen allows user to divide launch pad into two usable spaces and provides privacy when pad is shared.

SOTO II divider screen is 14" above worksurface when installed.

SOTO II divider screen is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials

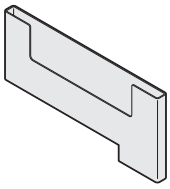
SOTO II divider screen
- 6544 Frost

Actual Dimensions

Depth	23 5/8"
Width	3/16"
Height	9 1/2"
Weight	2.1 lb

Tip: Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

SOTO II Functional Screen



Tip: Functional screen not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.

▶ Specifying, page 61

Product Details

SOTO II functional screen combines organization and boundary while providing privacy.

SOTO II functional screen has a 1 3/4" integrated opening to hold frequently accessed documents and materials.

SOTO II functional screen may be clamped to any standard worksurface 3/4" to 1 1/2" thick. Clamp depth is 2 1/2".

SOTO II functional screen is standard with felt liner to dampen noise.

SOTO II functional screen is 14" above worksurface when installed.

SOTO II functional screen is designed to meet C2C Silver Certification and BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

SOTO II functional screen is field changeable from right to left facing. Phillips screwdriver is required.

Surface Materials

SOTO II functional screen
- 6009 Arctic White

Actual Dimensions

Overall Depth	28 1/2"
Overall Width	1 3/4"
Overall Height	14"
Worksurface Installed Depth	21 1/2"
Worksurface Installed Width	1 3/4"
Worksurface Installed Height	11"
Worksurface Installed Pocket Opening	1 3/8"

SOTO II Personal Pocket

▶ Specifying, page 61

Product Details

SOTO II personal pocket provides space to store frequently accessed materials.

SOTO II personal pocket may be used free-standing in a single unit or ganged to create a desktop organizer.

When used as a single unit, SOTO II personal pocket will easily attach to mobile caddy or functional screen.

Ends of SOTO II personal pocket are open to accommodate various sizes of materials.

SOTO II personal pocket holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

SOTO II personal pocket is designed to meet BIFMA Level 1 Certification.

Surface Materials

SOTO II personal pocket
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	11 3/4"
Width	2"
Height	5 1/2"
Weight	1.1 lb

SOTO II Cable Clip

Tip: Cable clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

▶ Specifying, page 62

Product Details

SOTO II cable clip provides cable management.

SOTO II cable clip clamps to any worksurface 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick.

Surface Materials

SOTO II cable clip
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	1"
Height	2"
Weight	0.5 lb

SOTO II Personal Hook

Tip: Personal hook not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or any other non-standard worksurface edge.

▶ Specifying, page 62

Product Details

SOTO II personal hook is designed to hold lightweight bags, keys, umbrella, or other small items.

SOTO II personal hook clamps to any worksurface 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick.

SOTO II personal hook holds a maximum weight of 10 lb.

Surface Materials

SOTO II personal hook
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

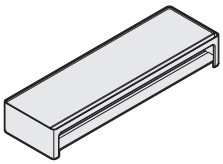
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2"
Width	3/4"
Height	2"
Weight	0.5 lb

Tip: Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

▶ **SOTO II Worktools,** continued

SOTO II Monitor Bridge



▶Specifying, page 62

Product Details

SOTO II monitor bridge supports monitor or multiple monitors (depending on size) and one-over-one screen application with laptop.

Optional monitor bridge shelf can support up to three SOTO personal boxes and provide additional storage space for objects or keyboard.

SOTO II monitor bridge clears space in front of user for more available worksurface.

SOTO II monitor bridge can hold a maximum 50 lb.

Anti-skid pads are standard to help prevent slipping.

Fabric pad is .174 sq yards.

The distance between worksurface top and underside of bridge is 3½".

The distance between worksurface top and underside of shelf is 1".

The distance between top of shelf and underside of bridge is 2½".

The distance between bridge stanchions is 27".

Channel opening size is 0.7"D x 29"W x 0.8"H.

Surface Materials

SOTO II monitor bridge
- 6009 Arctic White

Fabric pad
- Dark Grey Felt (standard)
- Cogent:Connect (option)

▶See Surface Materials, page 442

Actual Dimensions

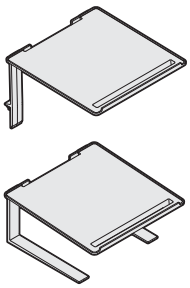
Depth	9"
Width	29⅖"
Height	4½"
Bridge weight	4.1 lb
Shelf weight	8.24 lb

Application Topics

SOTO II USB charging station is available to mount to underside of bridge or optional shelf.
▶See page 63

SOTO II monitor bridge works with SOTO II laptop shelf to allow use with laptop as a second screen.
▶See page 62

SOTO II Laptop Shelf



▶Specifying, page 63

Product Details

SOTO II laptop shelf allows user to utilize an external keyboard and the laptop as a dual screen.

SOTO II laptop shelf raises the laptop for better user ergonomics.

Docking station can be rear or side-mounted.

SOTO II laptop shelf is available in rail-mounted or freestanding. Both versions can hold a maximum 20 lb.

Allows use of shelf with monitor arms or monitor bridge.

SOTO II laptop shelf supports tablet or cell phone in display or video chat angle.

Anti-skid pads are standard to help prevent slipping.

The distance between worksurface top and underside of front is 5⅞" for rail-mounted shelf and 5⅜" for freestanding shelf.

The distance between worksurface top and underside of back of shelf is 7¼".

The distance between bridge stanchions is 9".

Channel opening size for shelf is 0.6"D x 12"W x 0.6"H.

Foot length of free-standing shelf bracket is 11".

The front of the shelf has a ⅖"H lip.

Surface Materials

SOTO II laptop shelf
- 6009 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum

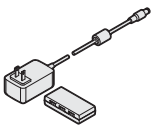
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14¼"
Width	14"
Height of rail-mounted shelf	9⅝"
Height of freestanding shelf	7"
Weight of rail-mounted shelf	2.7 lb
Weight of freestanding shelf	3 lb

Application Topics

SOTO personal box fits between shelves legs for additional object storage.
▶See page 54

SOTO II USB Charging Station



▶Specifying, page 63

Product Details

SOTO II USB charging station is standard with three 2.0 USB ports and has a small profile.

SOTO II USB charging station can be freestanding or mounted using provided adhesive strip.

SOTO II USB charging station will mount to the underside of most shelves, including SOTO shelves, SOTO II laptop shelf, and SOTO II monitor bridge.

SOTO II USB charging station is standard with 6'L power cord.

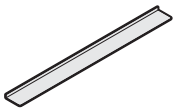
Surface Materials

SOTO II USB charging station
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	3"
Height	7/10"
Weight	1.05 oz

SOTO II Ergo Edge



▶ Specifying, page 64

Product Details

SOTO II ergo edge provides add-on ergonomics for standard worksurface edge.

SOTO II ergo edge creates personal boundary for user.

SOTO II ergo edge is standard with antimicrobial treatment. Non-antimicrobial is available as an option.

SOTO II ergo edge is not for use with glass, bullnose, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Front lip of edge extends ½" down front edge of worksurface.

Antimicrobial edge is treated with Bactiblock.

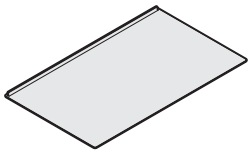
Surface Materials

SOTO II ergo edge
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	27"
Height	7/10"
Weight	0.21 lb

SOTO II Desk Pad



▶ Specifying, page 64

Product Details

SOTO II desk pad creates personal boundary for user.

SOTO II desk pad covers seam at a bench.

Front edge of desk pad provides user comfort.

SOTO II desk pad is standard with antimicrobial treatment. Non-antimicrobial is available as an option.

Front lip of desk pad extends ½" down front edge of worksurface.

Antimicrobial desk pad is treated with Bactiblock.

Surface Materials

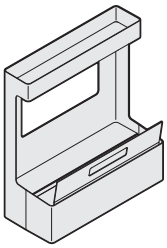
SOTO II desk pad
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Depth	16"
Width	27"
Height	7/10"
Weight	2.71 lb

SOTO II Worktools

SOTO II Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-AdjusTable work-surface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning work-surface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

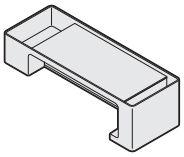
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Mobile caddy: 6009 Arctic White • Fabric covered pad: dark grey felt	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric covered pad**		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$79	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
21¼"	9½"	23¾"	16.8 lb	**DSMC**	$425

SOTO II Launch Pad



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Launch pad: 6009 Arctic White • Fabric pad: grey felt • Powered, if selected: 3 outlets on each side, 9' power cord, cable management clips	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric covered pad**		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$79	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Non-Powered Launch Pad

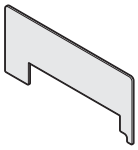
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	9"	5"	7.75 lb	**DSLPLNP**	$280

Powered Launch Pad

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	9"	5"	10.1 lb	**DSLPLP**	$425

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO II Launch Pad Divider Screen



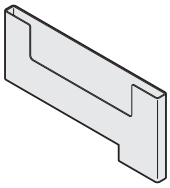
Tip: Screen is 14"H off work-surface when installed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Screen: 6544 Frost	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
23⅝"	3/16"	9½"	2.1 lb	**DSLPDS**	$108

SOTO II Functional Screen



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All Height-AdjusTable Worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Functional screen: 6009 Arctic White	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
28½"	1¾"	14"	5.1 lb	**DSFS**	$257

SOTO II Personal Pocket

Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Personal pocket: 6000 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
11¾"	2"	5½"	1.1 lb	**DSPP**	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO II Cable Clip

Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Cable clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cable clip: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	**DCCLIP**	$23

SOTO II Personal Hook

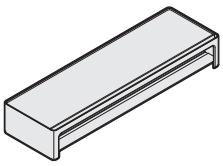
Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Personal hook: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for personal hook: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	¾"	2"	0.5 lb	**DPHOOK**	$23

SOTO II Monitor Bridge



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Monitor bridge: 6009 Arctic White • Fabric covered pad: dark grey felt	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Merle shelf	+$67	Specify *with 6527 Merle.*
	Fabric covered pad		
	• Grey felt	No cost	Specify grey felt.
	• Fabric finish set 1	+$37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric finish set 2	+$79	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9"	29⅖"	4½"	4.1 lb	**DSMB**	$205

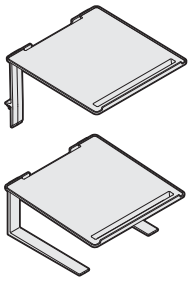
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO II Laptop Shelf

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Laptop shelf: 6009 Arctic White • Stanchion: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Rail-Mounted					
14¾"	14"	9⅝"	2.7 lb	**DSLSRM**	$149
Freestanding					
14¾"	14"	7"	3 lb	**DSLS**	$164

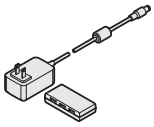


Tip: To prevent tipping with freestanding unit, press only on middle to rear of product.

Tip: Laptop shelf is able to accommodate side or rear mounted docking stations.

SOTO II USB Charging Station

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• USB charging station: 6527 Merle • 6'L power cord: black	Style number



Tip: Clean and dry area prior to mounting with adhesive strip.

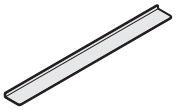
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½"	3"	7/10"	1.05 oz	**DSUSB**	$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **SOTO II Worktools,** continued

SOTO II Ergo Edge



Tip: Ergo edge not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edge.

Tip: Ergo edge must be stored flat.

Tip: Antimicrobial version is treated with Bactiblock.

Tip: Ergo edge front lip extends ½" down front edge of worksurface.

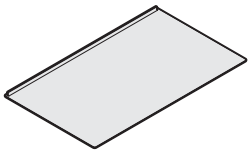
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	• Ergo edge: 6527 Merle • Antimicrobial edge	1 Style number 2 Options (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Type	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	27"	7/10"	0.21 lb	**DSEE**	$97

SOTO II Desk Pad



Tip: Desk pad not applicable for use with glass, bullnose, knife-edge, or other non-standard worksurface edge.

Tip: Desk pad must be stored flat.

Tip: Antimicrobial version is treated with Bactiblock.

Tip: Desk pad front lip extends ½" down front edge of worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	• Desk pad: 6527 Merle • Antimicrobial pad	1 Style number 2 Options (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pad Type	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

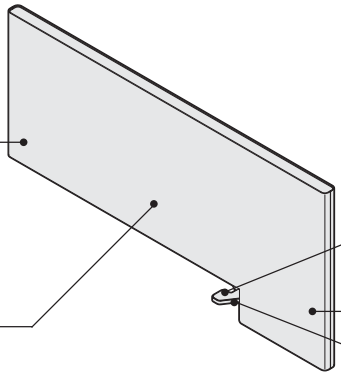
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	27"	7/10"	2.7 lb	**DSDP**	$138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 67



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

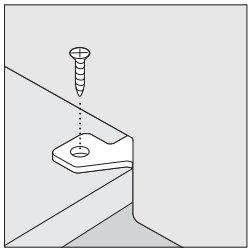
21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Steelcase Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$325

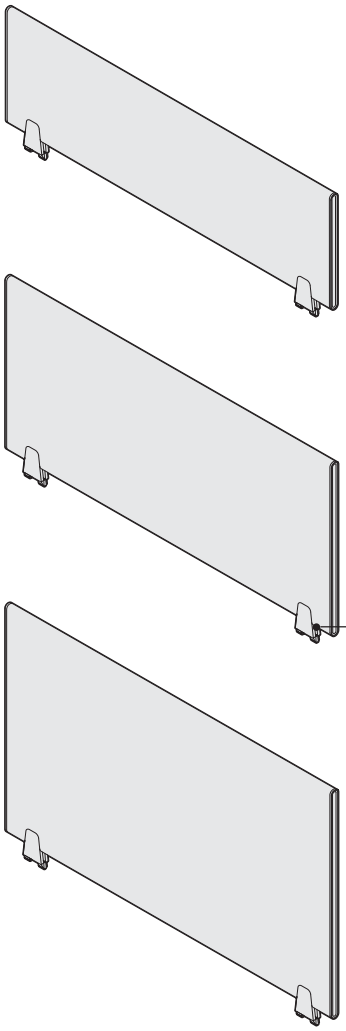
Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide. They are ordered through Answer electronic catalog (TSA).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Personal/modesty screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the beam, on 1½-high low storage with a connect zone, on the back of the desk for visual privacy, or below the desk for modesty. 24"H is not intended for use in modesty position.
▶ Specifying, page 70

Fixed personal/modesty screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

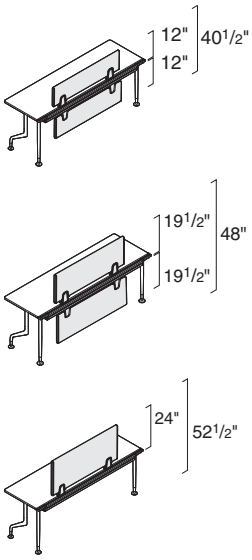


Brackets are attached to the screens.

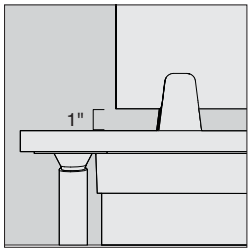
Actual Dimensions	
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Product Details

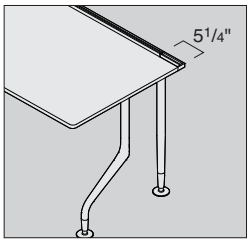


Personal/modesty screens can be mounted on the desk rail. In privacy applications on a 28½"H desk, the 12"H screen has an overall height of 40½" from the floor, a 19½"H screen has an overall height of 48" from the floor, and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 52½" from the floor.

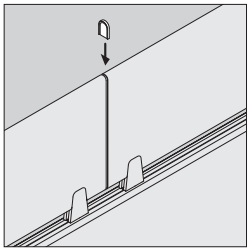


Gap is 1" between personal/modesty screen and mounting surface.

Connections



Each end of the top desk rail has a 5¼" dead zone which prohibits the attachment of personal screens.

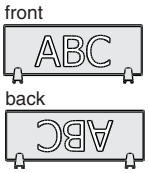


When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

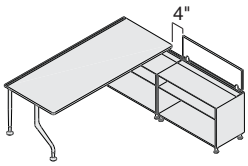
Infill
- Fabric

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint



Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



Screen width needs to allow 4" clearance from front edge of desk to allow desk surface to slide forward.

Steelcase Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

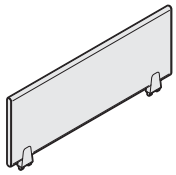
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 • Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

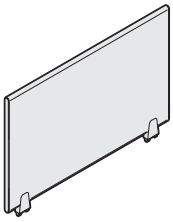
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$24	+$ 33	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$64	+$ 87	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$83	+$111	+$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

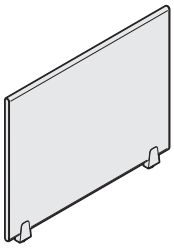
Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
12"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3012**	$162
36"	**CQSF3612**	$189
42"	**CQSF4212**	$214
48"	**CQSF4812**	$241
19½"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3019**	$250
36"	**CQSF3619**	$277
42"	**CQSF4219**	$303
48"	**CQSF4819**	$329
24"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3024**	$337
36"	**CQSF3624**	$365
42"	**CQSF4224**	$390
48"	**CQSF4824**	$417







Tip: 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position.

Note: Fixed personal/modesty screens are included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide. They are ordered through c:scape electronic catalog (SCX).

Victor2

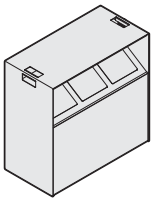
Statement of Line 72

Victor2

Understanding 74

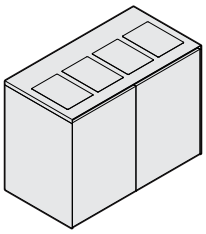
Specifying 76

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 74
Specifying
▶Page 76

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶Page 74
Specifying
▶Page 78

Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶Page 75
Specifying
▶Page 80

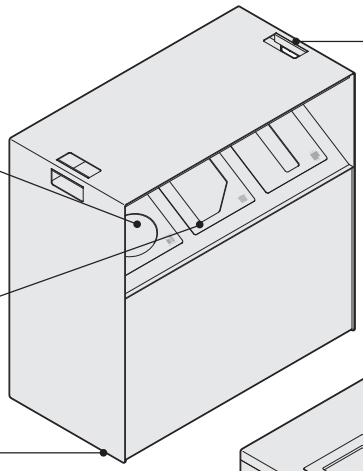
Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶Page 75
Specifying
▶Page 80

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, pages 76

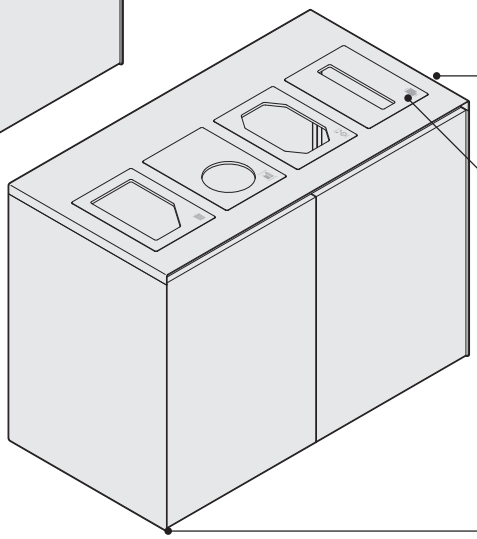


Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.



Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

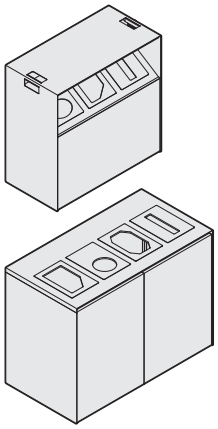
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

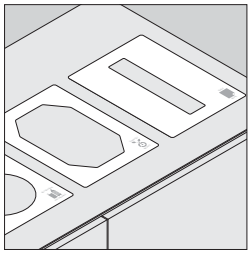
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

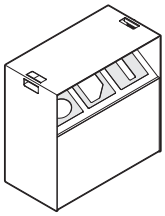
Product Details



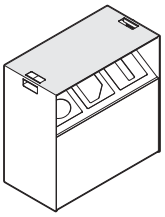
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



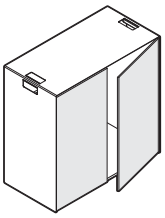
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



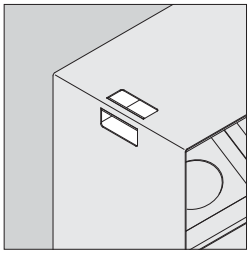
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



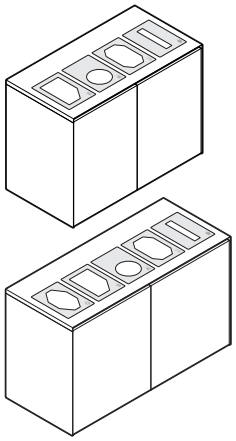
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

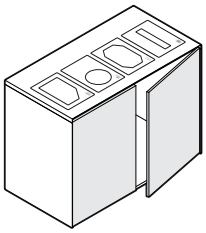
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

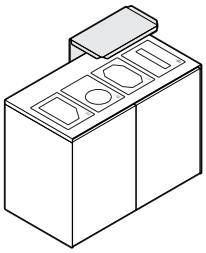


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



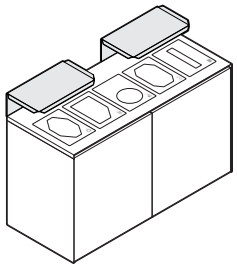
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



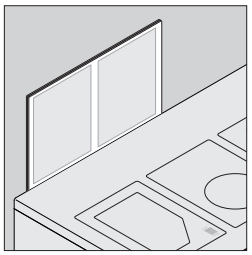
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

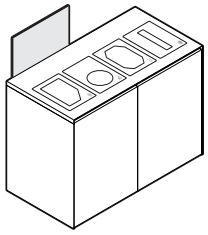


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

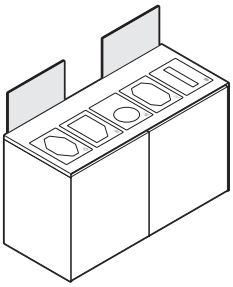
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



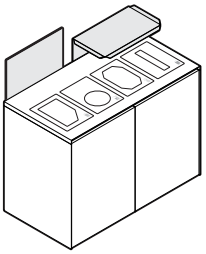
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



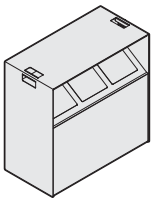
One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Victor2 Mobile Unit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

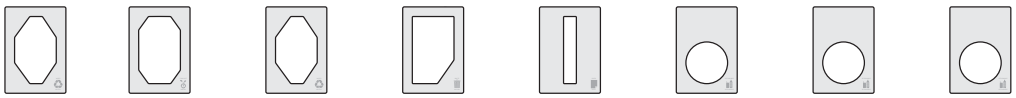
- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	+$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	+$234	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate	–$320	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	–$253 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

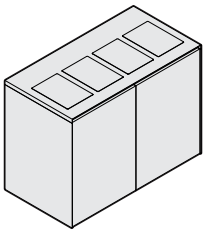
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Mobile Unit - 3 Openings				
18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$3732

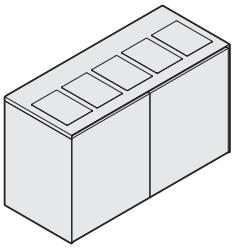
Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

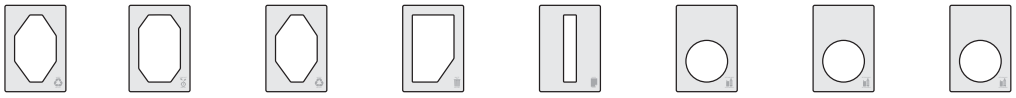
Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood - Side and top: paint • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



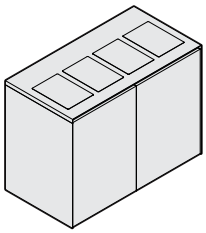
Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood Front and Back**		
	• Premium Wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium Wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate Front and Back		
	• Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$533	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	–$746	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$466 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Five opening	–$679 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$125	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray Shelf and Display		▶ Page 80

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

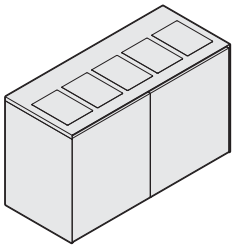
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Premium Wood Wood front and back Wood 2	Wood 3



Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$5332	+$121	+$424



Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**	$6719	+$153	+$534

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf

Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 78

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$373

Display

Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 75	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$22	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 78

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$373

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison **82**

dash and dash mini LED Lights
- Understanding **84**
- Specifying **86**

SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights
- Understanding **90**
- Specifying **92**

Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights
- Understanding **94**
- Specifying **96**

Elsa
- Understanding **98**
- Specifying **100**

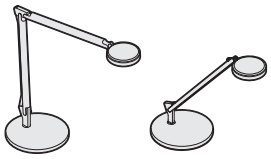
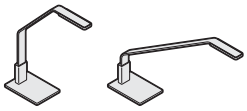
Pisa
- Understanding **102**
- Specifying **104**

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor
- Understanding **105**
- Specifying **106**

Statement of Line and Comparison

Task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

LED Lights

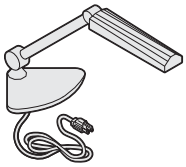
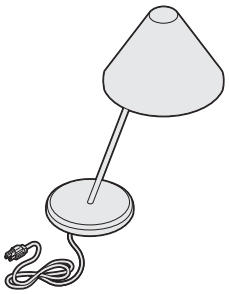
	dash and dash mini LED Lights	SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights	Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights
			
Mounting Options	• Freestanding • C-clamp • Slatwall • Panel • Rails—SOTO, c:scape, EE6, FrameOne, Campfire, and Tour	• Freestanding • Rails—SOTO, c:scape, EE6, FrameOne, Campfire, and Tour	• Magnetic or screw mount
	Understanding ▶ Page 84 Specifying ▶ Page 86	Understanding ▶ Page 90 Specifying ▶ Page 92	Understanding ▶ Page 94 Specifying ▶ Page 96
Watts Type/Volt	8 LED/110 Volt	4 LED/110 Volt	4 LED/110 Volt
Color Rendering Index	80	80	80
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K	3500K
Horizontal Arm Range	Standard 0"–32" Mini 0"–20 1/2"	Standard 12 1/4" Extended 21 3/4"	N.A.
Vertical Height Adjustment	Standard 2"–22 3/8" Mini 0"–19 7/8"	Standard 14 3/4" Extended 13"	N.A.
Tilt/Swivel	360° at base and head	• Not available	• Not available
Replacement Lamp/Bulb	• Not available	• Not available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Finish Options	• Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), Platinum (4799), or Perfect Match Accent Paints (4990)*	• Paint: Arctic White (4231), Low Gloss Black (4710), or Platinum (4799)	• Platinum (4799)
Electronic Dimmer	• 100%–15%	• Not available	• Not available
Occupancy Sensor	• Available	• Not available	• Not available

* Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.

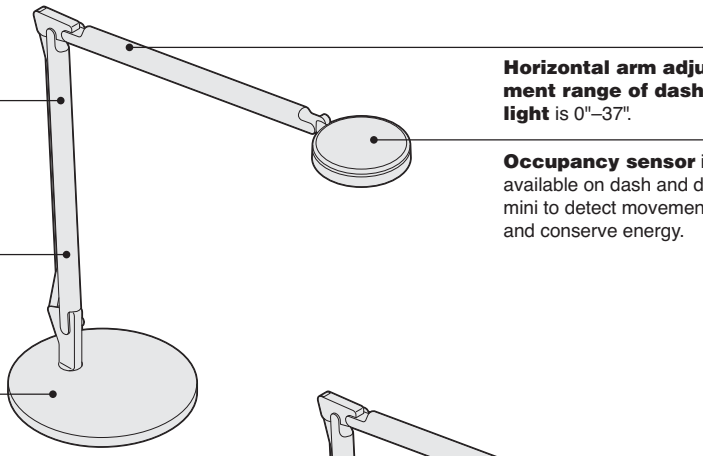
Task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work setting.

Task Lights

	Elsa Task Light	Pisa Task Light
		
Mounting Options	• Freestanding • C-clamp • Slatwall/SlatRail • Panel	• Freestanding
	Understanding ▶ Page 98 Specifying ▶ Page 100	Understanding ▶ Page 102 Specifying ▶ Page 104
Watts Type/Volt	13 Fluorescent/110 Volt	60 Incandescent/110 Volt
Color Rendering Index	82	100
Color Temperature	3500K	2850K
Horizontal Arm Range	0"–28"	Not available
Vertical Height Adjustment	0"–18"	21" (fixed height)
Tilt/Swivel	• 330° at shade; 360° at base	• 20° at base
Replacement Lamp/Bulb	• 13-watt GE 13BX	• Any 60-watt incandescent
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 1,500 hrs.
Finish Options	• Paint: Pewter (7018), Dark Champagne (7021), or Charcoal (7027)	• Paint: Black (0835), Arctic White (4231), Pewter (7018), or Metallic Red (7055)
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Occupancy Sensor	• Not available	• Not available

dash and dash mini LED Lights

dash and dash mini LED lights are available in a variety of mounting applications.
▶Specifying, page 86



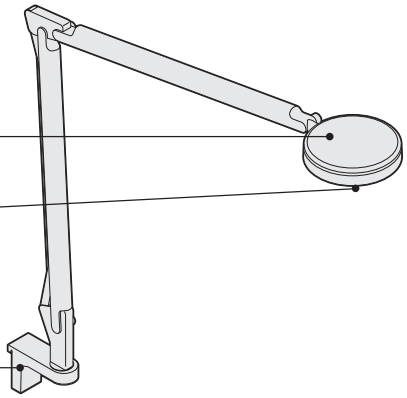
Vertical height adjustment range of dash light is 2"–25".

Housing is painted steel.

Freestanding base, if selected, is painted to match housing.

Horizontal arm adjustment range of dash light is 0"–37".

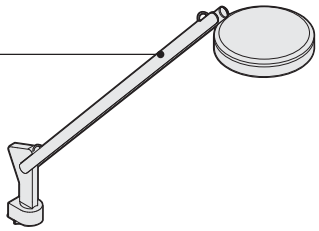
Occupancy sensor is available on dash and dash mini to detect movement and conserve energy.



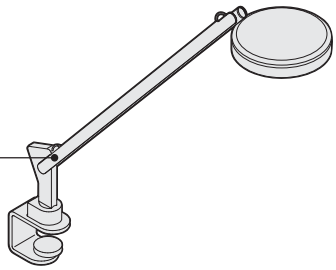
Soft touch switch has continuous range dimming from 100%–15%.

8-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Mounting brackets are available for C-clamp, Slatwall/SlatRail, panel, and rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

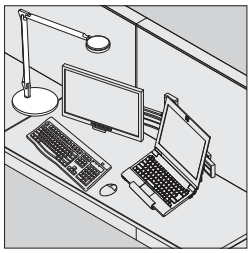


Vertical height adjustment of dash mini light is 0"–20⅜".

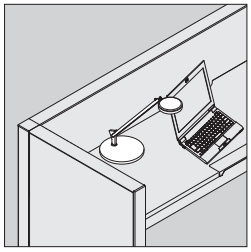


Horizontal range of dash mini light is 0"–24".

Product Details

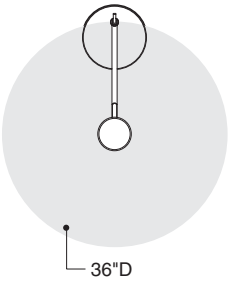


dash LED light is for use with worksurfaces 60"W or greater.

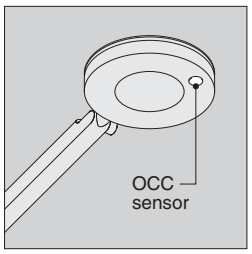


dash mini LED light is for use with worksurfaces 58"W or smaller.

dash and dash mini LED lights are 110 volt, mercury free, and has a color rendering index of 80.



Occupancy sensor utilizes a passive infrared technology to detect the slightest movements by constantly monitoring a 36" diameter zone around the LED light head.



Occupancy sensor is fully integrated into the LED light head and activates in 15 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

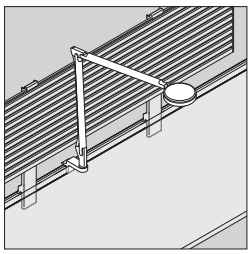
Average rated lamp life of dash and dash mini LED lights is 50,000 hours.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

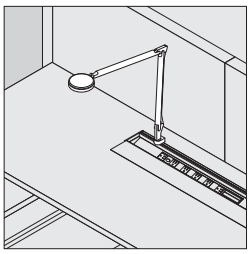
Head and arm of light rotate 360°.

dash and dash mini LED lights, designed in collaboration with Foster + Partners, is U.L. and c.U.L. listed and BIFMA Level 1 certified.

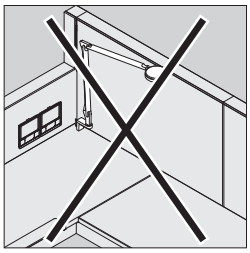
Connections



For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.



Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.



Panel-mount light cannot be used in corner application.

Wiring & Cabling

Electronic dimming control features a soft touch switch, which allows dimming from 100% to 15% light output.

Surface Materials

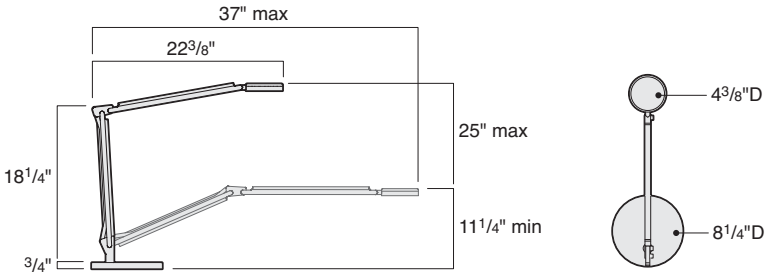
Housing
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum
- Accent paints (option)

Mounting brackets
- Paint to match housing

Cord
- Black plastic only

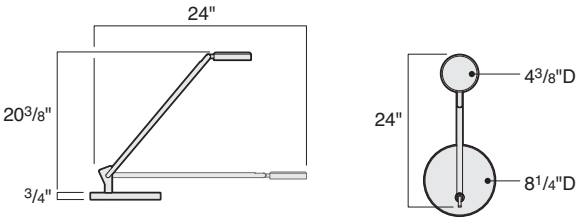
Actual Dimensions

dash LED Lights



	Freestanding	C-clamp, Slatwall, panel, and rail applications
Depth	37"	37"
Width	8¼"	¾"
Height	25"	24¼"
Occupancy sensor monitor radius	36"	36"

dash mini LED Lights



	Freestanding	C-clamp, Slatwall, panel, and rail applications
Depth	24"	24"
Width	8¼"	¾"
Height	21 1/10"	20⅜"
Occupancy sensor monitor radius	36"	36"

Photometric Data

dash Maximum Illuminance
Worksurface rear

12"	14	20	26	31	33	31	26	20	14
9"	20	29	41	50	51	50	41	29	20
6"	25	38	52	69	74	69	52	38	25
3"	30	45	67	87	95	87	67	45	30
0"	31	49	70	95	103	95	70	49	31
3"	30	45	67	87	95	87	67	45	30
6"	25	38	52	69	74	69	52	38	25
9"	20	29	41	50	51	50	41	29	20
12"	14	20	26	31	33	31	26	20	14
	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

Worksurface front

dash LED Lights

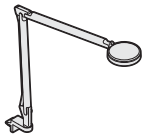
Integrated SOTO rail bracket available Spring 2015

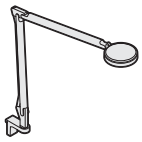
Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, *page 442.*

Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 8-watt LED 3500K • Continuous range dimmer • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only • Integrated SOTO rail bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket	No cost	Specify *with EE Tech Zone bracket.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Rail-Mounted					
37"	¾"	24¼"	1.7 lb	**LDASHR**	$511
C-Clamp Mount					
37"	¾"	24¼"	2.2 lb	**LDASHC**	$511
Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick					
37"	¾"	24¼"	2 lb	**LDASHP**	$511
Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted					
37"	¾"	24¼"	2 lb	**LDASHS**	$511
Freestanding					
37"	8¼"	25"	9.65 lb	**LDASHF**	$511

dash LED Lights

With Occupancy Sensor

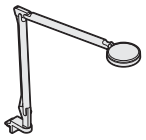
Integrated SOTO rail bracket available Spring 2015

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, *page 442.*

Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Task light and mounting bracket: paint • Occupancy sensor • 8-watt LED 3500K • Continuous range dimmer • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only • Integrated SOTO rail bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket	No cost	Specify *with EE Tech Zone bracket.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Rail-Mounted					
37"	¾"	24¼"	1.7 lb	**LDASHOR**	$562
C-Clamp Mount					
37"	¾"	24¼"	2.2 lb	**LDASHOC**	$562
Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick					
37"	¾"	24¼"	2 lb	**LDASHOP**	$562
Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted					
37"	¾"	24¼"	2 lb	**LDASHOS**	$562
Freestanding					
37"	8¼"	25"	9.65 lb	**LDASHOF**	$562

Lighting

dash mini LED Lights

Integrated SOTO rail bracket available Spring 2015

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, *page 442.*

Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 8-watt LED 3500K • Continuous range dimmer • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only • Integrated SOTO rail bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket	No cost	Specify *with EE Tech Zone bracket.*

Specification Information

Rail-Mounted

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.3 lb	**LDASHMINIR**	$420

C-clamp Mount

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.8 lb	**LDASHMINIC**	$420

Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.6 lb	**LDASHMINIP**	$420

Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.6 lb	**LDASHMINIS**	$420

Freestanding

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	8¼"	21 1/10"	9.25 lb	**LDASHMINIF**	$420

dash mini LED Lights

With Occupancy Sensor

Integrated SOTO rail bracket available Spring 2015

Tip: For applications that include an integrated SOTO rail: FrameOne, c:scape, Campfire, Tour, or SOTO rail; specify dash rail mount with integrated SOTO bracket. dash can be mounted in front of privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screen.

Tip: Applications that include a rail mounted dash to Elective Elements Tech Zone will need to choose the optional Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket. Elective Elements Tech Zone rail mount bracket cannot be used with privacy screens, Slatwall, or FrameOne center screens. The light must be mounted adjacent to the screens or Slatwall.

Tip: Not all Perfect Match Accent Paints are available. For complete listing, see Surface Materials, *page 442.*

Tip: Must be registered in Perfect Match program when ordering accent finishes. Registration is available at no charge.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 8-watt LED 3500K • Continuous range dimmer • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only • Occupancy sensor • Integrated SOTO rail bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
Rail Bracket	• Elective Elements Tech Zone bracket	No cost	Specify *with EE Tech Zone bracket.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Rail-Mounted					
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.3 lb	**LDASHMINIOR**	$471
C-clamp Mount					
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.8 lb	**LDASHMINIOC**	$471
Panel-Mounted For Use with Answer, Series 9000, Avenir, and Kick					
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.6 lb	**LDASHMINIOP**	$471
Slatwall- and SlatRail-Mounted					
24"	¾"	20⅜"	1.6 lb	**LDASHMINIOS**	$471
Freestanding					
24"	8¼"	21 1/10"	9.25 lb	**LDASHMINIOF**	$471

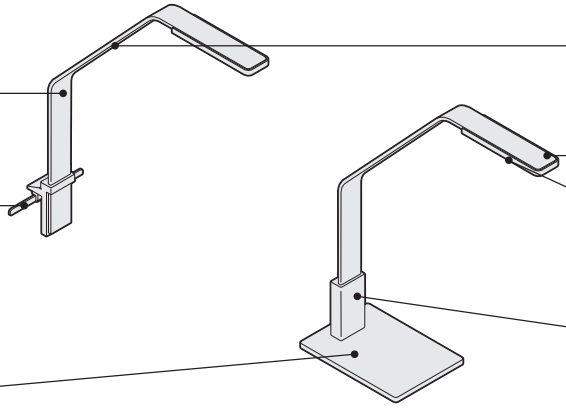
SOTO and SOTO Extended LED Lights

SOTO lights are available in freestanding or rail mounting applications.
▶Specifying, page 92

Vertical height of light is 14 3/4".

Mounting brackets are available for rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

Freestanding base, if selected, is painted to match housing.



Horizontal arm adjustment range of light is 12 3/4".

4-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

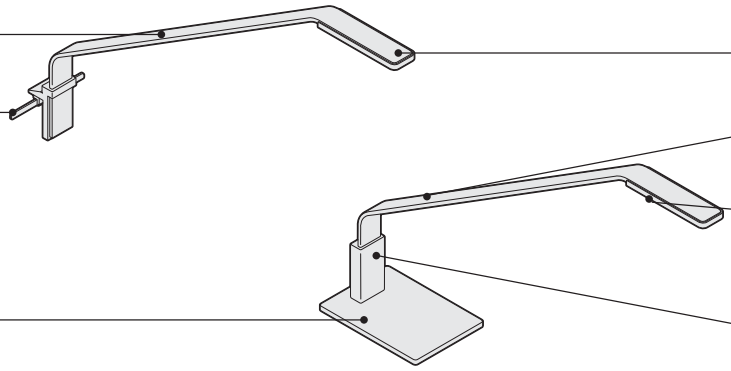
Housing is painted aluminum.

SOTO LED Lights

Vertical height of light is 13".

Mounting brackets are available for rail applications. Rail applications include SOTO, c:scape, Elective Elements, Campfire, Tour, and FrameOne.

Freestanding base, if selected, is painted to match housing.



4-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Horizontal arm adjustment range of light is 21 3/4".

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

Housing is painted aluminum.

SOTO Extended LED Lights

Actual Dimensions

	SOTO LED Lights		SOTO Extended LED Lights	
	Freestanding	Rail-mounted	Freestanding	Rail-mounted
Depth	12 3/4"	12 3/4"	21 3/4"	21 1/4"
Width	4 1/4"	1 1/2"	4 1/4"	1 1/2"
Height	14 3/4"	14 1/4"	14 3/4"	14 1/4"

Product Details

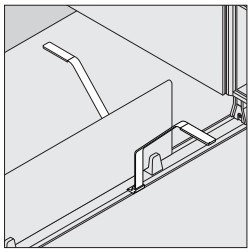
SOTO LED lights are 110 volt, mercury free, and have a color rendering index of 80.

Average rated lamp life of SOTO LED light is 50,000 hours.

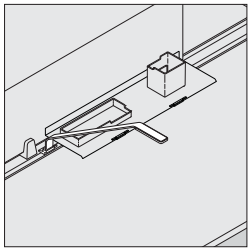
Power supply uses a modular cord standard with two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

SOTO LED lights are U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Connections



Rail mounted bracket of SOTO LED may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3", 6", and 10" shelf extending over the shelf itself.



SOTO Extended LED may not occupy the same space as a SOTO 3"W, 6"W, or 10"W shelf. The angle of the extended arm will not extend over the shelf.

Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum

Rail-mount brackets when 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4799 Platinum housing is selected
- Paint to match housing

Rail-mount brackets when 4231 Arctic White housing is selected
- 4799 Platinum

Freestanding base
- Paint to match housing

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

SOTO LED Maximum Illuminance
Worksurface rear

12"	9	13	17	19	0	19	17	13	10
9"	12	17	24	28	33	28	25	19	13
6"	15	23	33	41	48	41	34	24	16
3"	17	26	39	51	58	53	41	28	18
CL	18	27	40	53	74	55	49	29	23
3"	16	25	36	47	51	48	38	26	17
6"	14	20	28	35	51	35	29	21	15
9"	11	15	20	24	26	24	20	16	11
12"	8	11	14	16	23	16	14	11	8
	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

Worksurface front

Tip: Photometric data applies to all SOTO LED lights.

SOTO LED Lights

Tip: Rail-mounted bracket of SOTO LED may occupy the same space as a SOTO 3", 6", and 10" shelf extending over the shelf itself.

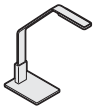
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 4-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

Rail-Mounted

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¾"	1½"	14¼"	0.6 lb	**DSLEDR**	$295



Freestanding

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12¾"	4¼"	14¾"	2.2 lb	**DSLEDF**	$321

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SOTO Extended LED Lights

Tip: SOTO Extended LED may not occupy the same space as a SOTO 3"W, 6"W, or 10"W shelf. The angle of the extended arm will not extend over the shelf. Mount next to shelf or slatwall.

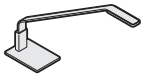
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Task light and mounting bracket: paint • 4-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Tip: Rail mounted SOTO LEDs will fit in front of c:scape privacy screens.

Rail-Mounted

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
21¼"	1½"	14¼"	0.7 lb	**DSLEDER**	$348



Freestanding

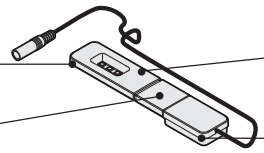
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
21¾"	4¼"	14¾"	2.3 lb	**DSLEDEF**	$374

Lighting

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini SOTO and Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights

Mini SOTO lights are ideal for illuminating dark areas beneath steel or wood storage units.
▶Specifying, page 96



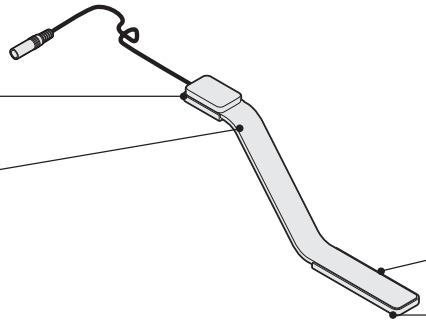
4-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Housing is 4799 Platinum.

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

Mounting brackets are standard with magnets and screw mounting hardware.

Mini SOTO LED Lights



Mounting brackets are standard with magnets and screw mounting hardware.

Housing is 4799 Platinum.

Slide reed switch with on/off indicator is standard.

4-watt LED, 3500K is standard.

Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights

Actual Dimensions

	Mini SOTO LED Lights	Mini SOTO Extended LED Lights
Depth	1 3/8"	1 3/8"
Width	7"	11 7/8"
Height	5/8"	5/8"

Product Details

Mini SOTO LED lights are 110 volt, mercury free, and have a color rendering index of 80.

Average rated lamp life of Mini SOTO LED light is 50,000 hours.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, and integrated 9' low voltage cord and connector to attach to light.

SOTO LED lights are U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Surface Materials

Housing and mounting brackets
- 4799 Platinum

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Mini SOTO LED Maximum Illuminance
Worksurface rear

12"	9	13	17	19	0	19	17	13	10
9"	12	17	24	28	33	28	25	19	13
6"	15	23	33	41	48	41	34	24	16
3"	17	26	39	51	58	53	41	28	18
CL	18	27	40	53	74	55	49	29	23
3"	16	25	36	47	51	48	38	26	17
6"	14	20	28	35	51	35	29	21	15
9"	11	15	20	24	26	24	20	16	11
12"	8	11	14	16	23	16	14	11	8
	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"

Worksurface front

Tip: Photometric data applies to all Mini SOTO LED lights.

Mini SOTO LED Light

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	• Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • 4-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⅜"	7"	⅝"	0.3 lb	**LMINILED**	$236

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mini SOTO Extended LED Light

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	• Task light and mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum • 4-watt LED 3500K • 9' low voltage modular cord: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3/8"	11 7/8"	5/8"	0.5 lb	**LMINILEDE**	$260

Lighting

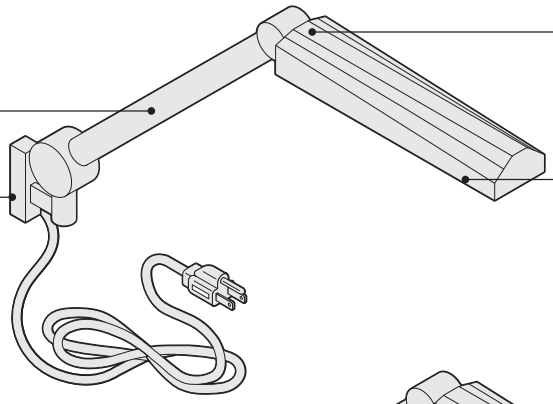
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elsa Task Lights

Elsa is available in a variety of mounting applications.
▶Specifying, page 100

Vertical height adjustment range of light is 18".

Mounting brackets are available for C-clamp, Slatwall, and panel applications in black plastic only.



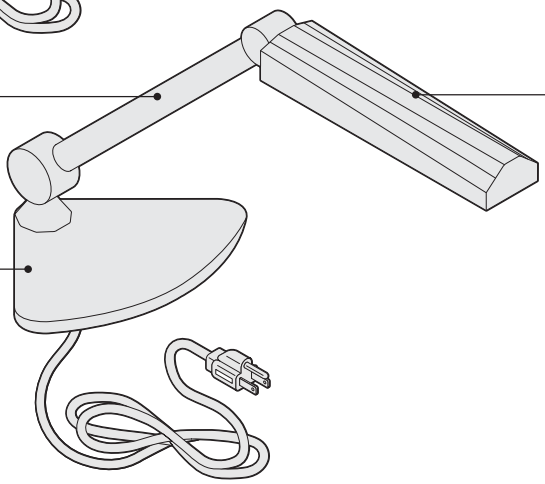
Rocker on/off switch is located on top of housing.

13-watt compact fluorescent, 3500K bulb is standard.

Housing is painted steel.

Horizontal arm adjustment range of light is 28".

Base of freestanding light, if selected is 7"D x 7"W and available in black only.



Actual Dimensions

	Freestanding	C-clamp, Slatwall, and panel applications
Depth	10¼"	2"
Width	22"	22"
Height	18"	18"

Product Details

Elsa light is 110 volt and has a color rendering index of 82.

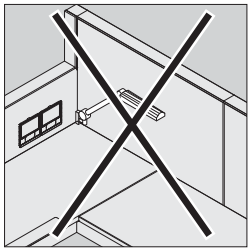
Average rated lamp life of Elsa light is 10,000 hours.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard three prong plug and 9' cord.

Head rotation is 330° and arm rotation is 360°.

Elsa light is U.L. and CSA listed.

Connections



Panel mount light cannot be used in a corner application.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne
- 7027 Charcoal

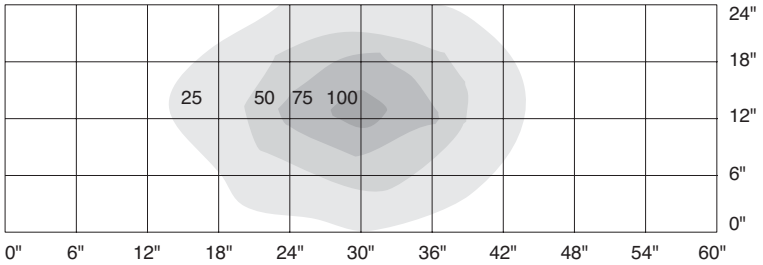
Base, C-clamp, and mounting brackets
- Black paint only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Elsa Maximum Illuminance

Worksurface rear



Worksurface front

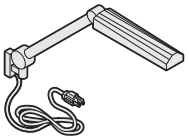
Tip: Photometric data applies to all Elsa lights.

Elsa Task Lights X4/16

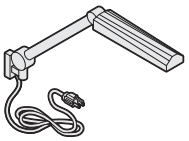
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 98	• Task light: paint • 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp • 9' modular cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only • Base, C-clamp, and mounting brackets: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne 7027 Charcoal

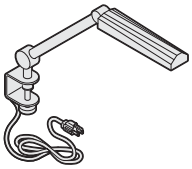
Specification Information

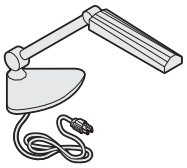
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Panel-Mounted					
For Use with Answer and Kick					
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	**LELSAN** X4/16	$299
For Use with Avenir					
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	**LELSA** X4/16	$299
For Use with Elective Elements					
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	**LELSE** X4/16	$299
For Use with Series 9000					
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	**LELS9** X4/16	$299
Slatwall Mount					
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	**LELSSW** X4/16	$299
C-Clamp Mount					
2"	22"	18"	4 lb	**LELSCP** X4/16	$299
Freestanding					
10 1/4"	22"	18"	12 lb	**LELSF** X4/16	$346



Tip: Panel mount light cannot be used in a corner application.







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/16 = Last order entry
April 17, 2016

Pisa Task Light

Pisa light available in free-standing application only.
▶Specifying, page 104

Shade is 8½" in diameter.

60-watt incandescent, 2850K bulb is standard.

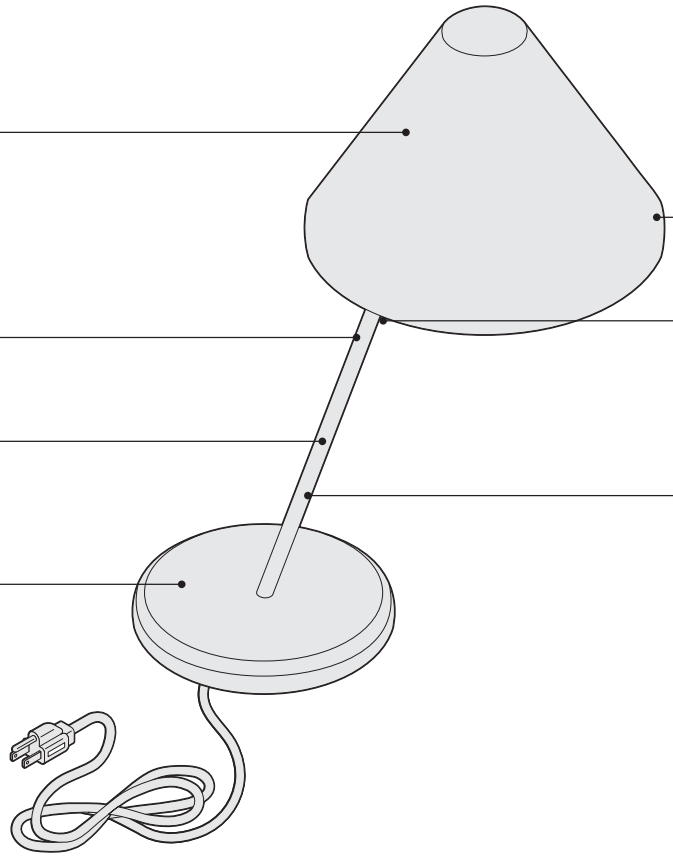
Vertical height of light is 21".

Rocker on/off switch is located on the stem of light.

Stem is painted to match base.

Horizontal arm adjustment range of light is +/- 20° in any direction.

Base is 6" in diameter and available in paint.



Actual Dimensions	
Depth	6"
Width	6"
Height	21"

Product Details

Pisa light is 110 volt and has a color rendering index of 100.

Average rated lamp life of Pisa light is 1,500 hours.

Power supply uses standard two prong plug with 6½" cord.

Pisa light rotates 20° at base in any direction and shade tilts around lamp.

Pisa light is U.L. and CSA listed.

Surface Materials

Base and stem
- 0835 Black
- 4231 Arctic White
- 7018 Pewter

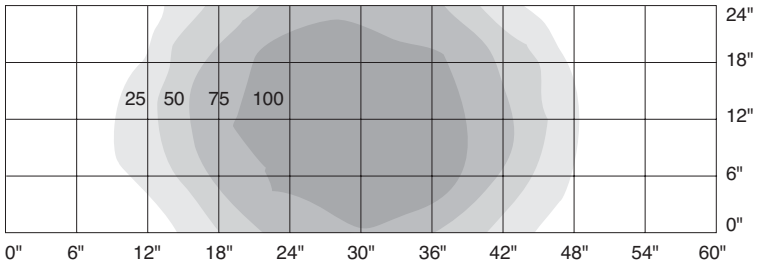
Shade
- 0835 Black
- 4231 Arctic White
- 7018 Pewter
- 7055 Metallic Red

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Pisa Maximum Illuminance

Worksurface rear

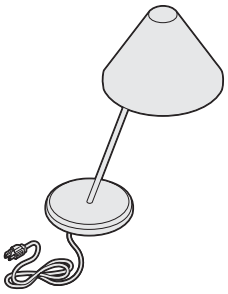


Worksurface front

Tip: Photometric data applies to all Pisa lights.

Lighting

Pisa Task Light X4/16



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102 • Task light base and stem: paint • Shade: paint • 60-watt incandescent lamp • 6 1/2" cord with standard 2-prong plug: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base and stem: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 7018 Pewter 3 Paint color number for shade: 0835 Black 4231 Arctic White 7018 Pewter 7055 Metallic Red

Specification Information

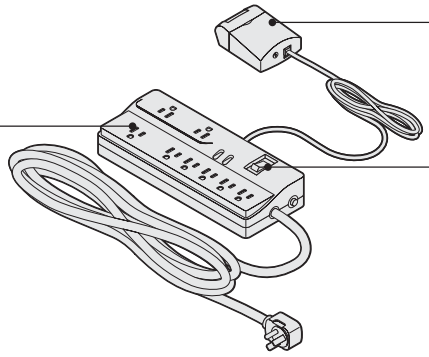
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	6"	21"	4 lb	**LPISA** X4/16	$172

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/16 = Last order entry
April 17, 2016

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor

▶Specifying, page 106



Passive inferred occupancy sensor detects slight motions within a monitored area.

PowerPincher has eight outlets with surge protection. Six outlets are controlled by sensor and two outlets are uncontrolled.

Rocker on/off switch is located on the top of the powerstrip.

Product Details

Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

PowerPinch outlet can be mounted under worksurface.

Sensor is standard with 110 volt.

Sensor time delay can be adjusted from 1 to 30 minutes.

Power supply uses a 7'8" cord with standard three prong plug.

PowerPincher is U.L. and CSA listed.

Connections

PowerPincher swivel base allows user to easily aim sensor.

Surface Materials

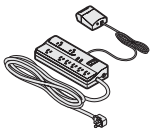
Powerstrip and sensor
- Gray

Cord
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3¾"
Width	9½"
Height	1½"

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105 • 8 outlet power strip with occupancy sensor: gray only • Mounting hardware • 7'8" cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 3/4"	9 1/2"	1 1/2"	2.5 lb	**PPS6SP**	$170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

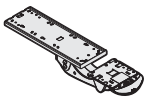
Computer Support Tools

Statement of Line 108

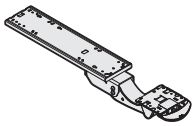
Basics of Ergonomics Computer Support Tools 120
Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning 121
Keyboard Support Basics 122
How to Specify a Keyboard Assembly 124
Mechanisms and Tracks, Keyboard Platforms, Modular Options, Palm Rests, and Assemblies
Understanding 126
Specifying 136
Technology Worktools and Cable Management
Understanding 174
Specifying 178
Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports 184
Eyesite
Understanding 186
Specifying 190
CF Series
Understanding 212
Specifying 216
FYI
Understanding 224
Specifying 227
Volley
Understanding 234
Specifying 237

Statement of Line

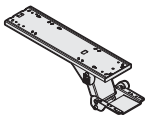
Mechanisms with Tracks



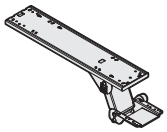
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track
Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 136



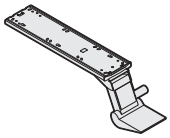
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track
Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 136



5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track
Understanding
▶ Page 129
Specifying
▶ Page 136



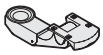
7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track
Understanding
▶ Page 129
Specifying
▶ Page 137



Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track
Understanding
▶ Pages 130
Specifying
▶ Page 137

Mechanisms without Tracks

Stella Standard Mechanism
Specifying
▶ Page 137



Stella Extended Mechanism
Specifying
▶ Page 138

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Specifying
▶ Page 138

7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Specifying
▶ Page 138

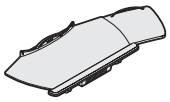
Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Specifying
▶ Page 139

Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 139

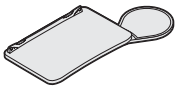
Tracks

11"L	12"L	17"L	18"L	20"L	22"L	23"L	26"L
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

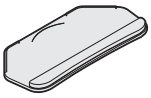
Keyboard Platforms



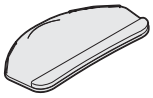
Slider Keyboard Platforms
Understanding
▶ Page 131
Specifying
▶ Page 140



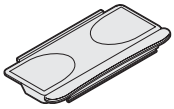
Jules Keyboard Platforms
Understanding
▶ Page 131
Specifying
▶ Page 141



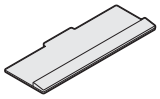
17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms
Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 141



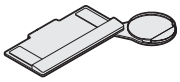
18" Radius Keyboard Platform
Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 142



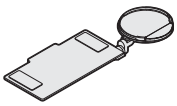
Classic Rectangular Platform
Understanding
▶ Page 133
Specifying
▶ Page 142



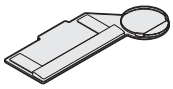
26" Keyboard Platform
Understanding
▶ Page 133
Specifying
▶ Page 143



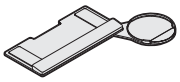
19" Keyboard Platform
Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 144



19" Keyboard Platform with Articulating Mouse
Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 145



Enviro Platform
Understanding
▶ Page 135
Specifying
▶ Page 146



FrameOne/c:scape Platform
Understanding
▶ Page 135
Specifying
▶ Page 147

Freestanding and Slider Palm Rests

Standard Adjustable Foam Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 148

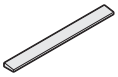
Deeper Adjustable Foam Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 148

Cushioned Replacement Pad
Specifying
▶ Page 148

Slider Platform Mousing Surface Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 149

19" and 26" Green-Gel Palm Rests

19" Green-Gel Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 149

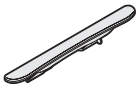


26" Green-Gel Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 150

Tip: 19" palm rest is for use with 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms. 26" palm rest is for use with 26" keyboard platform only.

Classic Rectangular Platform Palm Rests

Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 150



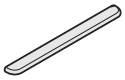
Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 150

Positionable Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 151

Jules Platform Palm Rest

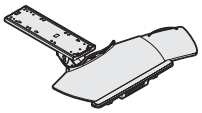
Standard Foam Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 151

Radius and Diagonal Platform Palm Rest

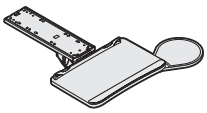


Extended Foam Palm Rest
Specifying
▶ Page 151

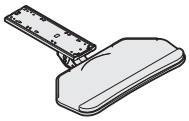
Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies



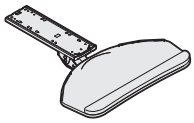
Slider Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152



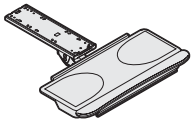
Jules Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152



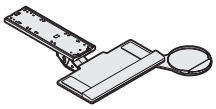
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152



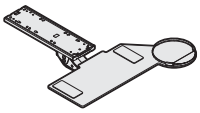
Radius Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152



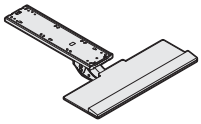
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152



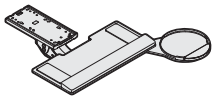
19" Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152



Enviro Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152

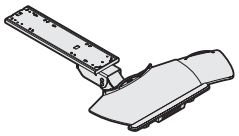


26" Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152

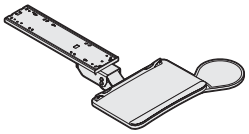


FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platform with Stella Standard Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 152

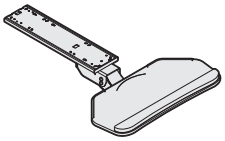
Stella Extended Keyboard Assemblies



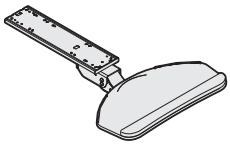
Slider Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157



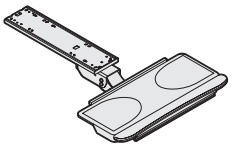
Jules Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157



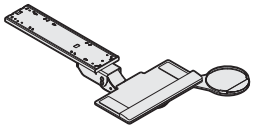
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157



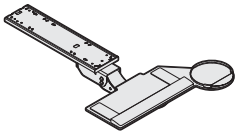
Radius Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157



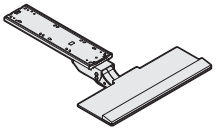
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157



19" Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157

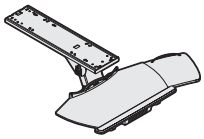


Enviro Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157

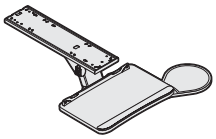


26" Keyboard Platform with Stella Extended Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 157

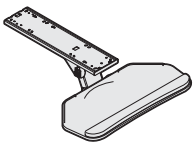
5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies



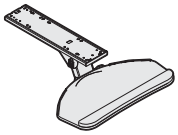
Slider Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161



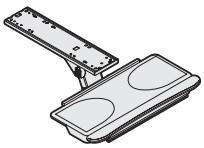
Jules Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161



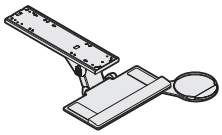
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161



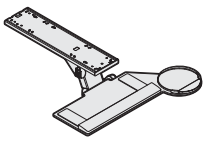
Radius Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161



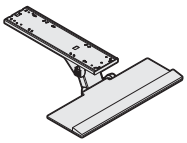
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161



19" Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161

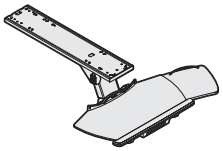


Enviro Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161

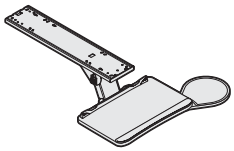


26" Keyboard Platform with 5" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 161

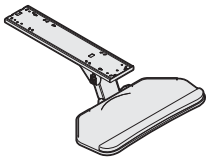
7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies



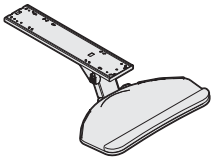
Slider Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165



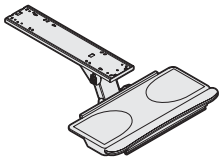
Jules Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165



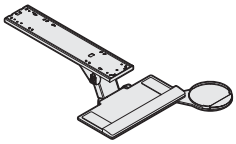
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165



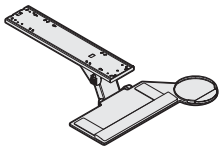
Radius Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165



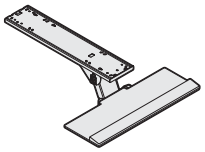
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165



19" Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165

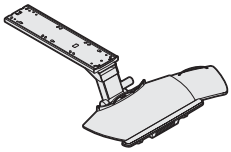


Enviro Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165

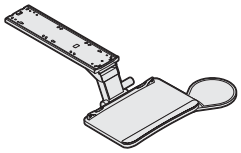


26" Keyboard Platform with 7" Lift and Lock Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 165

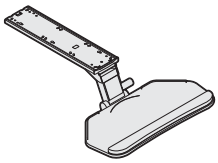
Dial Indicator6 Keyboard Assemblies



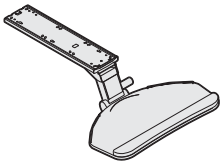
Slider Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169



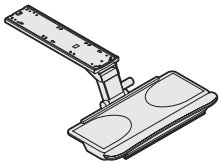
Jules Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169



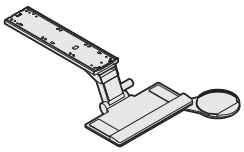
Diagonal Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169



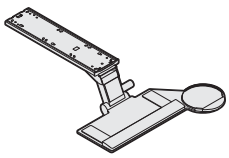
Radius Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169



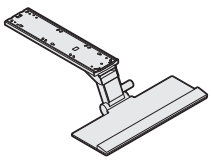
Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169



19" Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169

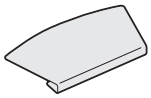


Enviro Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169

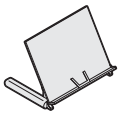


26" Keyboard Platform with Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 169

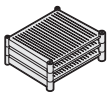
Technology Worktools and Cable Management



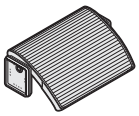
Corner Filler
Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 178



Freestanding In-Line Document Support
Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 178



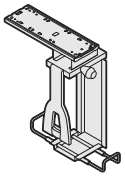
Monitor Blocks
Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 179



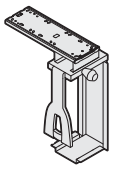
Adjustable Foot Rest
Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 179

Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 179

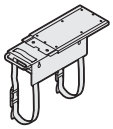
CPU Cradle for Mini Processors
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 180



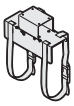
Vertical Locking CPU Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 180



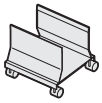
Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 180



Vertical Processor Freestanding Sling
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 181



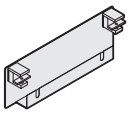
Vertical Processor Fixed Sling
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 181



CPU Trolley
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 181

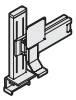
Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 182

Vertical Cable Carrier
Understanding
▶ Page 176
Specifying
▶ Page 182

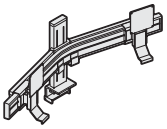


Cableways
Understanding
▶ Page 177
Specifying
▶ Page 183

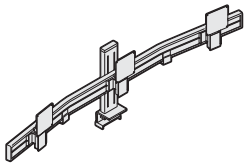
Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm Support Assemblies



Eyesite Single Display Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 190

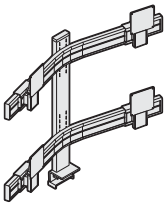


Eyesite Adjustable Dual Display Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 192

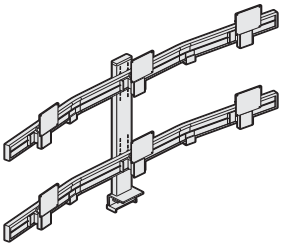


Eyesite Static Triple Display Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 196

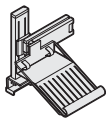


Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 198

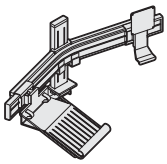


Eyesite Static Three-Over-Three Display Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 200

Tip: Mounting brackets included.



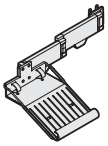
Eyesite Single Laptop Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 202



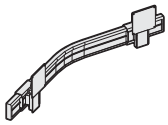
Eyesite Dual Laptop Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 204

Eyesite Modular Components

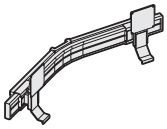
Single Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 184
Specifying
▶ Page 206



Single Arm with Laptop Support
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 206

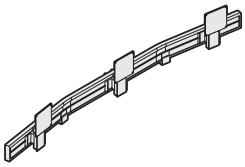


Dual Static Yoke
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 206



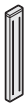
Dual Adjustable Yoke
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 206

Eyesite Modular Components, continued



Triple Static Yoke
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 206

12"H Standard Crank Column
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 207



18"H Extended Crank Column
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 207

26"H Extended Static Column
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 207

Laptop Component
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 208

VESA Bracket/Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 208

VESA Bracket Assembly - Slide
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 208

Tip: 26"H extended static column must be used for two-over-two and three-over-three applications.

Eyesite Extended Static Column

Extended Static Column
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 209

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

Eyesite Mounting Brackets

C-clamp Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 210

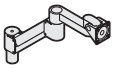
Through-Mount Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 210

FrameOne Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 210

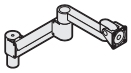
c:scape Bracket—Desk Only
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 210

Bivi Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 210

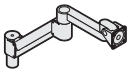
CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



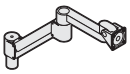
Light-Duty Arms
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 216



Standard Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 216

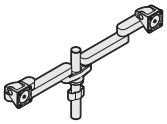


Heavy-Duty Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 216



Maximum-Duty Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 216

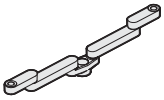
Single Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount with Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 217



Dual Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mount with Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 217

Pole Mount Without Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 218

Single Flat Panel Pole Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 219



Dual Flat Panel Pole Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 219

Desk-Clamp/Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Through-Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Desk-Clamp/Grommet/ Through-Mount Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Wall/Reverse Wall Mount Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Slatwall Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

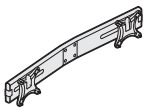
SlatRail Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Maximum-Duty Arm Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 220

FrameOne Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 221

c:scape Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 221

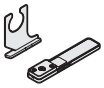
T-Shape Dual Base Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 221



Dual-Bar Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 221

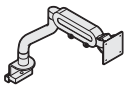
6" Flat Panel Arm Extender
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 222

Wall-Mount Support
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 222

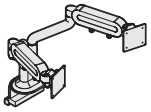


LED Monitor Lights with Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 212
Specifying
▶ Page 223

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports



FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Mounting Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 227



FYI Dual Flat Panel Monitor Arms with Mounting Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 228

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm without Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 229

FYI Upper Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 224
Specifying
▶ Page 229

FYI Tilt/Pan Only
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 230

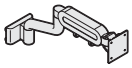
Wall Mount Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 230

Slatwall/SlatRail Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 230

FYI Sync Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

FYI Sync Upper Monitor Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 231

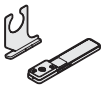
FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 231



FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 231

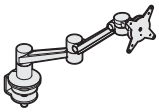
FYI Monitor Handle For Use with Sync
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 231

FYI Sync Hardware Pack
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 231



LED Monitor Lights with Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 225
Specifying
▶ Page 232

Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms



Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms with C-clamp/Through-Mount Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 237

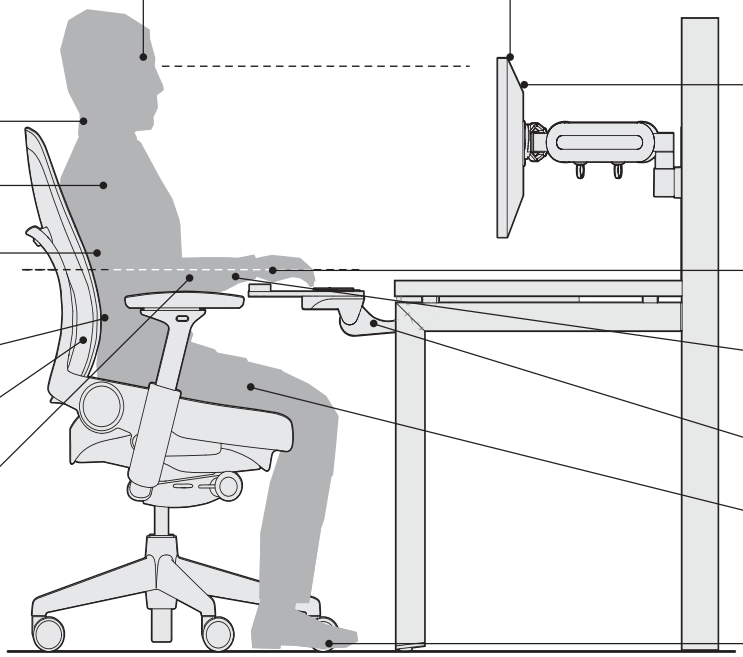
Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arms with Slatwall/SlatRail Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 234
Specifying
▶ Page 237

Basics of Ergonomic Computer Support Tools

Proper ergonomic worktools and seating can help workers perform more efficiently and avoid muscle and eye strain.

Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.



Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest tilts easily, yet provides smooth, even support.

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces that are used for writing, paperwork, and other tasks.

Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

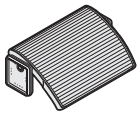
When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Keyboard is at elbow height.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

Feet are flat on the floor or on a foot rest.

Keep frequently viewed objects, such as source documents, at or below the horizontal line of sight. Arrange display screen and documents to be equidistant from your eyes. See Freestanding In-Line Document Support, page 178.



If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a foot rest.
▶See page 179

Laptop Support

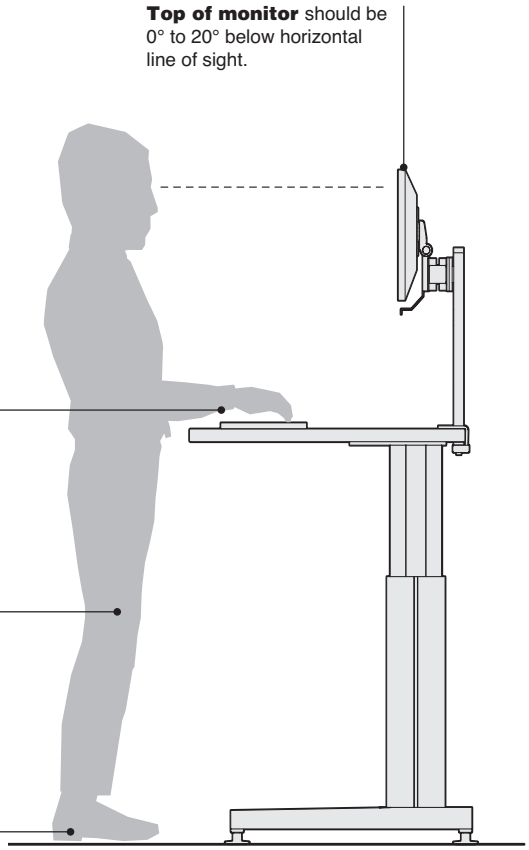
Frequent or extended use in cramped posture positions increase risk of damage to the spine, neck, shoulders, and legs.

To maintain good posture wherever you work, a separate keyboard, a mouse, and Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support are recommended.
▶See page 179

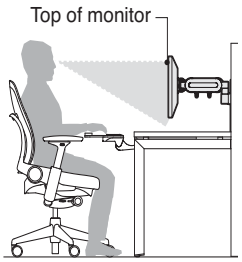
To reduce eyestrain and unhealthy postures when using laptops, an external full-size monitor with external keyboard and mouse is recommended.

Basics of Monitor Arm Positioning

Monitor arms offer varying levels of adjustability to meet the needs of many types of users. Adjustable arms should be adjusted for best positioning as such.

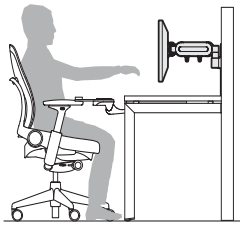


Height



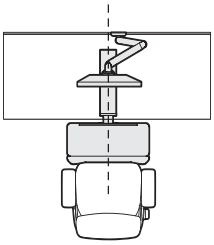
Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



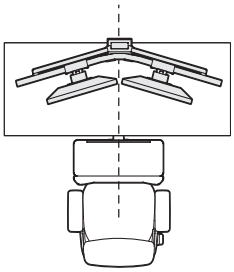
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Alignment



Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

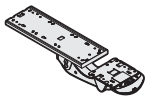
Dual Monitor Alignment



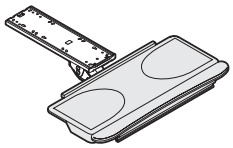
If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

Keyboard Supports Basics

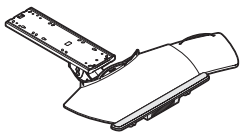
Keyboard supports are comprised of a mechanism and track, a keyboard platform that includes a variety of mouse surfaces and palm rests options. The components can be ordered individually or as assemblies. Below are illustrations to guide you in your selection.



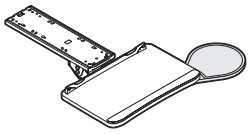
Mechanisms are orderable individually or with a standard track to insure stowing under worksurfaces. See D on chart below.
▶See *Mechanisms and Tracks,* page 128.



Keyboard platforms are available in a variety of options.
▶See *Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests,* page 131.

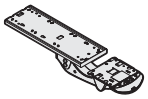


Palm rests are options on all platforms or can be ordered separately.
▶See *Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests,* page 131.

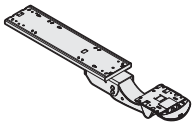


Mouse surfaces are options for all platforms.

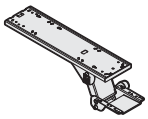
Standard Track Mechanisms
▶See *Mechanisms and Tracks,* page 128.



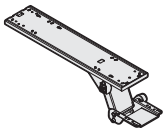
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



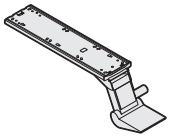
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track



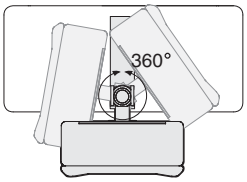
7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track



Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track

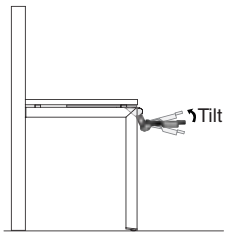
Mechanism Key feature graphics

A



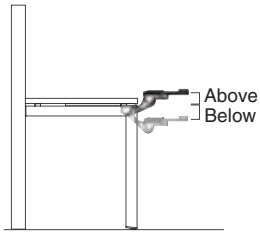
Swivel side to side

B



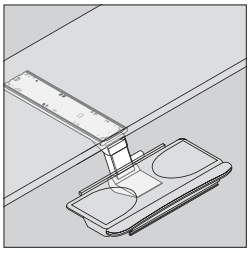
Positive to negative tilt

C



Above track to below

D



Track length

Standard track lengths are shown left and in chart below. Other lengths available however shorter tracks may effect stowing of platform.

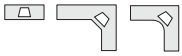
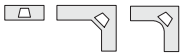
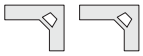
	A	B	C	C	D	
Features						
Mechanisms	**Rear Swivel**	**Tilt**	**Range Above Track**	**Range Below Track**	**Track Length (to fully store)**	**Minimum Worksurface Depth**
Stella Standard	360°	+/-15°	3 1/2"	5"	20"	20"
Stella Extended	360°	+/-15°	3 1/2"	5"	23"	23"
5" Lift and Lock	360°	+/-15°	2 1/2"	5 4/5"	23"	23"
7" Lift and Lock	360°	+/-15°	3"	7 4/5"	26"	26"
Dial Indicator6	360°	+10°/-20°	2 3/8"	6 1/2"	23"	23"

Tip: All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

How to Specify a Keyboard Assembly

1. Determine workstation configuration – straight, 90º, radius, or diagonal
2. Measure the depth of clearance on underside of worksurface to attach track to determine track length and mechanism to use.
3. Select platform depending on needs of the keyboard size and mouse location preference.

Platforms

Features		Applications	Required Knee Space Clearance	Palm Rest	Platform Depth	Platform Width	Platform Height
Slider		Straight, 21" Diagonal, and 22" Radius 	20"W	Without or with adjustable foam	9 1/2"	20"	2"
Jules		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius 	20"W	Without or with standard foam	12"	18 3/4"	2 1/2"
Diagonal	User's edge	17" and 21" Diagonal 	28"W	With extended foam	12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3/4"
	Inside corner				12 1/2"	17" or 21"	3/4"
Radius		18" Radius	28"W	With extended foam	14"	27 1/2"	3/4"
Classic Rectangular		Straight	28"W	Without or with positionable, full-width/fixed-height, or full-width/adjustable foam	10 1/4"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"
26"		Straight	26"W	Without or with 19" or 26" Green-Gel	9 3/4"	26"	1/4"
19" with Swivel Mouse		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9 3/4"	19"	1/4"
19" with Articulating Mouse *Tip: Mouse surface is 2 1/2"H.*		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 12" Radius	21 1/2"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9 3/4"	19"	1/4"
Enviro		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 18" Radius	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	14 1/2"	28"	3/4"
FrameOne/c:scape		Straight, 17" Diagonal, and 18" Radius	28"W	Without or with 19" Green-Gel Without or with Antimicrobial	9"	19"	1/4"

Tip: For 12" radius corner applications, specify Jules, 19" or 19" with articulating mouse with an extended mechanism only.

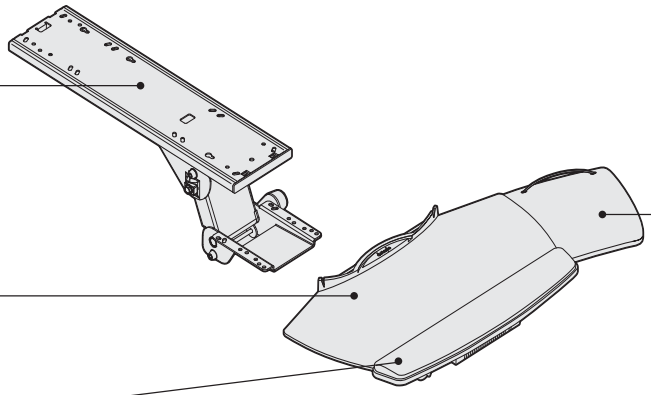
Tip: Recommend using freestanding in-line document support for platforms without standard document slot.

*Platform is standard with integrated mouse surface.

Separate Mouse Surface		Microsoft Natural	Cord Management	Document Slot (20 Sheets)
Depth	Width			
8"	8"	Order without palm rest	●	●
8 1/2"	8 1/2"	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Not recommended	●	●
N.A.*	N.A.*	Not recommended	●	●
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
N.A.*	N.A.*	Order without palm rest	●	N.A.
9" dia.	N.A.	Not recommended	●	N.A.

Mechanisms and Tracks, Keyboard Platforms, Modular Options, Palm Rests, and Assemblies

Keyboard supports are comprised of a mechanism and track, a keyboard platform that includes a variety of mouse surface and palm rest options. The components can be ordered individually or as assemblies. Below are illustrations to guide you in your selection.



Mechanisms are orderable individually or with a standard track to insure stowing under worksurfaces.
▶See D on chart on *Keyboard Support Basics,* Page 122.

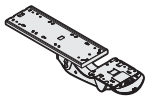
Mouse surfaces are options for all platforms.

Keyboard platforms are available in a variety of options.
▶Pages 140

Palm rest are options on all platforms or can be ordered separately.

Mechanisms and Tracks

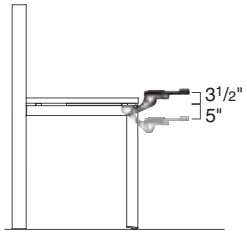
Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



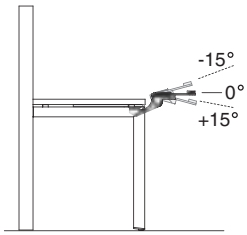
▶See Specifying, page 136.

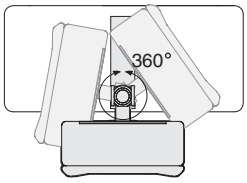
Product Details

Stella Standard mechanism with 20" track is for use in a straight, radius, or diagonal application.



Stella Standard mechanism has a height adjustment range of 3½" above track and 5" below track.

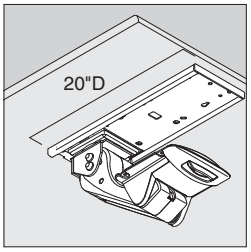




Stella Standard mechanism tilts ±15° and a rear swivel of 360°.

Stella Standard mechanism is standard with patented knob free adjustability.

Application Topics



Stella Standard mechanism requires a 20"D clearance under the worksurface.

Surface Materials

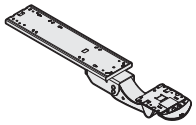
Stella Standard mechanism

- 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

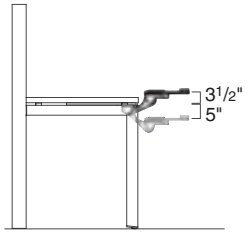
Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



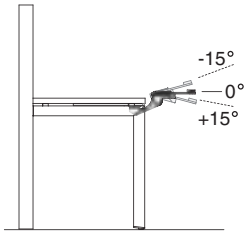
▶See Specifying, page 136.

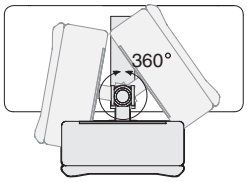
Product Details

Stella Extended mechanism with 23" track is for use in a narrow, corner application that is less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal and greater than 90° corner.



Stella Extended mechanism has a height adjustment range of 3½" above track and 5" below track.

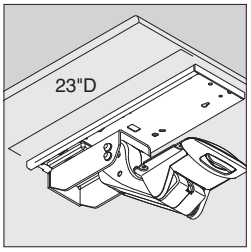




Stella Extended mechanism tilts ±15° and a rear swivel of 360°.

Stella Extended mechanism is standard with patented knob free adjustability.

Application Topics



Stella Extended mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

Surface Materials

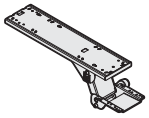
Stella Extended mechanism

- 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

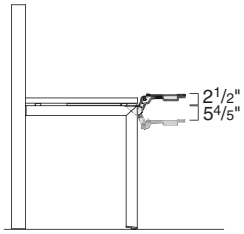
5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track



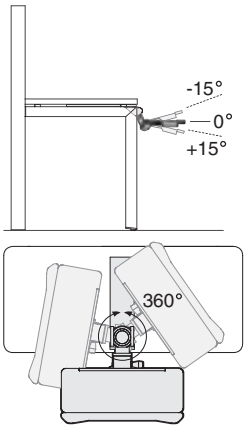
▶See Specifying, page 136.

Product Details

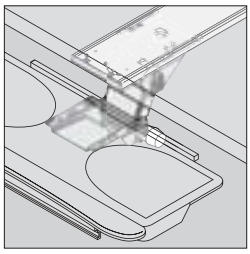
5" Lift and Lock mechanism with 23" track is for use in a straight application.



5" Lift and Lock mechanism has a height adjustment range of 2½" above track and 5⁴⁄₅" below track.



5" Lift and Lock mechanism tilts ±15° and a rear swivel of 360°.



5" Lift and Lock mechanism is standard with soft touch knob for simultaneous height and tilt adjustment and are spring-assisted to counter balance keyboard and tray weight.

5" Lift and Lock mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

Application Topics

5" Lift and Lock mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

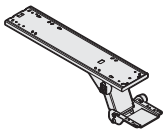
Surface Materials

5" Lift and Lock mechanism
- 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

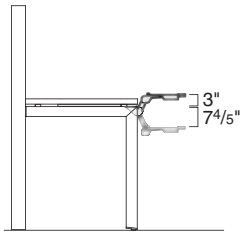
7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track



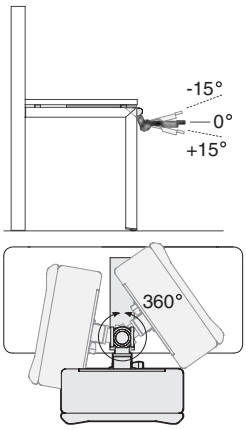
▶See Specifying, page 137.

Product Details

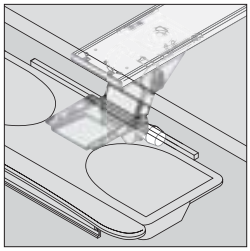
7" Lift and Lock mechanism with 26" track is for use in a narrow corner application that is less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal and greater than 90° corner.



7" Lift and Lock mechanism has a height adjustment range of 3" above track and 7⁴⁄₅" below track.



7" Lift and Lock mechanism tilts ±15° and a rear swivel of 360°.



7" Lift and Lock mechanism is standard with soft touch knob for simultaneous height and tilt adjustment and are spring-assisted to counter balance keyboard and tray weight.

7" Lift and Lock mechanism requires a 26"D clearance under the worksurface.

Application Topics

7" Lift and Lock mechanism requires a 26"D clearance under the worksurface.

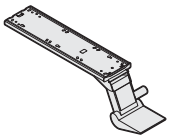
Surface Materials

7" Lift and Lock mechanism
- 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

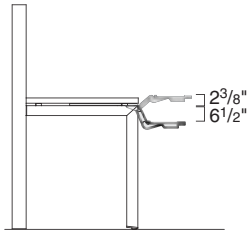
Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track



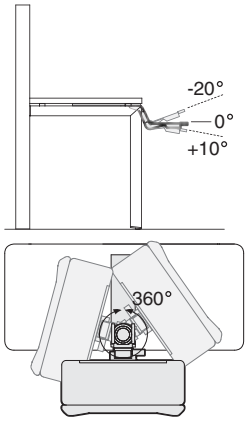
▶See Specifying, page 137.

Product Details

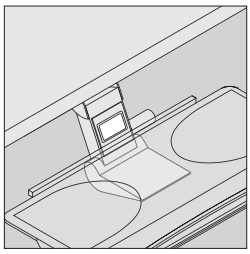
Dial Indicator6 mechanism with 23" track is for use in straight and corner applications.



Dial Indicator6 mechanism has a height adjustment range of 2⅜" above track and 6½" below track.

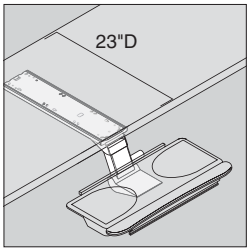


Dial Indicator6 mechanism extends 6" and is standard with a patented dial tilt adjustment of +10/–20° and dual swivel of 360°.



Height and tilt indicator are a visual display located on the throat of the mechanism for easy use.

Application Topics



Dial Indicator6 mechanism requires a 23"D clearance under the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Dial Indicator6 mechanism

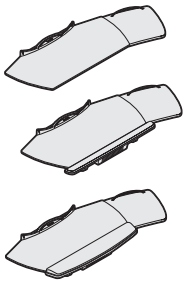
- 0835 Black

Shipping

All mechanisms ship with positive tilt locked out.

Keyboard Platforms and Palm Rests

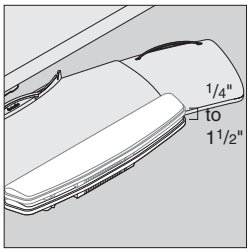
Slider Keyboard Platforms



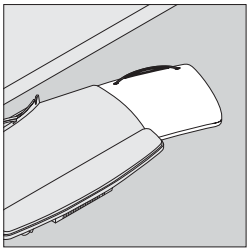
▶See Specifying, page 140.

Product Details

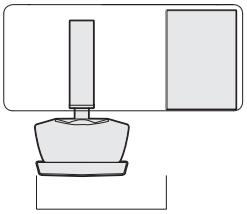
Slider keyboard platforms are available without palm rest, with 1½" standard adjustable palm rest, and with 3" deeper adjustable palm rest.
Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



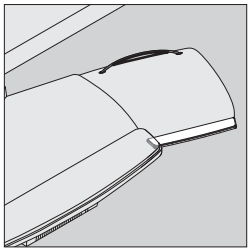
Slider palm rests are height adjustable between ¼" to 1½" above the platform.



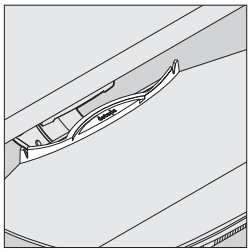
Slider keyboard platform is standard with sliding mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use. Mouse surface is curved to provide ergonomic positioning for the user and is standard with built-in cord management for keyboard and mouse.



Slider platforms require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.



Slider mousing palm rest mounts left or right by sliding on the mouse surface. Sliding mouse surface should be pushed into center position for storage.



Slider keyboard platforms are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

Slider keyboard platforms include built-in cord management for keyboard and mouse.

Application Topics

Slider platforms require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
▶Page 174

Corner and radius applications require an extended mechanism when specifying Slider keyboard platform.

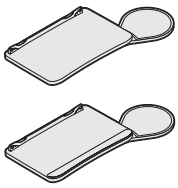
Surface Materials

Slider keyboard platforms
- 7072 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9½"
Width	20"
Height	2"

Jules Keyboard Platforms



▶See Specifying, page 141.

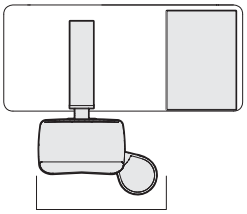
Product Details

Jules keyboard platforms are available without palm rest, or with standard foam palm rest. Palm rest fixed and is 2"D.
Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

Jules keyboard platforms are standard with mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use and is ideal for multi-user workstation. Jules mousing surface stores beneath platform when not in use.

Jules platforms include integrated cable routing clips for cord management.

Application Topics



Jules platforms require 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
▶Page 174

12" radius corner applications require an extended mechanism when specifying Jules platform.

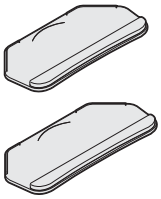
Surface Materials

Jules keyboard platforms
- 6288 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	18¾"
Height	2½"

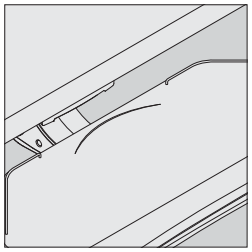
17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms



▶See Specifying, page 141.

Product Details

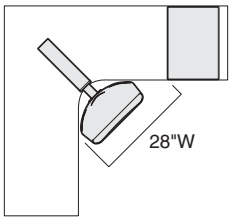
17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms are standard with extended foam palm rest.



Diagonal keyboard platforms are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms include removable mouse retention and cord management.

Application Topics



17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
▶Page 174

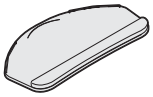
Surface Materials

17" and 21" diagonal keyboard platforms
- 6288 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12½"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

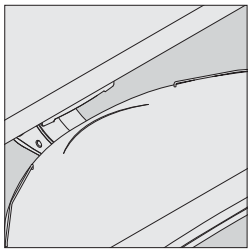
18" Radius Keyboard Platform with Extended Foam Palm Rest



▶See Specifying, page 142.

Product Details

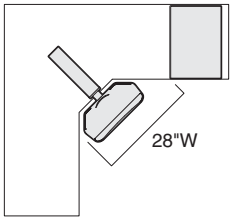
18" radius keyboard platforms are standard with extended foam palm rest.



Radius keyboard platforms are standard with document slot to support up to 20 sheets of paper.

18" radius keyboard platforms include removable mouse retention and cord management.

Application Topics



18" radius keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
▶Page 174

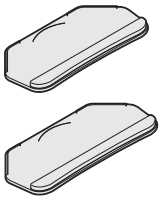
Surface Materials

18" radius keyboard platforms
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	14"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platforms

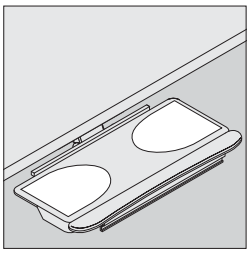


Tip: Classic Rectangular platforms are not recommended for use in corner applications.

▶See Specifying, page 142.

Product Details

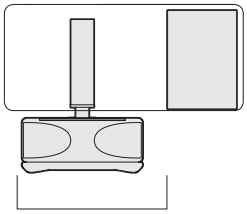
Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms are available without palm rest, with positionable palm rest, with full-width/fixed height palm rest, and full-width/adjustable palm rest.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.



Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms is standard with integrated same-plane mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use.

Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms include integrated cable routing clips for cord management.

Application Topics



Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

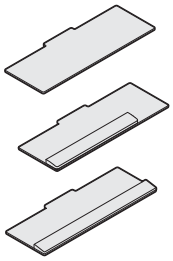
Surface Materials

18" radius keyboard platforms
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	14"
Width	27½"
Height	¾"

26" Keyboard Platform



Tip: 26" keyboard platforms are not recommended for use in corner applications.

▶See Specifying, page 143.

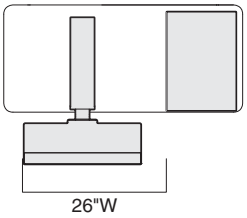
Product Details

26" keyboard platforms are available without palm rest with 19" or 26" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

26" keyboard platforms is standard with integrated mouse retention with same plane mouse surface for either left- or right-hand use.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



26" keyboard platforms require 26"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

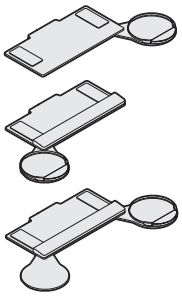
Surface Materials

26" keyboard platforms
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9¾"
Width	26"
Height	¼"

19" Keyboard Platforms



▶See Specifying, page 144.

Product Details

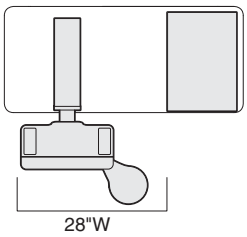
19" keyboard platforms are available without palm rest with 19" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

19" keyboard platforms is standard with swiveling mouse surface and available left-, right-, or dual-hand use and will not store under platform unless mousing pad is removed.

19" keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



19" keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90° corner applications.
▶Page 174

12" radius corner applications require an extended mechanism when specifying 19" platform.

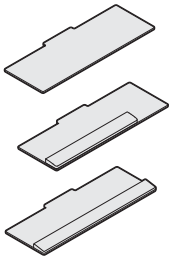
Surface Materials

19" keyboard platforms
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9¾"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

19" Keyboard Platforms with Articulating Mouse



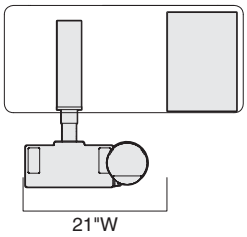
▶See Specifying, page 145.

Product Details

19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse allows for mouse surface to adjust to six different height positions and can be positioned over 10 key pad.

19" keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Application Topics



19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse requires 21½"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

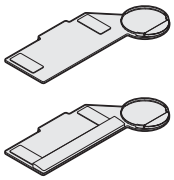
Surface Materials

19" keyboard platforms with articulating mouse
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9¾"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

Enviro Keyboard Platforms



▶See Specifying, page 146.

Product Details

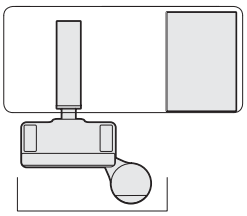
Enviro keyboard platforms are available without palm rest with 19" or 26" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

Enviro keyboard platform is reversible to allow for left- or right-hand, same plane mouse surface.

Enviro keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



Enviro keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Corner filler is required for 90º corner applications.
▶Page 174

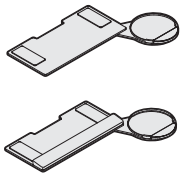
Surface Materials

Enviro keyboard platforms
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	14½"
Width	28"
Height	¾"
Mouse Surface Height	2"

FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms

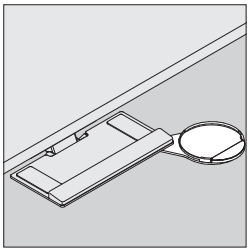


Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform will stow under 30"D FrameOne and c:scape worksurfaces when used with a 17"L track and Stella Standard mechanism.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform will not stow under 24"D FrameOne or c:scape worksurface.
▶See Specifying, page 147.

Product Details

FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms are available without palm rest or with 19" green-gel palm rest. Green-gel palm rest is 100% recyclable.
Tip: When using MS Natural keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

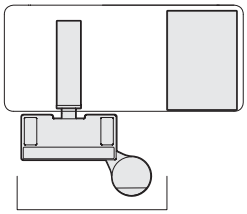


FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms is standard with swiveling mouse surface and available for left- or right-hand use.

FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platforms include patent-pending mouse retention and fence/wire management.

Antimicrobial palm rest is available as an option on green-gel palm rests.

Application Topics



FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface for storage.

Surface Materials

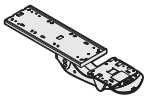
FrameOne and c:scape keyboard platforms
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9"
Width	19"
Height	¼"

Mechanisms and Tracks

Stella Standard Mechanism with 20" Track



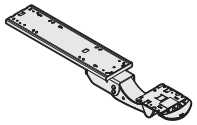
Tip: Mechanism requires 20"D worksurface clearance.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Standard Stella mechanism and track: 0835 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	6 1/2"	6"	15.5 lb	**SS20**	$297

Stella Extended Mechanism with 23" Track



Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

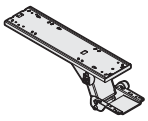
Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Extended Stella mechanism and track: 0835 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	6 1/2"	6"	18.5 lb	**SE23**	$314

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 23" Track



Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

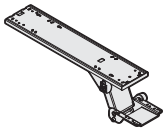
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 129	• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
15 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	11.5 lb	**L523**	$160

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

7" Lift and Lock Mechanism with 26" Track



Tip: Mechanism requires 26"D worksurface clearance.

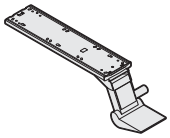
Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 129	• 7" Lift and Lock mechanism and track: 0835 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	12.5 lb	**L726**	$160

Dial Indicator6 Mechanism with 23" Track



Tip: Mechanism requires 23"D worksurface clearance.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Dial Indicator6 mechanism and track: 0835 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
17 1/2"	4"	2 1/4"	8.5 lb	**D623**	$233

Stella Standard Mechanism Only

Tip: Mechanism requires a 20"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

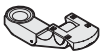
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Stella Standard mechanism: 0835 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12 lb	**SS**	$281

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Stella Extended Mechanism Only



Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Stella Extended mechanism: 0835 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
15 lb	**SE**	$297

5" Lift and Lock Mechanism Only

Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 129	• 5" Lift and Lock mechanism: 0835 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
8 lb	**L5**	$144

7" Lift and Lock Mechanism Only

Tip: Mechanism requires a 26"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Tip: Extended mechanism recommended for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 129	• 7" Lift and Lock mechanism: 0835 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 lb	**L7**	$144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dial Indicator6 Mechanism Only

Tip: Mechanism requires a 23"L track to completely store platform under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 129	• Dial Indicator6 mechanism: 0835 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5 lb	**D6**	$216

Tracks

For Use with Stella Standard, Stella Extended, 5", and 7" Lift and Lock, and Dial Indicator6 Mechanisms

Tip: Attachment hardware and end cap not included. Order service part 18711701SR, if required.

Tip: 11"L and 17"L tracks are recommended for use with FrameOne and c:scape 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Track: 0835 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
11"	3.5 lb	**Q11T**	$17
12"	3.5 lb	**Q12T**	$17
17"	3.5 lb	**Q17T**	$17
18"	3.5 lb	**Q18T**	$17
20"	3.5 lb	**Q20T**	$17
22"	3.5 lb	**Q22T**	$17
23"	3.5 lb	**Q23T**	$17
26"	3.5 lb	**Q26T**	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Keyboard Platforms

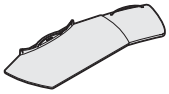
Slider Keyboard Platforms

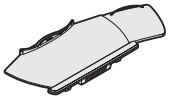
Tip: Slider keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 21" diagonal, and 22" radius applications.
▶See page 124

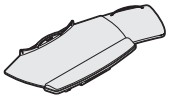
Tip: Extended mechanism required for less than 18" radius or 17" diagonal applications.

Tip: Slider keyboard platform required 20"W of knee-space clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.







Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 131 • Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal paint • Foam palm rest, if selected • 8"D x 8"W ambidextrous sliding mouse surface	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	2"	7 lb	**SL1000**	$179
With 1 1/2" Standard Adjustable Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	2"	8 lb	**SL10SA**	$219
With 3" Deeper Adjustable Palm Rest					
9 1/2"	20"	2"	8 lb	**SL10DA**	$239

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Jules Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Jules keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.
▶See page 124.

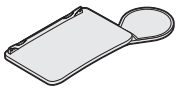
Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: Jules keyboard platform requires 20"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: For use with MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

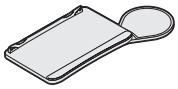
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 131	• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic • 8½"D x 8½"W ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface • Foam palm rest, if selected	Style number

Specification Information



Without Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	18¾"	2½"	3 lb	**JP1000**	$ 87



With Standard Foam Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	18¾"	2½"	3.08 lb	**JP10SF**	$115

17" and 21" Diagonal Keyboard Platforms with Extended Foam Palm Rest

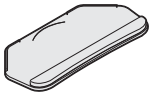
Tip: Diagonal platforms are for use in 17" and 21" diagonal applications.
▶See page 124.

Tip: Diagonal keyboard platform require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Diagonal keyboard platform not recommended for use with MS Natural Keyboard.

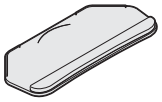
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 132	• Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Foam palm rest	Style number

Specification Information



17" Diagonal Platform

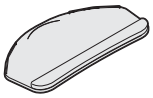
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12½"	27½"	¾"	7 lb	**1710EF**	$161



21" Diagonal Platform

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12½"	27½"	¾"	7 lb	**2110EF**	$161

18" Radius Keyboard Platform with Extended Foam Palm Rest



Tip: Radius keyboard platform is for use in 18" radius application only.
▶See page 124.

Tip: Radius keyboard platform require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Radius keyboard platform not recommended for use with MS Natural Keyboard.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 132 • Keyboard platform: 6288 Charcoal plastic • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Foam palm rest	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	27 1/2"	3/4"	7 lb	**1810EF**	$161

Classic Rectangular Keyboard Platforms

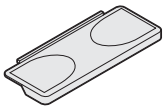
Tip: Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms are for straight applications only.
▶See page 124.

Tip: Classic Rectangular keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

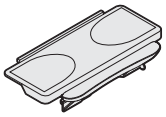
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 133 • Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal paint • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Foam palm rest, if selected	Style number

Specification Information



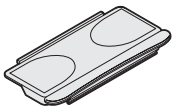
Without Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
10 1/4"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	8.5 lb	**CR1000**	$110



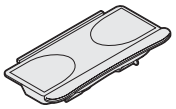
With Positionable Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
10 1/4"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	10.5 lb	**CR10PP**	$199



With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
10 1/4"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	9.5 lb	**CR10FF**	$190



With Full-Width, Adjustable Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
10 1/4"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	10.5 lb	**CR10FA**	$217

26" Keyboard Platforms

Tip: 26" keyboard platform is for use in straight application only.
▶See page 124.

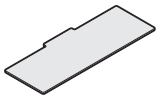
Tip: 26" keyboard platforms require 26" of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

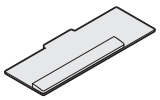
Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

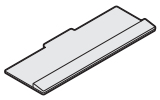
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 133	• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • Ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information







Without Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 3/4"	26"	1/4"	4 lb	**261000**	$131

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 3/4"	26"	1/4"	4.9 lb	**2610GG**	$153

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9 3/4"	26"	1/4"	5 lb	**261026GG**	$159

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

19" Keyboard Platforms

Tip: 19" keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.
▶See page 124.

Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: 19" keyboard platforms require 28"W of kneespace clearance.

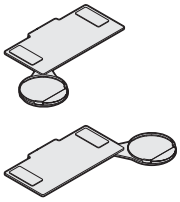
Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

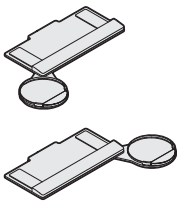
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 134	• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • 9" diameter same-plane swivel mouse surface • Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

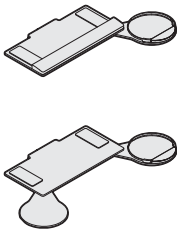
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

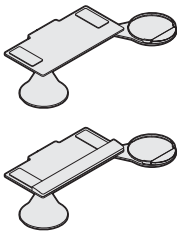
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest					
Left-Handed					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	**19ML00**	$120
Right-Handed					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	**19MR00**	$120
With Green-Gel Palm Rest					
Left-Handed					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	**19MLGG**	$142
Right-Handed					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	**19MRGG**	$142
19" Dual-Mouse Platform without Palm Rest					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4 lb	**19MD00**	$165
19" Dual-Mouse Platform with Green-Gel Palm Rest					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4.9 lb	**19MDGG**	$187









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

19" Keyboard Platforms with Articulating Mouse

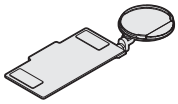
Tip: 19" keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 12" radius applications.
▶See page 124.

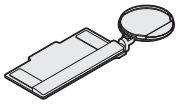
Tip: Extended mechanism required for 12" radius corner applications.

Tip: 19" platform with articulating mouse, requires 21 1/2"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

Tip: Mouse surface allows six different height positions and can be positioned over 10 key or used on the same horizontal plane as the platform.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 134	• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • 9" diameter height-adjustable swivel mouse surface • Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4 lb	**19AM00**	$203
With Green-Gel Palm Rest					
9 3/4"	19"	1/4"	4.9 lb	**19AMGG**	$224

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Enviro Keyboard Platforms

Tip: Enviro keyboard platforms are for use in straight, 17" diagonal, and 18" radius applications.
▶See page 124.

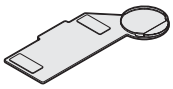
Tip: Enviro keyboard platform requires 28"W of knee-space clearance below worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 135	• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • Reversible platform for left- or right-hand use • Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

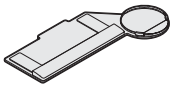
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information



Without Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
14 1/2"	28"	3/4"	3.5 lb	**EN1000**	$120



With Green-Gel Palm Rest

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
14 1/2"	28"	3/4"	4.4 lb	**EN10GG**	$142

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform is for use with FrameOne, c:scape, and shallow depth worksurface applications only.
▶See page 124.

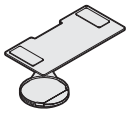
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform is for use with Stella Standard mechanisms only.

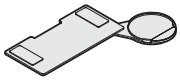
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform requires 28"W of kneespace clearance below worksurface.

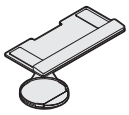
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape keyboard platform will stow under 30"D FrameOne and c:scape worksurfaces when used with a 17"L track and Stella Standard mechanism.

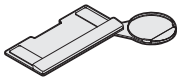
Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platform will not stow under 24"D FrameOne or c:scape worksurface.

Tip: When using MS Natural Keyboard, specify platform without palm rest.









	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 135	• Keyboard platform: 7027 Charcoal • 9" diameter swiveling mouse surface • Mouse pad with mouse retention fence/wire management • Green-Gel palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest					
Left-Handed					
9"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	**FOCSML00**	$120
Right-Handed					
9"	19"	1/4"	3.5 lb	**FOCSMR00**	$120
With Green-Gel Palm Rest					
Left-Handed					
9"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	**FOCSMLGG**	$142
Right-Handed					
9"	19"	1/4"	4.4 lb	**FOCSMRGG**	$142

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Palm Rests

Adjustable Foam Palm Rests

For Use with Slider Keyboard Platforms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Foam palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 122

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Standard Adjustable Foam					
1 1/2"	18"	2"	1 lb	**SA**	$40
Deeper Adjustable Foam					
3"	20"	2 1/2"	1 lb	**DA**	$62

Cushioned Replacement Pads

For Use with Slider Keyboard Platforms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pad: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Tip: Replacement pad snaps down into existing palm rest.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 1/2"	1 lb	**CSWP**	$36
3"	1 lb	**CSWPD**	$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slider Platform Mousing Surface Palm Rest

Tip: Slider platform mousing surface palm rest is for use with Slider keyboard platforms only.

Tip: Palm rest must be removed to slide mouse surface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Foam palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 1/2"	6 5/8"	1"	1 lb	**SMPRS**	$53

19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

For Use with 19", 26", Enviro, or FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Platforms

Tip: 19" palm rest is for use with 19", 26," Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape platforms.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	• Palm rest: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

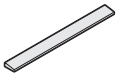
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	19"	2 1/2"	0.9 lb	**GG**	$23

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

For Use with 26" Keyboard Platforms



Tip: 26" palm rest is for use with 26" keyboard platform only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133 • Palm rest: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	26"	2 1/2"	1 lb	**26GG**	$28

Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133 • Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 lb	**FF**	$82

Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133 • Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	27 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 lb	**FA**	$114

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Positionable Palm Rest

For Use with Classic Rectangular Platforms

Tip: Palm rest can be positioned on the left- or right-hand side.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133 • Palm rest: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	19 1/2"	2 1/2"	2 lb	**PP**	$92

Standard Foam Palm Rest

For Use with Jules Platforms

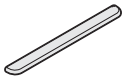
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 131 • Palm rest: 6288 Charcoal plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	18 1/2"	2 1/2"	0.08 lb	**SF**	$28

Extended Foam Palm Rest

For Use with Diagonal and Radius Platforms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 • Palm rest: 6288 Charcoal plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3/4"	26"	2 1/2"	0.1 lb	**EF**	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Keyboard Assemblies

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Jules platform can be used in 12" radius corners when used with an extended mechanism.

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122	• Mechanism and 20"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint – Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic – 19", 26", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface – Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface – 19", Enviro, and FrameOne/c:scape: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Slider Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SS20SL1000**	$476
With Standard Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SS20SL10SA**	$516
With Deep Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SS20SL10DA**	$536
Jules Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	**SS20JP1000**	$384
With Standard Foam Palm Rest				
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	**SS20JP10SF**	$412

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

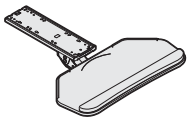
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

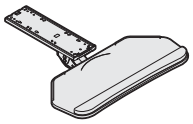
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Diagonal Platforms



17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

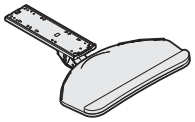
12"	27½"	3"	**SS201710EF**	$458



21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12"	27½"	3"	**SS202110EF**	$458

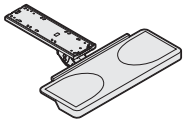
Radius Platform



18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

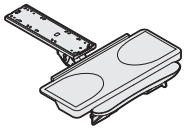
14"	27½"	3"	**SS201810EF**	$458

Classic Rectangular Platforms



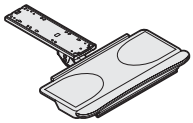
Without Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	**SS20CR1000**	$407



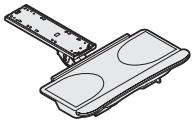
With Positionable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	**SS20CR10PP**	$496



With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	**SS20CR10FF**	$487



With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10¼"	27½"	5⅝"	**SS20CR10FA**	$514

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

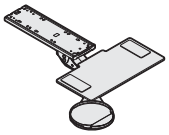
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

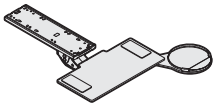
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest



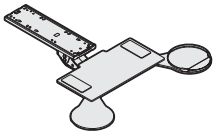
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019ML00**	$417



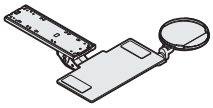
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019MR00**	$417



Dual Mouse

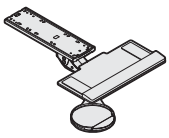
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019MD00**	$462



With Articulating Mouse Surface

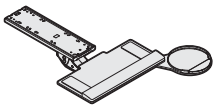
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019AM00**	$500

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest



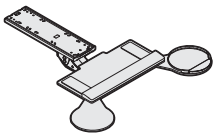
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019MLGG**	$439



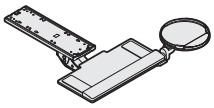
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019MRGG**	$439



Dual Mouse

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019MDGG**	$484



With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SS2019AMGG**	$521

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

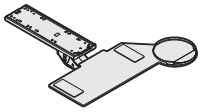
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

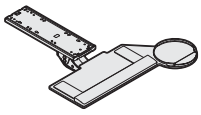
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

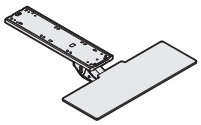
Enviro Platforms

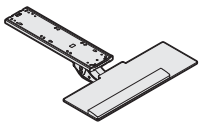


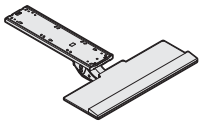


Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest				
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**SS20EN1000**	$417
With Green-Gel Palm Rest				
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**SS20EN10GG**	$439

26" Platforms







Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest				
9 3/4"	26"	3"	**SS20261000**	$428
With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest				
9 3/4"	26"	3"	**SS202610GG**	$450
With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest				
9 3/4"	26"	3"	**SS20261026GG**	$456

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

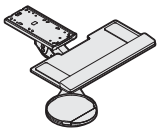
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platforms are standard with Stella assemblies and cut-out platform and can be used with of furniture and systems with limited space for track adjustment. Check clearance to determine appropriate track length.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

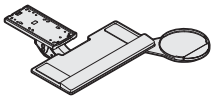
FrameOne/c:scape Platforms



Tip: When used with a 24"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from front edge of worksurface when stored.

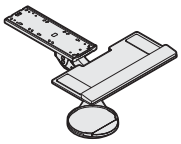
Left-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	**SS11FCMLGG**	$440



Right-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface

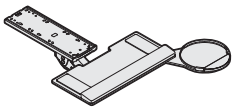
9"	19"	3"	**SS11FCMRGG**	$440



Tip: When used with a 30"D worksurface, FrameOne/c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.

Left-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	**SS17FCMLGG**	$440



Right-Hand with Green-Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	**SS17FCMRGG**	$440

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Stella Extended Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

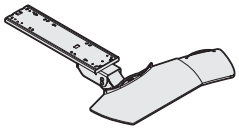
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 122	• Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint – Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic – 19", 26" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface – Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

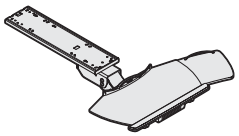
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.* Specify *with antimicrobial.*

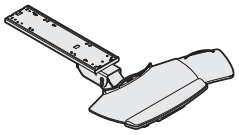
Specification Information

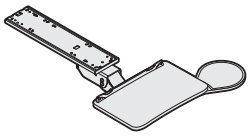
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Slider Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SE23SL1000**	$493
With Standard Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SE23SL10SA**	$533
With Deep Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**SE23SL10DA**	$553
Jules Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	**SE23JP1000**	$401
With Standard Foam Palm Rest				
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	**SE23JP10SF**	$429

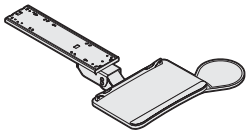
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

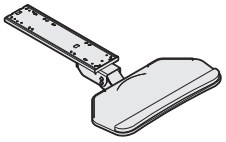
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

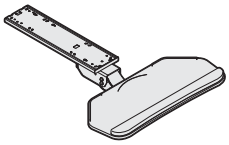
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Diagonal Platforms



17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

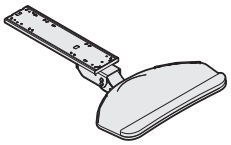
12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**SE231710EF**	$475



21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**SE232110EF**	$475

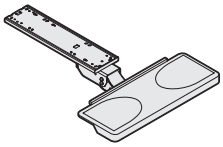
Radius Platform



18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

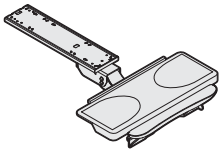
14"	27 1/2"	3"	**SE231810EF**	$475

Classic Rectangular Platforms



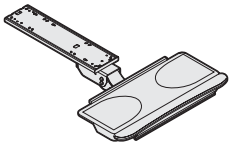
Without Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**SE23CR1000**	$424



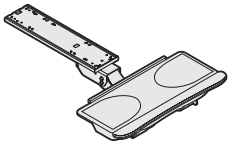
With Positionable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**SE23CR10PP**	$513



With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**SE23CR10FF**	$504



With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**SE23CR10FA**	$531

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

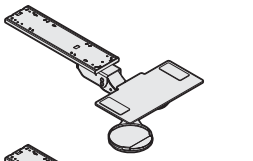
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

Specification Information

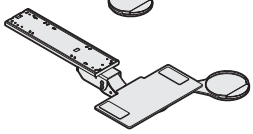
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest



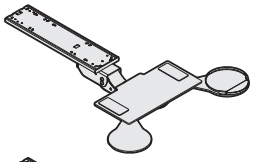
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319ML00**	$434



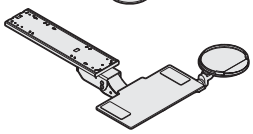
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319MR00**	$434



Dual Mouse

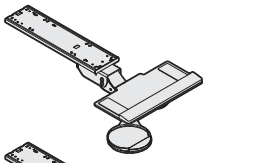
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319MD00**	$479



With Articulating Mouse Surface

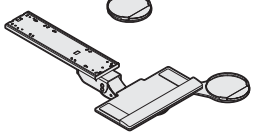
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319AM00**	$517

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest



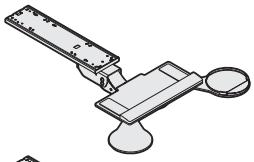
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319MLGG**	$456



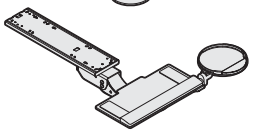
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319MRGG**	$456



Dual Mouse

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319MDGG**	$501



With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**SE2319AMGG**	$538

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

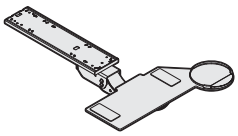
Computer Support Tools

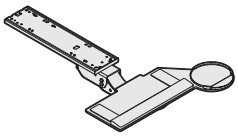
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

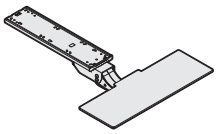
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

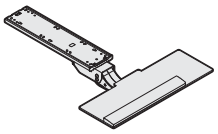
Specification Information

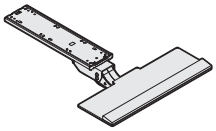
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Enviro Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**SE23EN1000**	$434
With Green-Gel Palm Rest				
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**SE23EN10GG**	$456
26" Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
9 3/4"	26"	5 5/8"	**SE23261000**	$445
With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest				
9 3/4"	26"	3"	**SE232610GG**	$467
With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest				
9 3/4"	26"	3"	**SE23261026GG**	$473











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

5" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

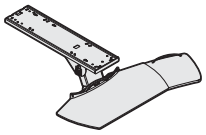
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

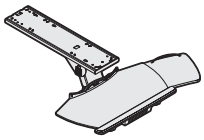
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122	• Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint – Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic – 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface – Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

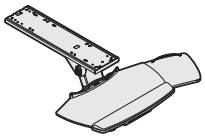
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Slider Platforms

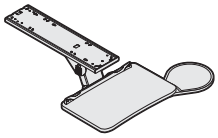


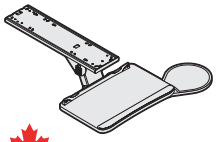




Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest				
9½"	20"	3"	**L523SL1000**	$339
With Standard Palm Rest				
9½"	20"	3"	**L523SL10SA**	$379
With Deep Palm Rest				
9½"	20"	3"	**L523SL10DA**	$399

Jules Platforms





D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Palm Rest				
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	**L523JP1000**	$247
With Standard Foam Palm Rest				
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	**L523JP10SF**	$275

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Computer Support Tools

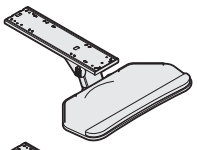
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

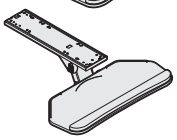
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Diagonal Platforms





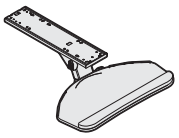
17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**L5231710EF**	$321

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**L5232110EF**	$321

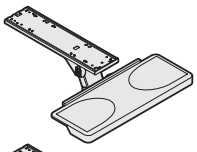
Radius Platform



18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

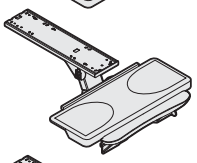
14 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**L5231810EF**	$321

Classic Rectangular Platforms



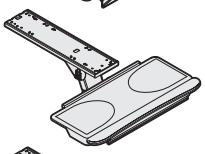
Without Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L523CR1000**	$270



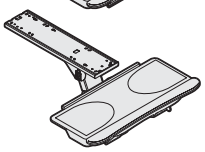
With Positionable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L523CR10PP**	$359



With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L523CR10FF**	$350



With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L523CR10FA**	$377

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

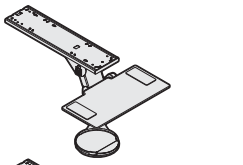
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

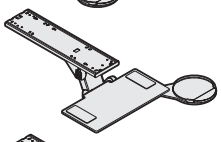
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

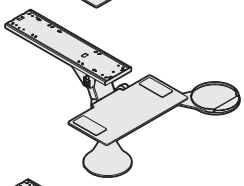
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

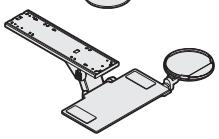
Specification Information

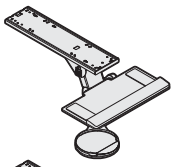
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19" Platforms without Palm Rest				
Left-Handed				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319ML00**	$280
Right-Handed				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319MR00**	$280
Dual Mouse				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319MD00**	$325
With Articulating Mouse Surface				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319AM00**	$363
19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest				
Left-Handed				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319MLGG**	$302
Right-Handed				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319MRGG**	$302
Dual Mouse				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319MDGG**	$347
With Articulating Mouse Surface				
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L52319AMGG**	$384

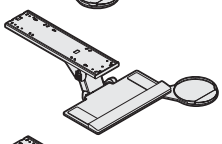


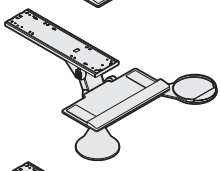


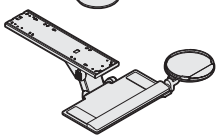












▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Computer Support Tools

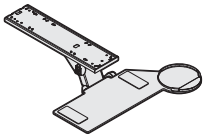
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

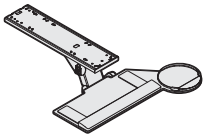
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Enviro Platforms



Without Palm Rest

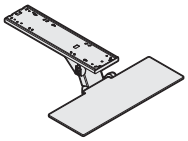
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**L523EN1000**	$280



With Green-Gel Palm Rest

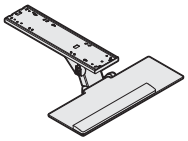
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**L523EN10GG**	$302

26" Platforms



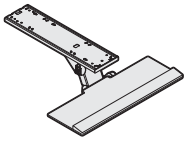
Without Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**L523261000**	$291



With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**L5232610GG**	$313



With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**L523261026GG**	$319

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

7" Lift and Lock Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

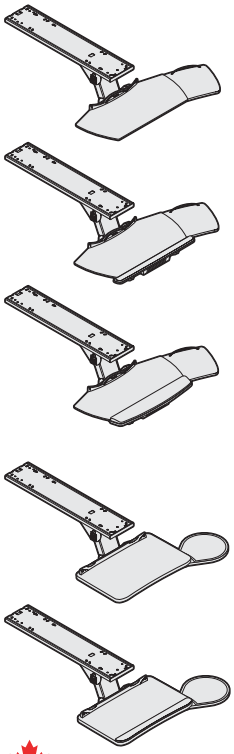
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122	• Mechanism and 26"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint – Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic – 19", 26" and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface – Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial • Antimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.* Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Slider Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
9½"	20"	3"	**L726SL1000**	$339
With Standard Palm Rest				
9½"	20"	3"	**L726SL10SA**	$379
With Deep Palm Rest				
9½"	20"	3"	**L726SL10DA**	$399
Jules Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	**L726JP1000**	$247
With Standard Foam Palm Rest				
12"	18¾"	5⅝"	**L726JP10SF**	$275

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

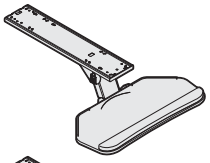
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

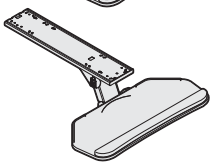
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Diagonal Platforms





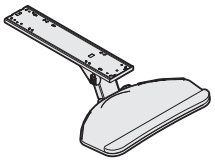
17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**L7261710EF**	$321

21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**L7262110EF**	$321

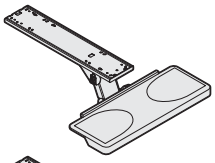
Radius Platform



18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

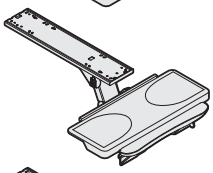
14 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**L7261810EF**	$321

Classic Rectangular Platforms



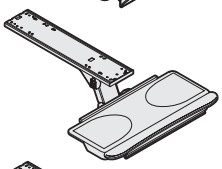
Without Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L726CR1000**	$270



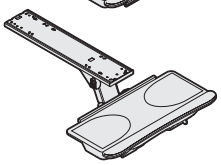
With Positionable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L726CR10PP**	$359



With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L726CR10FF**	$350



With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**L726CR10FA**	$377

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

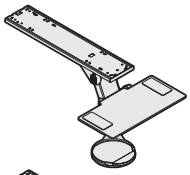
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

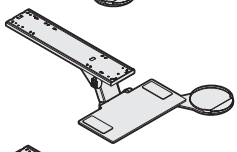
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest



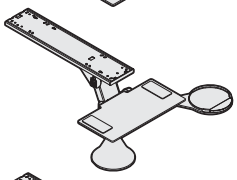
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619ML00**	$280



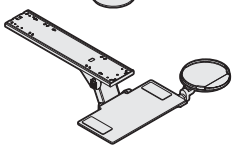
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619MR00**	$280



Dual Mouse

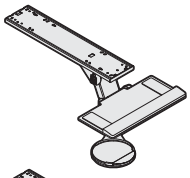
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619MD00**	$325



With Articulating Mouse Surface

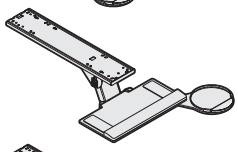
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619AM00**	$363

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest



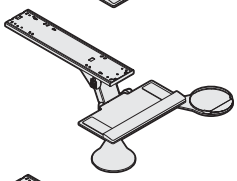
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619MLGG**	$302



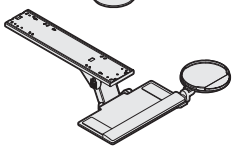
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619MRGG**	$302



Dual Mouse

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619MDGG**	$347



With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**L72619AMGG**	$384

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

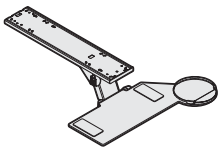
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

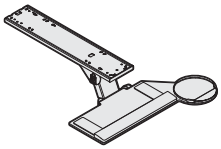
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Enviro Platforms





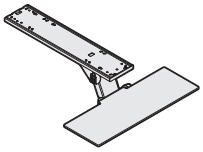
Without Palm Rest

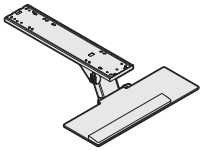
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**L726EN1000**	$280

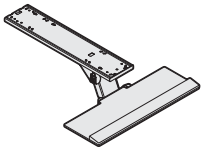
With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14 1/2"	28"	3"	**L726EN10GG**	$302

26" Platforms







Without Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	5 5/8"	**L726261000**	$291

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**L7262610GG**	$313

With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**L726261026GG**	$319

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dial Indicator6 Keyboard Assemblies

Tip: Be sure to consider the mechanism track length in relationship to the worksurface depth.

Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

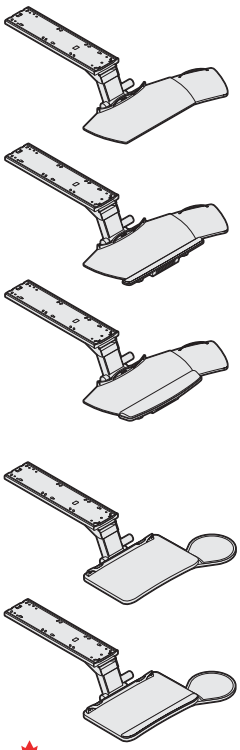
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 122	• Mechanism and 23"L track: 0835 Black • Keyboard platform: – Slider and Classic Rectangular: 7027 Charcoal paint – Jules, Diagonal, and Radius: 6288 Charcoal plastic – 19", 26", and Enviro: 7027 Charcoal paint • Mouse surface: – Slider and Jules: ambidextrous, sliding mouse surface – Diagonal, Radius, Classic Rectangular, and 26": ambidextrous, integrated mouse surface – 19" and Enviro: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface • Palm rest, if selected	1 Style number 2 Palm rest type, if green-gel palm rest is selected (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest	• Non-antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial.*
	• Antimicrobial	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Slider Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**D623SL1000**	$412
With Standard Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**D623SL10SA**	$452
With Deep Palm Rest				
9 1/2"	20"	3"	**D623SL10DA**	$472
Jules Platforms				
Without Palm Rest				
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	**D623JP1000**	$320
With Standard Foam Palm Rest				
12"	18 3/4"	5 5/8"	**D623JP10SF**	$348

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

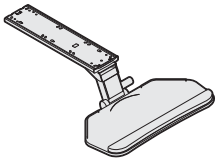
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

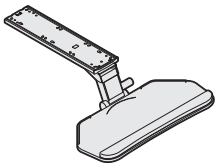
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Diagonal Platforms



17" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

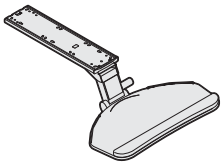
12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**D6231710EF**	$394



21" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

12 1/2"	27 1/2"	3"	**D6232110EF**	$394

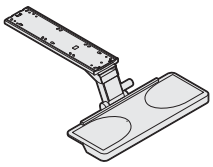
Radius Platform



18" with Extended Foam Palm Rest

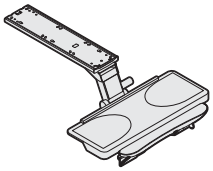
14"	27 1/2"	3"	**D6231810EF**	$394

Classic Rectangular Platforms



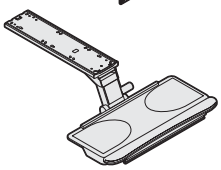
Without Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**D623CR1000**	$343



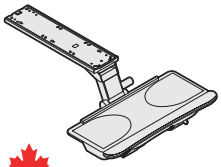
With Positionable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**D623CR10PP**	$432



With Full-Width, Fixed-Height Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**D623CR10FF**	$423



With Full-Width, Height-Adjustable Palm Rest

10 1/4"	27 1/2"	5 5/8"	**D623CR10FA**	$450

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

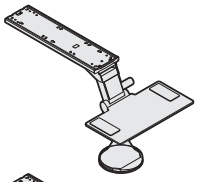
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

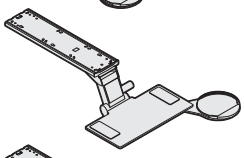
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

19" Platforms without Palm Rest



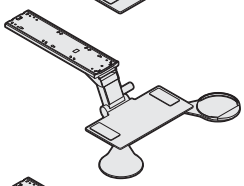
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319ML00**	$353



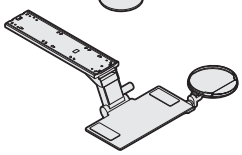
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319MR00**	$353



Dual Mouse

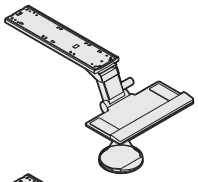
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319MD00**	$398



With Articulating Mouse Surface

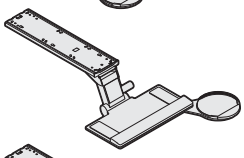
9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319AM00**	$436

19" Platforms with Green-Gel Palm Rest



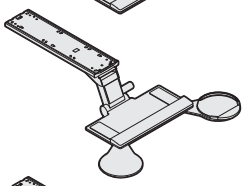
Left-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319MLGG**	$375



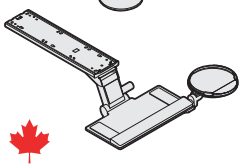
Right-Handed

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319MRGG**	$375



Dual Mouse

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319MDGG**	$420



With Articulating Mouse Surface

9 3/4"	19"	3"	**D62319AMGG**	$457

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

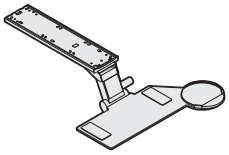
Tip: For platform features, see page 124.

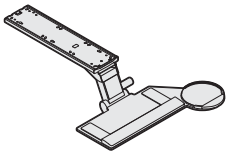
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Enviro Platforms





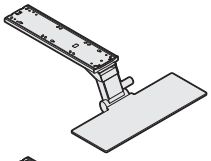
Without Palm Rest

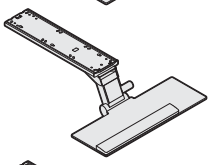
14 1/2"	28"	3"	**D623EN1000**	$353

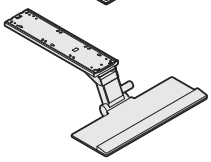
With Green-Gel Palm Rest

14 1/2"	28"	3"	**D623EN10GG**	$375

26" Platforms







Without Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**D623261000**	$364

With 19" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**D6232610GG**	$386

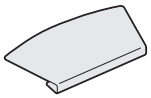
With 26" Green-Gel Palm Rest

9 3/4"	26"	3"	**D623261026GG**	$392

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Technology Worktools and Cable Management

Corner Filler



▶ Specifying, page 178

Product Details

Corner filler is for use in 90° applications to create a diagonal corner for mounting keyboard mechanism.

18" corner filler creates a 17" diagonal corner.

22" corner filler creates a 21" diagonal corner.

Corner filler is pre-drilled to allow field installation of keyboard support.

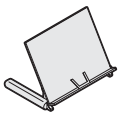
Surface Materials

Corner filler
- 7027 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	13"
Width	24" or 28"
Weight	10 lb

Freestanding In-Line Document Support



▶ Specifying, page 178

Product Details

Freestanding in-line document support can be adjusted to obtain best angle, depth, and horizontal setting to allow user reduced eye movement between screen and data.

Easel has a height adjustment of 8".

Freestanding in-line document support holds a maximum of 7 lb.

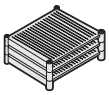
Surface Materials

Freestanding in-line document support
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	14"
Height	12"
Weight	8 lb

Monitor Blocks



▶ Specifying, page 179

Product Details

Monitor blocks are 1½"H and stackable for optimal laptop or monitor height.

Stacking of monitor blocks allows for document storage between tiers.

Monitor blocks have a cable management feature in the back of the unit.

Monitor blocks ship in package quantity of three.

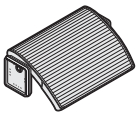
Surface Materials

Monitor blocks
- 6152 Champagne
- 6153 Pewter
- 6288 Charcoal

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	12"
Height	1½"
Weight	5 lb

Adjustable Foot Rest



▶ Specifying, page 179

Product Details

Foot rest features a curved, non-skid surface to provide optimal seat posture and blood circulation.

Foot rest can be set in four height positions from 2" to 6" off floor.

Surface Materials

Foot rest
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	12"
Width	18"
Height	2"–6"
Weight	8 lb

Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support

▶ Specifying, page 179

Product Details

Mobile collapsible laptop support is standard with 360° swivel base to allow information sharing and adjusts six viewing angles from 20° to 45° without need for tools.

Height of laptop support adjusts up to 7"H and collapses to 1/2" for easy storage.

Mobile collapsible laptop support is standard with a slot for cable management.

Mobile collapsible laptop supports are not applicable for use with laptops that do not open past 90°.

Mobile collapsible laptop support is constructed of recyclable aluminum to allow for heat dissipation.

Surface Materials

Mobile collapsible laptop support
- Brushed aluminum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	9 1/2"
Width	12 1/4"
Height	1/2"
Weight	1.25 lb

CPU Cradle for Mini Processors

▶ Specifying, page 180

Product Details

CPU cradle mounts vertically below worksurface and swivels 360°.

Protective pad is standard with CPU cradle.

CPU cradle supports a maximum weight of 15 lb.

CPU cradle may be used with FrameOne and c:scape applications.

CPU cradle slides on track to allow for access to cables.

Surface Materials

CPU cradle and track
- 0835 Black

Height-adjustable column
- Brushed Aluminum

Actual Dimensions

CPU cradle

Depth	7"
Width	12"
Height	4"
Weight	4 lb

Track

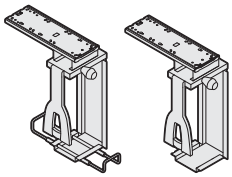
Depth	9 7/8"
Width	5 3/4"
Weight	1 lb

Application Topics

CPU cradle holds CPUs with the following dimension ranges:

Depth	17 1/2"
Width	2 1/2" - 5"
Height	9 3/5" - 15 7/10"
Weight	15 lb

Vertical CPU Cradles



▶ Specifying, page 180

Product Details

Vertical CPU cradles are available locking or non-locking.

Vertical locking CPU cradle is standard with soft touch knob with key locking system. All locks are keyed alike.

Vertical CPU cradle mounts vertically below worksurface and swivels 360°.

Vertical CPU cradle requires 18"D clearance below worksurface.

Vertical CPU cradle can be fixed- or wall-mounted.

Vertical CPU cradle supports a maximum weight of 85 lb.

Vertical CPU cradle slides on track to allow for access to cables.

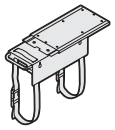
Surface Materials

Vertical CPU cradle
- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"–22"
Width	3 1/2"–9"
Height	12 1/2"–22 1/2"
Track Depth with Endcap	17 3/10"
Weight –Non-Locking –Locking	 12.65 lb 14 lb

Vertical Processor Freestanding Sling



▶ Specifying, page 181

Tip: CPU must be 10½"D.

Product Details

Vertical processor sling stores CPUs vertically below worksurface.

Vertical processor sling is standard with slides to allow access to disk drives and cables.

Adjustable straps support CPUs with perimeters up to 53".

Vertical processor sling requires 18"D clearance below worksurface.

Vertical processor sling supports a maximum weight of 75 lb.

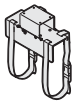
Surface Materials

Vertical processor sling
- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	5½"
Height	2½"
Track Depth with Endcap	17 3/10"
Weight	4 lb

Vertical Processor Fixed Sling For Use with c:scape and FrameOne



▶ Specifying, page 181

Product Details

Vertical processor sling stores CPUs vertically and is mounted in a fixed position below worksurface.

Adjustable straps support CPUs with perimeters up to 53".

Vertical processor sling requires 12"D clearance below worksurface.

Vertical processor sling supports a maximum weight of 50 lb.

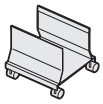
Surface Materials

Vertical processor sling
- 0835 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	3¾"
Height	6"
Weight	5 lb

CPU Trolley



▶ Specifying, page 181

Product Details

CPU trolley securely holds CPU in vertical position and allows for mobility and access of CPU.

CPU trolley is standard with two locking and two non-locking casters.

CPU trolley accommodates CPUs 5¼"W to 8½"W.

CPU trolley supports a maximum weight of 85 lb.

Surface Materials

CPU trolley
- 6029 Chalk

Actual Dimensions

Depth	11"
Width	10"
Height	10"
Weight	7.65 lb

Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle

▶ Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle mounts to Slatwall or SlatRail to secure CPU off floor.

Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle is standard with 72"L velcro strap with buckle to secure CPU.

Small Slatwall/Slatrail CPU cradle accommodates CPUs with perimeters up to 44" and supports a maximum weight of 20 lb.

Surface Materials

Slatwall/SlatRail mounted CPU cradle
- 7018 Pewter

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3¾"
Width	7"
Height	9¾"
Weight	1 lb

Vertical Cable Carrier

▶ Specifying, page 182

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

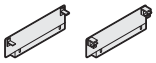
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
- 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

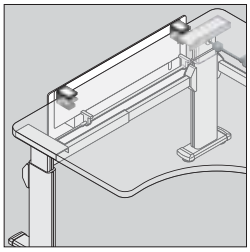
Cableways



▶ Specifying, page 183

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Product Details



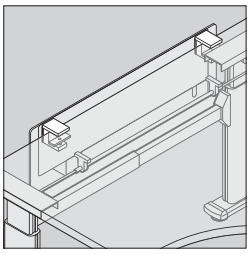
Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

Cableway is a fixed height 1/4" above the worksurface.

Cableway with universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.
▶ See page 352

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

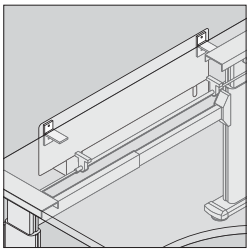
Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate universal clamp.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

SlatRail Width

Cableway/Screen Width	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

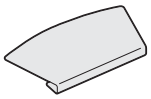
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

▶ See specifying page 183 for exact weight.

Technology Worktools and Cable Management

Corner Fillers



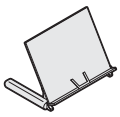
Tip: 18"W corner filler creates a 17" diagonal application. 22"W corner filler creates a 21" diagonal application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Corner filler: 7027 Charcoal paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18" Corner Fillers			
For Use with 1 1/4" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	24"	**CCWS18125**	$129
For Use with 1 1/2" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	24"	**CCWS18150**	$129
For Use with Series 9000 Worksurfaces			
13"	24"	**CCWS189**	$129
22" Corner Fillers			
For Use with 1 1/4" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	28"	**CCWS22125**	$129
For Use with 1 1/2" Thick Worksurfaces			
13"	28"	**CCWS22150**	$129
For Use with Series 9000 Worksurfaces			
13"	28"	**CCWS229**	$129

Freestanding In-Line Document Support



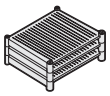
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Freestanding in-line document support: 6000 Black	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	14"	12"	**CDFIS14**	$117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Monitor Blocks

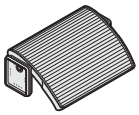


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174 • Monitor blocks, package of 3: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for monitor blocks: 6152 Champagne 6153 Pewter 6288 Charcoal

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	12"	1½"	**CMNB3**	$84

Adjustable Foot Rest



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174 • Adjustable foot rest: 6000 Black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	18"	2"–6"	**CFTR**	$129

Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support

Tip: Mobile collapsible laptop support is for use with laptops that open past 90° only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175 • Laptop support: brushed aluminum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
9½"	12¼"	½"–7"	**CMLSA**	$112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CPU Cradle For Mini Processors

Tip: CPU cradle holds CPUs 2½"W to 5"W and 9⅗"H to 15⁷⁄₁₀"H. Track is 9⅞"D and 5¾"W.

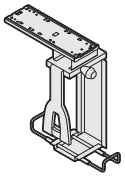
Tip: CPU cradle requires 10" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175	• CPU holder and track: 0835 Black • Height-adjustable column: brushed aluminum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	4"	12"	**CPUMINI**	$169

Vertical Locking CPU Cradle



Tip: Vertical CPU cradle supports CPUs 3½"W to 9"W, 15"D to 22"D, 12½"H to 22½"H and up to 85 lb.

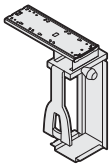
Tip: CPU cradle requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175	• CPU cradle: 0835 Black • Soft touch knob with locking system for side clamp adjustment • 17" track • Lock mechanism	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	4"	18¼"	**CPRCCL**	$207

Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle



Tip: Vertical CPU cradle supports CPUs 3½"W to 9"W, 15"D to 22"D, 12½"H to 22½"H and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU cradle requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175	• CPU cradle: 0835 Black • Soft touch knob for side clamp adjustment • 17"L track	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
17"	3½"	18¼"	**CPRCCN**	$178

Vertical Processor Slings

Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 3½"W for both standard and fixed vertical processor slings.

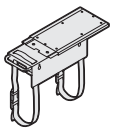
Tip: Standard vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 75 lb.

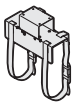
Tip: Standard vertical processor requires 18" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.



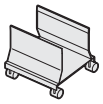


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • Vertical processor sling: 0835 Black • 17"L track for standard vertical processor sling, if selected	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Standard				
18"	5½"	2½"	**CPRSL**	$146
Fixed (For Use with c:scape and FrameOne)				
10¾"	3¾"	6"	**CPRSLFO**	$122

CPU Trolley



Tip: Trolley supports CPUs from 5¼"W to 8½"W and up to 85 lb.

Tip: CPU trolley requires a maximum 10"W floor clearance when fully expanded.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • CPU trolley that supports CPU vertically: 6029 Chalk • Two locking and two non-locking casters	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
11"	10"	10"	**QACPUT**	$109

Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradles

Tip: Small CPU cradle accommodates CPUs with perimeters up to 44" and 20 lb.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • Cradle: 7018 Pewter	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Small CPU Cradle				
3¾"	7"	9¾"	**HCCPUS**	$95

Vertical Cable Carrier

Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176 • Cable carrier: 6688 Steel • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Vertical Cable Carrier			
2½"	52"	**AHCC**	$154

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cableways

Tip: Cableway with universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.
▶ See page 352

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

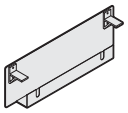
Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: Cableways with universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two universal clamps or horizontal brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177 • Cableway: paint • Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway • Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

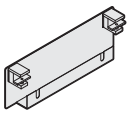
Specification Information



Tip: To determine SlatRail compatibility and mounting requirements, see page 177.

With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	**AHORZ25**	$ 72
2½"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	**AHORZ31**	$ 92
2½"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	**AHORZ37**	$111
2½"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	**AHORZ43**	$127
2½"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	**AHORZ49**	$148
2½"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	**AHORZ55**	$177
2½"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	**AHORZ61**	$194



With Universal Clamp

2½"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	**AC25**	$154
2½"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	**AC31**	$171
2½"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	**AC37**	$189
2½"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	**AC43**	$206
2½"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	**AC49**	$222
2½"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	**AC55**	$269
2½"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	**AC61**	$285

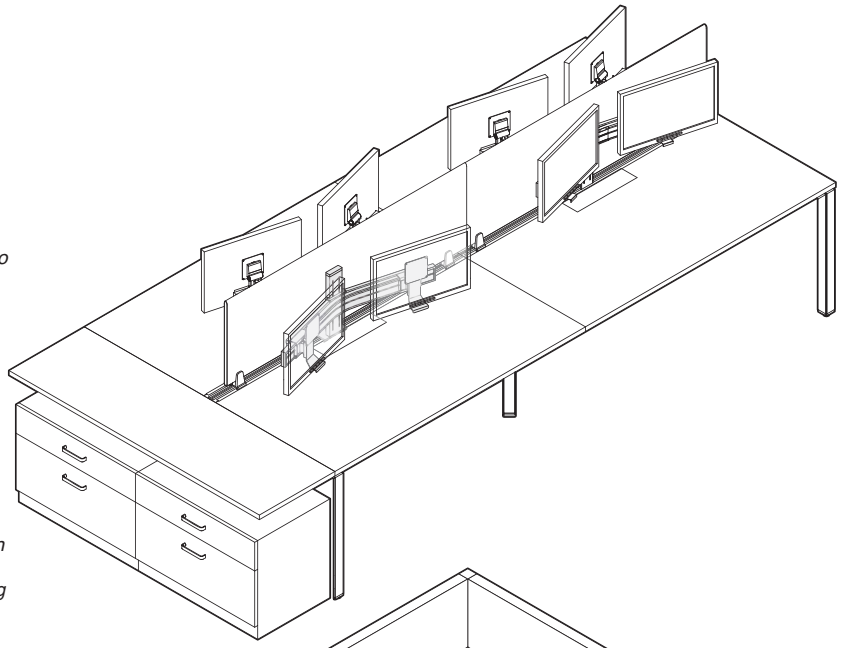
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

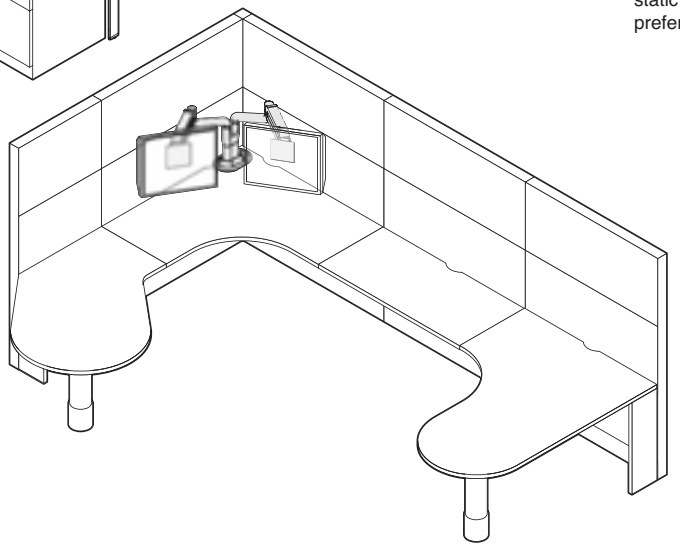
Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

Flat panel monitor arms are available in four series: Eyesite, CF Series, FYI, and Volley. Eyesite monitor arms can support one to six monitors. CF Series monitor arms supports one to four monitors. FYI monitor arms support up to two monitors. Volley monitor arms are for single monitor use.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides, including height-adjustable tables with less than three legs, is not recommended due to tipping hazards.





Flat panel monitor arms are for use in C-clamp, through-mount, and FrameOne, c:scape. CF Series and FYI flat panel monitor arms are also for use with Slatwall and SlatRail applications. Volley flat panel monitor arms are available with C-clamp/through-mount or Slatwall/SlatRail applications only.

▶ See *individual series for application limitations.*

To select appropriate flat panel monitor arm, determine mounting application, number of monitors to be supported, weight of monitors to be supported, and whether a dynamic or static arm movement is preferred.

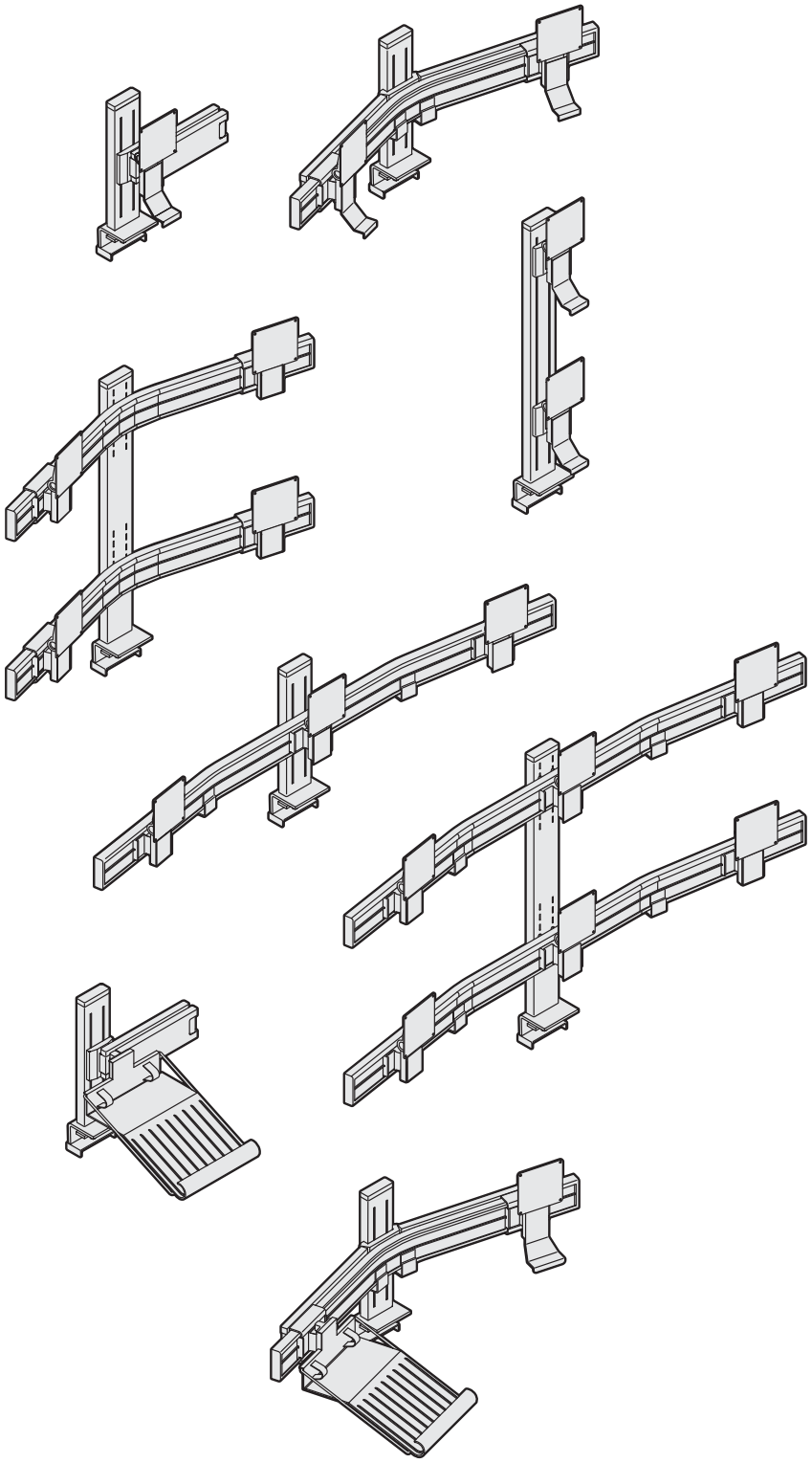
Eyesite

Eyesite display supports are available in several variations: single, dual, or triple monitor; one-over-one, two-over-two, and three-over-three; and single and dual laptop display supports.

Quick connect is standard on all Eyesite supports.

Cable management is included on all Eyesite display supports.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.



Product Details

Eyesite arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Tip: Eyesite is not permitted of use on Elective Elements Technology Worksurfaces.

Eyesite mounting brackets are available in C-clamp, through-mount, FrameOne, c:scape, and Bivi applications.

Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

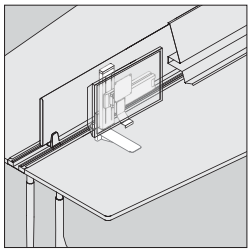
To adust the height of the monitor, use the supplied Allen wrench or use a 5/32 hex bit. Turn the adjustment nut right or left to make the monitor go up or down.

All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquire through Apple.

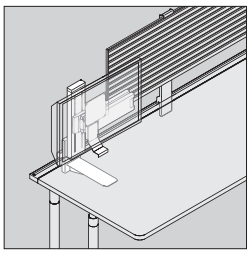
Application Topics

Standard columns can be used with monitor screens 20" or greater.

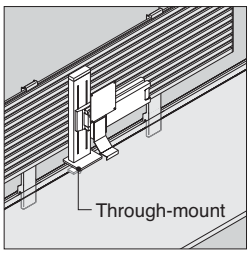
Extended columns can be used with monitor screens 17"–19".



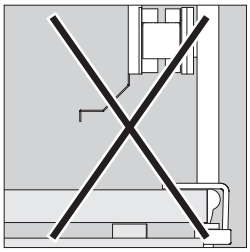
When mounting, Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.



Slatwall or SlatRail can be mounted on either side of Eyesite display supports.



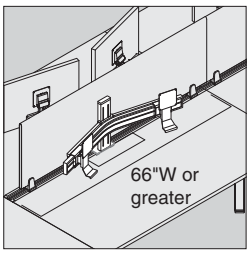
Eyesite cannot be C-clamped in front of Stanchion mounted Slatwall or SlatRail. For this application, a through-mount bracket is recommended.



Monitor arms and supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

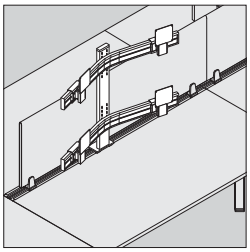
C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly with the Eyesite monitor arm. Use right angle IEC cords or choose FYI or CF Series arm.



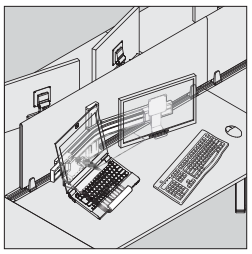
When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on standalone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

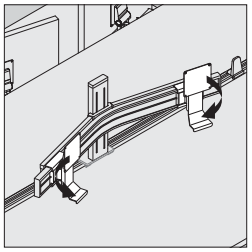


Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, or 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.



Eyesite single and dual laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station. External keyboard and mouse are recommended.
Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, single laptop support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.



Eyesite assemblies, components, and VESA bracket assembly-slide are available with a pivot option to allow greater angle flexibility of individual monitors and enable booking.

Surface Materials

Eyesite display supports, modular components, modular assemblies, and mounting brackets
- 4799 Platinum

Eyesite Monitor Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Single Flex Yoke	Single Direct Mount Yoke	Dual Yoke Focal Adjustable	Static Triple Yoke	Static One-Over-One	Two* Over-Two Focal/ Static	Static* Three-Over-Three	Single Laptop	Dual Laptop
Eyesite Display Supports									
Maximum Weight per monitor or laptop	20 lb	25 lb	25 lb	25 lb	25 lb	15 lb	15 lb	20 lb	25 lb
Maximum Monitor Size** (in 16:9 format)	30"	24"–27"	24"–27"	24"	30"	24"	24"	N.A.	24"
Functional Focal Length	16"	Fixed	13"	Fixed	Fixed	13" or Fixed	Fixed	16"	13"
Vertical Adjustment Range Standard column	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7 1/2"	7 1/2"
Extended column	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12 1/2"	12 1/2"
Tilt Forward/backward	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/90°	10°/–10°	10°/90°	10°/90°	N.A.	10°/90°
Yoke Rotation	175°	N.A.	175°	N.A.	175°	175°/N.A.	N.A.	175°	175°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.A.	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	N.A.	75 mm/ 100 mm
Pivoting VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	90°	90°	90°	90°	–10°	90°	90°	N.A.	90°

*Indicates static column
**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.
Tip: Adjustment of monitors is manual and limited by monitor size.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: Eyesite single flex mount, when used with monitors with weight concentration at bottom of monitors or all-in-one monitors with CPUs, may be prone to drift.

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm Support Assemblies

Eyesite Single Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite single display support is for use with monitors up to 20 lb.

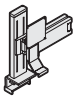
Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"–19"), order extended columns.
▶ Page 207

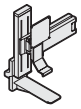
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186 • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column





C-Clamp Mount

6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	11 lb	**FPAC1CC**	$363

c:scape Bracket Mount

6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	11 lb	**FPAC1CS**	$416

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

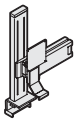
Specification Information

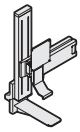
12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column, continued

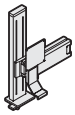
Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

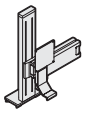
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Through-Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	10 lb	**FPAC1TM**	$363
FrameOne Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	15½"	10 lb	**FPAC1FO**	$410

18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column

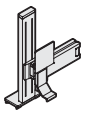








Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
C-Clamp Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	12 lb	**FPAEC1CC**	$416
c:scape Bracket Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	12 lb	**FPAEC1CS**	$469
Through-Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	11 lb	**FPAEC1TM**	$416
FrameOne Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	11 lb	**FPAEC1FO**	$463
Bivi Mount					
6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	11 lb	**FPAEC1BIVI**	$486

Eyesite Dual Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 25 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

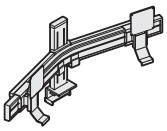
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$18	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

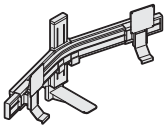
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment



C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	**FPAC2CC**	$640



c:scape Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	15½"	16 lb	**FPAC2CS**	$693

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

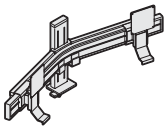
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

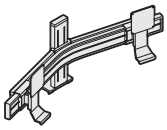
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment, continued





Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

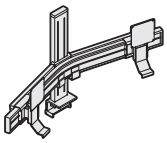
Through-Mount

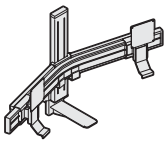
8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	**FPAC2TM**	$640

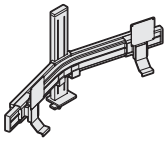
FrameOne Mount

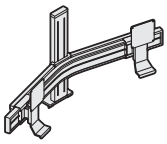
8½"	31"	15½"	15 lb	**FPAC2FO**	$693

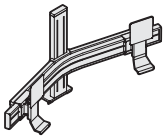
18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment











Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	20"	17 lb	**FPAEC2CC**	$693

c:scape Bracket Mount

8½"	31"	20"	17 lb	**FPAEC2CS**	$746

Through-Mount

8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	**FPAEC2TM**	$693

FrameOne Mount

8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	**FPAEC2FO**	$746

Bivi Mount

8½"	31"	20"	16 lb	**FPAEC2BIVI**	$763

Eyesite Triple Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 25 lb each.

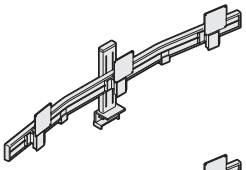
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$27	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

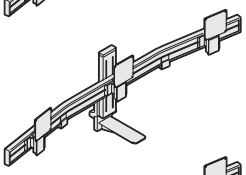
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment



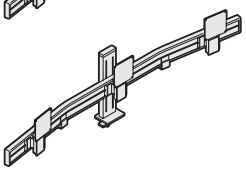
C-Clamp Mount

7⅞"	54½"	15½"	14 lb	**FPAFC3CC**	$693



c:scape Bracket Mount

7⅞"	54½"	15½"	14 lb	**FPAFC3CS**	$746



Through-Mount

7⅞"	54½"	15½"	13 lb	**FPAFC3TM**	$693

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

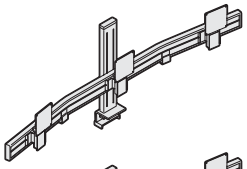
Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

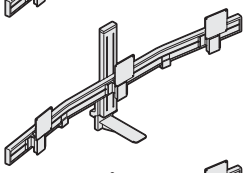
Specification Information

18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment



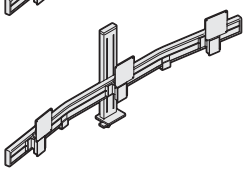
C-Clamp Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	20"	15 lb	**FPAFEC3CC**	$746



c:scape Bracket Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	20"	15 lb	**FPAFEC3CS**	$800



Through-Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	20"	14 lb	**FPAFEC3TM**	$746

Computer Support Tools

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite static one-over-one display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.

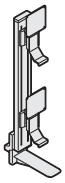
Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Extended static column: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
26"H Extended Static Column					
C-Clamp Mount					
5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	11 lb	**FPAS1O1CC**	$410
c:scape Bracket Mount					
5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	11 lb	**FPAS1O1CS**	$463

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

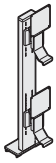
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

26"H Extended Static Column, continued

Through-Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	10 lb	**FPAS1O1TM**	$410



FrameOne Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¾"	4⅛"	31¾"	10 lb	**FPAS1O1FO**	$458

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Computer Support Tools

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.

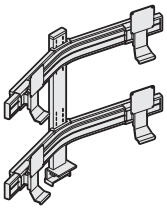
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$36	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

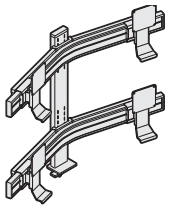
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment



C-Clamp Mount

8½"	31"	26"	27 lb	**FPAC2BBDCC**	$1183



Through-Mount

8½"	31"	26"	27 lb	**FPAC2BBDTM**	$1183

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

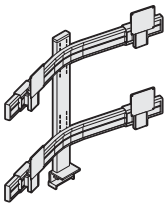
Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

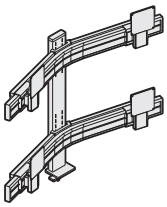
Specification Information

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment



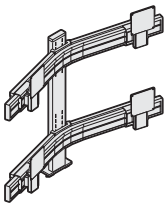
C-Clamp Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	**FPAC2BBSCC**	$1087



Through-Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	**FPAC2BBSTM**	$1087



FrameOne Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
8½"	31"	26"	17 lb	**FPAC2BBSFO**	$1138

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with c:scape worksurfaces.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a bar-over-bar application to FrameOne.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or Big Table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.

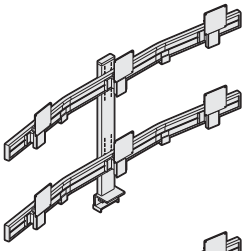
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$54	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

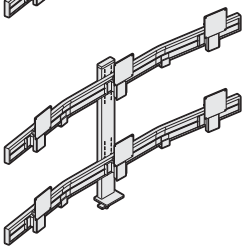
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment



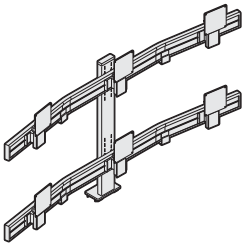
C-Clamp Mount

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	26"	23 lb	**FPAC3BBSCC**	$1289



Through-Mount

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	26"	23 lb	**FPAC3BBSTM**	$1289



FrameOne Mount

D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7⅞"	54½"	26"	23 lb	**FPAC3BBSFO**	$1343

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications may be used with Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with three column base configurations. Bar-over-bar applications are not permitted for use with Airtouch, any Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces with two column-base configurations, or any freestanding table with casters.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

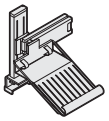
Eyesite Single Laptop Supports

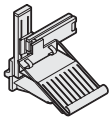
Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

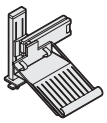
Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

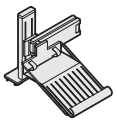
Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket a through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.









Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 186 • Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support and adjustment column: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

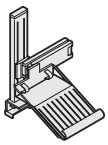
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column					
C-Clamp Mount					
16"	11⅝"	15½"	15 lb	**FPALC1CC**	$390
c:scape Mount					
16"	11⅝"	15½"	15 lb	**FPALC1CS**	$443
Through-Mount					
16"	11⅝"	15½"	14 lb	**FPALC1TM**	$390
FrameOne Mount					
16"	11⅝"	15½"	14 lb	**FPALC1FO**	$501

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

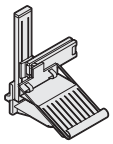
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

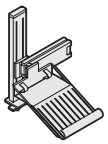
18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column



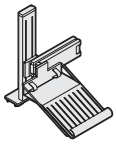
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
C-Clamp Mount					
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	16 lb	**FPAELC1CC**	$443



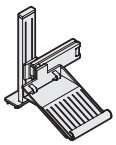
c:scape Mount					
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	16 lb	**FPAELC1CS**	$496



Through-Mount					
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	15 lb	**FPAELC1TM**	$443



FrameOne Mount					
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	15 lb	**FPAELC1FO**	$555



Bivi Mount					
16"	11 5/8"	19 7/8"	15 lb	**FPAELC1BIVI**	$513

Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Dual Laptop Supports

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 25 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

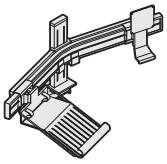
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum • Laptop support and adjustment column: 4799 Platinum • Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$18	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

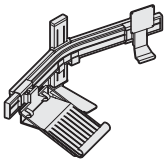
Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column



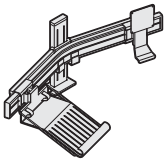
C-Clamp Mount

17"	31"	15½"	20 lb	**FPALC2CC**	$687



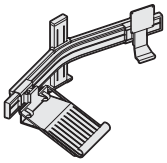
c:scape Mount

17"	31"	15½"	20 lb	**FPALC2CS**	$741



Through-Mount

17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	**FPALC2TM**	$687



FrameOne Mount

17"	31"	15½"	19 lb	**FPALC2FO**	$741

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 15½"H maximum.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

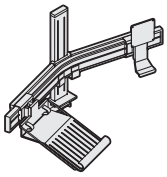
Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

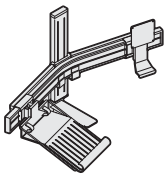
Specification Information

18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column



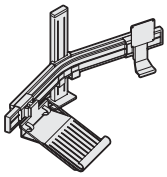
C-Clamp Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	19 7/8"	21 lb	**FPAELC2CC**	$741



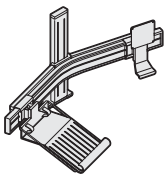
c:scape Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	19 7/8"	21 lb	**FPAELC2CS**	$796



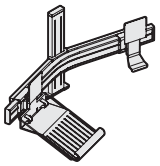
Through-Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	19 7/8"	20 lb	**FPAELC2TM**	$741



FrameOne Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	19 7/8"	20 lb	**FPAELC2FO**	$796



Bivi Mount

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17"	31"	19 7/8"	20 lb	**FPAELC2BIVI**	$813

Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Modular Components

Modular Arm Components

Tip: Column and mounting bracket must be ordered separately.

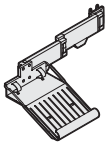
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 186	• Modular arm components: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

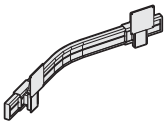
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot	No cost	Specify *without pivot.*
	• Dual adjustable yoke or dual static yoke with pivot	+$18	Specify *with pivot.*
	• Triple static yoke with pivot	+$27	Specify *with pivot.*

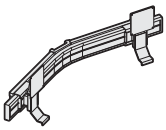
Specification Information

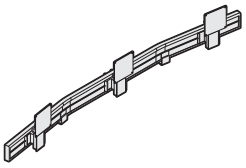
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Single Flex Mount Arm					
4⅝"	11⅝"	9½"	5 lb	**FPC1**	$163
Single Direct Mount Arm with Laptop Support					
4⅝"	11⅝"	9½"	6 lb	**FPCL1**	$283
Dual Static Yoke					
5"	31"	3"	5 lb	**FPC2SB**	$441
Dual Adjustable Yoke					
5"	31"	3"	10 lb	**FPC2**	$499
Triple Static Yoke					
3"	54¼"	3"	8 lb	**FPC3**	$538

Tip: Eyesite single flex mount, when used with monitors with weight concentration at bottom of monitors or all-in-one monitors with CPUs, may be prone to drift.









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Columns

Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"–19"), order extended columns.

Tip: Modular component and mount option must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 186 • Column: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
12" Standard Crank					
1"	3"	12 1/2"	3.35 lb	**FPCSCC**	$165
18" Extended Crank					
1"	3"	17 3/8"	4.5 lb	**FPCECC**	$219
26" Extended Static					
1"	3"	26 1/2"	5 lb	**FPCESC**	$200

Tip: 26"H extended static column must be used for two-over-two and three-over-three applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Laptop Component

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Laptop component: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	10"	7"	3.4 lb	**FPCL**	$132

VESA Bracket/Hook

Tip: VESA bracket/hook is for use with static column.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Bracket/hook: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	4 1/2"	10"	1.7 lb	**FPCHTV**	$112

VESA Bracket Assembly—Slide

Tip: VESA/bracket assembly-slide is for use with dual yoke or triple yoke modular components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Bracket assembly: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	• Without pivot • With pivot	No cost +$9	Specify *without pivot.* Specify *with pivot.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2 5/16"	4 5/16"	9 1/2"	1.25 lb	**FPCFTV**	$112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Extended Static Column with VESA Bracket/Hook

Tip: For large monitor screens (20"+), order standard columns. For small monitor screens (17"–19"), order extended columns.
▶ Page 207

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Modular assembly: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5¾"	4⅛"	29¾"	9 lb	**FPAS1O1**	$363

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Mounting Brackets

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 22¼"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187 • Bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
C-Clamp Bracket					
3"	4"	2½"	2 lb	**FPCCC**	$ 50
Through-Mount Bracket					
3"	4"	¼"	1.3 lb	**FPCTM**	$ 50
FrameOne Bracket					
3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	**FPCFO**	$ 88
c:scape Bracket					
4"	10"	6½"	2.5 lb	**FPCCS**	$107
Bivi Bracket					
3"	4"	¼"	1.5 lb	**FPCBIVI**	$124

Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1"–1⅝".

Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2".

Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

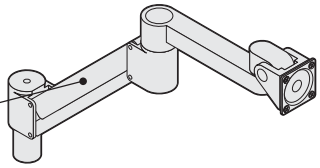
Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

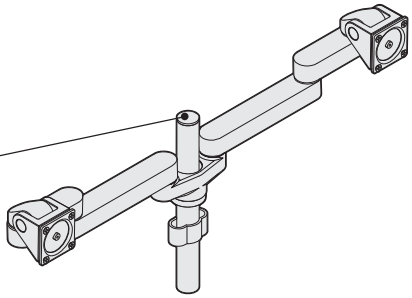
CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms

CF Series display supports are available in several variations: Light-duty arm, standard arm, heavy-duty arm, maximum-duty arm, single and double pole mount, and wall-mount display supports.

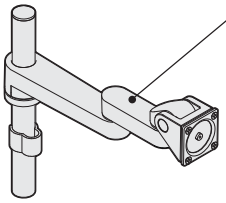
Additional CF Series components are available as of April 2014. They are included in the spec guide. Additional application and assembly ideas can be found in *CF Monitor Arms Applications Guide* located on Village.



CF Series light-duty, standard, and heavy-duty arms and poles are available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism. Must specify tilthead mechanism when ordering. Maximum-duty arms are standard with heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism.



Double-arm pole mount is available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism. Must specify tilthead mechanism when ordering.



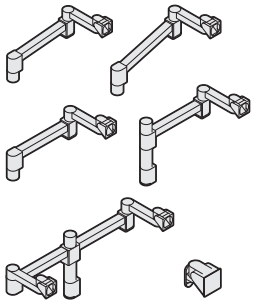
Single-arm pole mount is available with standard or heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism. Must specify tilthead mechanism when ordering.

Wall-mount support

Cable management is included with all CF Series supports.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Product Details



CF Series dynamic arms, except CF2500, are standard with 75/100 VESA plate and tilt head. A heavy-duty spring tilt option is available.

When using CF series single arm with CFDU-ALBAR dual monitor support, a heavy-duty spring tilthead is required.

CF Series pole arms and components are available to allow various configurations to meet user needs.

CF Series pole arms are standard with 75/100 VESA plate and tilt head. A heavy-duty spring tilt option is available.

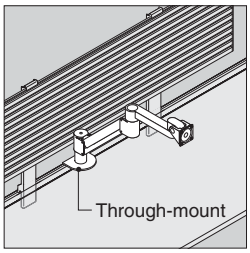
CF Series arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

CF Series brackets are available in desk-clamp/grommet, through-mount, desk-clamp/grommet/through-mount wall/reverse wall-mount, Slatwall, SlatRail, maximum-duty, FrameOne, and c:scape applications.
Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.

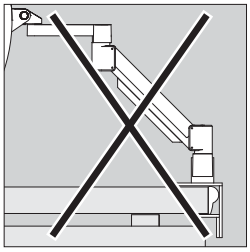
Mounting brackets for CF Series arms must be ordered separately.

All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Application Topics



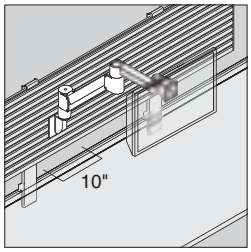
CF Series cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application, a through-mount bracket is recommended.
Tip: Double-arm pole is not recommended for use with either Slatwall or SlatRail mounting brackets.



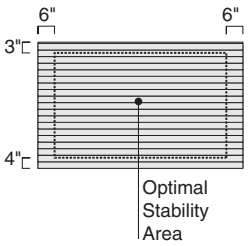
Monitor arms and supports with desk-clamp/grommet are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.
Tip: CF Series arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1 1/2-High low storage with a connect zone.
Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single CF Series flat panel monitor arm.
Tip: FrameOne and c:scape CF Series brackets have a maximum load limit of 30 lb.

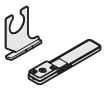
CFP28 is not recommended for use with single-sided FrameOne, c:scape, or any freestanding applications.

CF Series display supports are compatible with touch screen monitors.



When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.
Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.
Tip: Single monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.
Tip: Two Details single or one dual monitor arm can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.
For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:





LED with bracket is available for use with CF Series monitor arms.
▶ See page 223

Surface Materials

CF Series monitor arms, pole mounts, brackets, and wall-mount support
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

LED light housing
- 4799 Platinum

LED bracket
- 0835 Black

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Light-Duty Arm (CF450)	Light-Duty Arm (CF500)	Standard Arm (CF800)	Heavy Duty Arm (CF1000)	Maximum-Duty Arm (CF2500)	Single Pole (CFSHA)	Double Pole (CFDHA)
CF Series Display Supports							
Maximum Monitor Weight	6–19 lb	2-12.5 lb	9–25 lb	11–31 lb	13-44 lb	5–35 lb	5–35 lb
Maximum Monitor Size (in 16:9 format)**	19"	24"	24"	24"	24"	27"	24"
Functional Focal Length	18"	24"	24"	24"	27"	14"	14"
Vertical Adjustment Range	8 1/2"	16"	16"	16"	18"	10"	10"
Tilt Forward/backward	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°	200°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm	75 mm/ 100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°	180°

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do notconnect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.
▶ See page 221

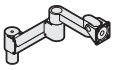
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	• Monitor arm: paint • Tilthead mechanism	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 3 Tilthead mechanism (See Required Selections below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilthead Mechanism	• Standard tilthead	No cost	Specify *with standard tilthead.*
	• Heavy-duty spring tilthead	+$25	Specify *with heavy-duty spring tilthead.*

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

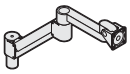
Light-Duty Monitor Arms



Tip: CF450 arm supports monitors 6–19 lb. CF500 arm supports monitors 2 lb–12.5 lb.

5 lb	**CF450**	$387
6 lb	**CF500**	$414

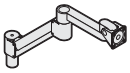
Standard Monitor Arm



Tip: Standard arm supports monitors 9–25 lb.

10.5 lb	**CF800**	$431

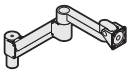
Heavy-Duty Monitor Arm



Tip: Heavy-duty arm supports monitors 11–31 lb.

10.5 lb	**CF1000**	$468

Maximum-Duty Monitor Arm



Tip: Maximum-duty arm supports monitors 13–44 lb.

12 lb	**CF2500**	$539

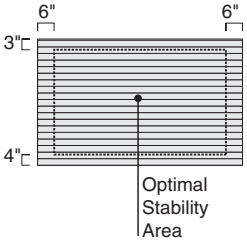
Tip: Maximum-duty monitor arm is available with heavy-duty spring tilthead mechanism only.

Tip: CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000 cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Tip: Two Details single arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Pole Mounts with Arms

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.
▶ See page 221

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	• Monitor arm pole mount: paint • 12" pole • Tilthead mechanism	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 3 Tilthead mechanism (See Required Selections below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilthead Mechanism	• Standard tilthead • Heavy-duty spring tilthead	No cost +$25	Specify *with standard tilthead.* Specify *with heavy-duty spring tilthead.*
Related Products	• Flat panel monitor brackets		▶ Page 221

Specification Information

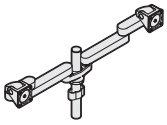
Height	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Single-Arm Pole Mount

Tip: Single-arm pole mount supports monitors 5 to 35 lb.

14"	6 lb	**CFSHA**	$325

Double-Arm Pole Mount



Tip: Double-arm pole mount supports monitors 5 to 35 lb and up to 24" diagonal (16:9 aspect ratio, 22"W side to side). Use of 24" monitors will reduce available focal depth adjustment.

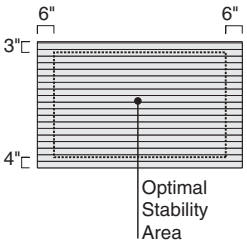
14"	11.5 lb	**CFDHA**	$555

Tip: Double-arm pole is not recommended for use with either Slatwall or SlatRail mounting brackets.

Tip: CFSHA and CFDHA cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: Two Details single arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown below:



Computer Support Tools

CF Series Flat Panel Pole Without Arms

Tip: Assemblies using CFP28 may not exceed 15 lb per monitor.

Tip: CFSPSGLBASE is recommended for use with CFP28 and monitor over monitor configurations.

Tip: A through-mount bracket is recommended when CFP28 is used in monitor-over-monitor configurations. Do not use C-clamp mount bracket.

Tip: CFP14, CFP28, CFSARM, and CFDARM cannot be used with maximum-duty arm bracket CFSPSGLBASE.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	• Monitor pole mount: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole mount: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Related Products	
• Flat panel monitor arm	▶ Page 216
• Flat panel monitor brackets	▶ Page 221

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"	2 lb	**CFP14**	$121
28"	3 lb	**CFP28**	$159

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Pole Arms

Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	• Monitor arm: paint • Tilthead mechanism	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for arm: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

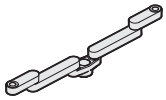
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tilthead Mechanism	• Standard tilthead • Heavy-duty spring tilthead	No cost +$25 each	Specify *with standard tilthead.* Specify *with heavy-duty spring tilthead.*
Related Products	• Flat panel monitor arm • Flat panel monitor brackets		▶ Page 216 ▶ Page 221

Specification Information

• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Single Pole Arm

2 lb	**CFSARM**	$123



Dual Pole Arm

4 lb	**CFDARM**	$256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series Flat Panel Monitor Brackets

Tip: Flat panel monitor arm must be used with flat panel monitor brackets, ordered separately.

Tip: When mounting CF Series arm brackets to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213 • Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Related Products	
• Flat panel monitor arm	▶ Page 216
• Flat panel monitor pole mounts	▶ Page 217

Specification Information

• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Desk-Clamp/Grommet Bracket		
3.5 lb	**CFSPC**	$50
Through-Mount Bracket		
2.5 lb	**CFSPTM**	$50
Desk-Clamp/Grommet/Through-Mount Bracket		
3.5 lb	**CFSPCTM**	$50
Wall/Reverse Wall-Mount Bracket		
2.5 lb	**CFSPWM**	$50
Slatwall Bracket		
3 lb	**CFSPSW**	$50
SlatRail Bracket		
3 lb	**CFSPSR**	$50
Maximum-Duty Arm Bracket		
4 lb	**CFSPSGLBASE**	$60

Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 1⁵/₈".

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: See CF Series Monitor Arm Application Guide on www.steelcase.com for all possible arm configurations.

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

FrameOne Bracket

3 lb	**CFSPFO**	$ 88

c:scape Bracket

3 lb	**CFSPCS**	$103

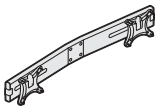
T-Shape Dual-Base Bracket

5 lb	**CFSPTSHAPEBASE**	$104

Tip: T-shape dual-base bracket is for use with CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000 Series monitor arms. Includes CFSPSGLBASE.

Tip: CFSPSGLBASE is recommended for use with CFP28 and monitor over monitor configurations.

Tip: A through-mount bracket is recommended when CFP28 is used in monitor-over-monitor configurations. Do not use C-clamp mount bracket.



Dual-Bar Bracket

5 lb	**CFDUALBAR**	$202

Tip: When using dual-bar bracket, the maximum weight of monitor is 5 lb less than arm support allows with other brackets.

Tip: Heavy-duty spring tilt-head option must be specified on monitor arm (ordered separately) when using dual-bar bracket.

Tip: CFDUALBAR is available in 7018 Pewter only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CF Series 6"H Flat Panel Arm Extender

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• 11" Extender: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for extender: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Related Products	
• CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000 monitor arms	▶ Page 216

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
For use with CF450, CF500, CF800, and CF1000		
1 lb	**CFXT6H**	$183

CF Series Wall-Mount Support

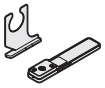
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Wall-mount bracket: paint • Tilt head	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3.5 lb	**CFWM**	$119

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

LED Monitor Light with Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 213	• Light housing: 4799 Platinum • Bracket: 0835 Black • 4-watt LED • 9' cord: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

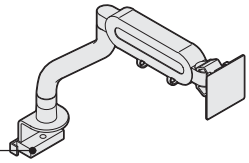
Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with CF Series and FYI Monitor Arms		
0.75 lb	**FPALED**	$280
For Use with Sync		
0.75 lb	**FPASYNCLED**	$280

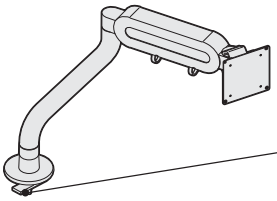
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FYI Flat Panel Arms

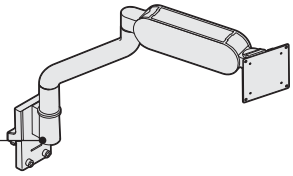
FYI flat panel arms are available with single and dual monitor supports.



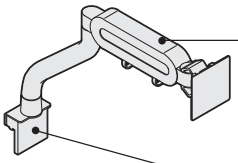
C-clamp, mounting bracket



Through-mount bracket

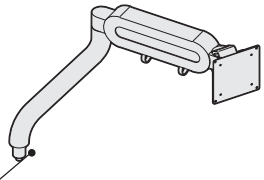


c:scape mounting bracket



Single FYI flat panel arm is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

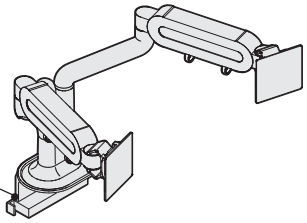
FrameOne mounting brackets



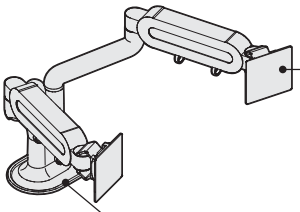
Quick connect is standard on all FYI Flat panel arms.

Cable management included with all FYI flat panel arms.

Without mounting bracket

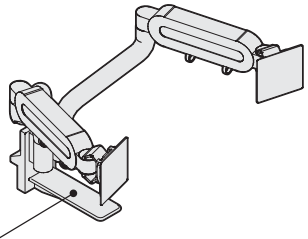


C-clamp, mounting bracket



Dual FYI flat panel arm is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

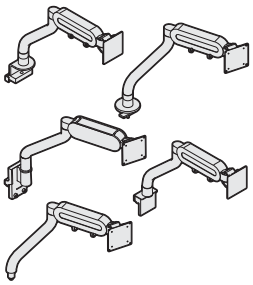
Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.



Through-mount mounting bracket

c:scape mounting bracket

Product Details



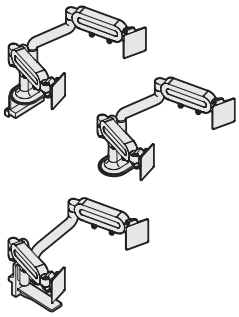
FYI single flat panel arms are available with or without brackets.

Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.

FYI Flat panel arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Single FYI flat panel arm has a focal adjustability range of 4½" to 24" and vertical adjustment range of 11½".

Single FYI flat panel arm supports monitor weighing 5 to 20 pounds and up to 30" diagonal.



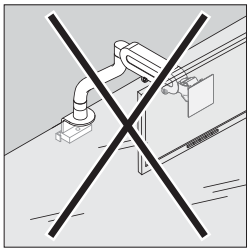
FYI dual flat panel monitor arms are standard with brackets – C-clamp, through-mount, wall-mount, Slatwall/ SlatRail, and c:scape.

Dual FYI flat panel arm has a focal adjustability range of 4½" to 24" and vertical adjustment range of 11½".

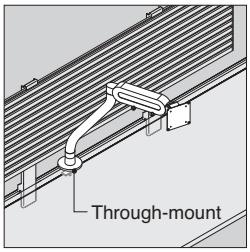
Dual FYI flat panel arm supports monitors weighing 2 to 20 pounds and accommodates monitors 19" to 27".
Tip: The larger the monitor, the less focal adjustment. 27" monitors are limited to approximately 19" of forward travel from the back of the worksurface.

All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

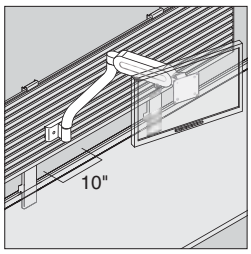
Application Topics



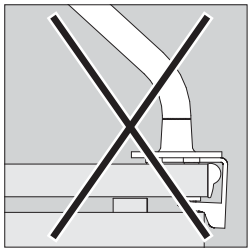
FYI single and dual flat panel arms cannot be mounted to glass surfaces and are not intended for use with touch screen monitors or monitors with built in CPUs.



FYI single cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application a through-mount bracket is recommended.

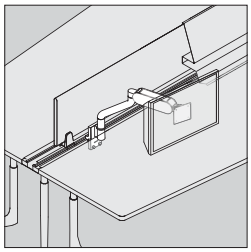


When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

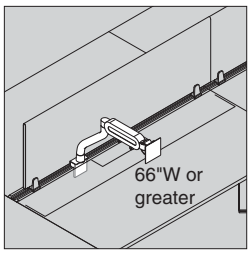


Monitor arms with C-clamp mounts are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

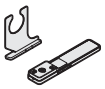


When mounting FYI single and dual flat panel monitor arm on c:scape, the desk must be tethered to the c:scape beam, back of another desk or 1½-High low storage file.



When mounting FYI single on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize one monitor arm only.

Slatwall/SlatRail or wall-mount brackets for FYI upper arm, FYI tilt/pan, and FYI single arm must be ordered separately.



LED with bracket is available for use with FYI flat panel monitor arms.
▶ See page 232

For FYI single applications requiring grommet clamp, mounting in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall or in corners with metal panel interference, order FPASINGLEBBT from SUP catalog (or contact lineone for further options).

Surface Materials

FYI flat panel monitor arms and mounting brackets
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum

FYI upper arm
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6544 Frost

FYI tilt/pan
- Bright metal

FYI flat panel monitor arm and handle for use with Sync
- 4799 Platinum

FYI Sync hardware pack
- 7018 Pewter

LED light housing
- 4799 Platinum

LED bracket
- 0835 Black

FYI Flat Panel Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Single	Dual
FYI Flat Panel Display Supports		
Maximum Monitor Weight	5–20 lb	5–20 lb each
Maximum Monitor Size** (in 16:9 format)	30"	19"–27" each*
Functional Focal Length	24"	15½"–24" each***
Vertical Adjustment Range	11½"	11½" each
Tilt Forward/backward	30°/20°	30° each/20° each
Lower Arm Rotation	200°	100° each
Upper Arm Rotation	360°	360° each
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/100 mm	75 mm/100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	160°	160° each

*Dual FYI flat panel arm supports monitors weighing 5 to 20 pounds and accommodates monitors 19" to 27".
Tip: The larger the monitor, the less focal adjustment. 27" monitors are limited to approximately 19" of forward travel from the back of the worksurface.

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.
Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Tip: FYI monitor arms rotate 20° at the base of the arm to allow maximum flexibility. Maximum rotation may result in monitor making contact with mounted privacy screens.

***FYI Dual can be used with monitors up to 27" in 16:9 format and will reduce to focal depth to 15½".

FYI Single Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and utilize no more than one single FYI flat panel monitor arm.

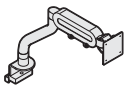
Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arm is not for use in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall.

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

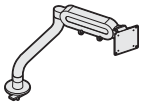
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224 • Monitor arm: paint • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate • Mounting bracket	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arm: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

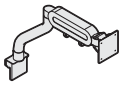
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
C-Clamp Mounting Bracket					
4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	**FPASINGLECC**	$384
Through-Mount Mounting Bracket					
4"	14"	15"	12.5 lb	**FPASINGLETM**	$384
FrameOne Mounting Bracket					
4"	14"	15"	13.5 lb	**FPASINGLEFO**	$384
c:scape Mounting Bracket					
9"	14"	15"	15 lb	**DFPASINGLECS**	$425

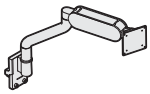


Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2½".



Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 1½".



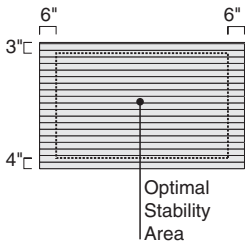


Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer slatwall skin.

Tip: Single monitor arm can be mounted on 12"H slatwall skin that has an installed brace package.

Tip: Two Details single monitor arms can be mounted on 18"H or 24"H Answer slatwall skin that has an installed brace package. For optimal stability, the monitor arm should be mounted as shown at right:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

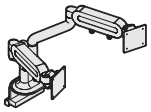
FYI Dual Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb each.

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Monitor arms: paint • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plates • Mounting brackets	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for monitor arms: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

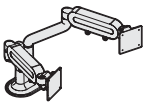
Specification Information



Tip: C-clamp bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2½".

C-Clamp Mounting Bracket

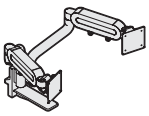
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5½"	24"	15"	20 lb	**FPADUALCC**	$700



Tip: Through-mount bracket is for use with worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" to 2".

Through-Mount Mounting Bracket

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5½"	24"	15"	20 lb	**FPADUALTM**	$700



Tip: FYI flat panel monitor arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 1½-High low storage with a connect zone.

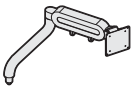
c:scape Mounting Bracket

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"	24"	15"	27 lb	**DFPADUALCS**	$906

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arms and Supports with Mounting Brackets

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm without Mounting Bracket



Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.
▶ See page 230

Tip: Except for FPASINGLECC, FPASINGLETM, DFPASINGLECS, and FPASINGLEFO please order modular options and mounting bracket separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Monitor arm: paint • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flat panel monitor arm: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Related Products		
	• Wall-mount bracket	▶ Page 230
	• Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket	▶ Page 230

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	14"	15"	10 lb	**FPASINGLE**	$335

FYI Upper Arm

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered separately.
▶ See page 230

Tip: When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Monitor arm: plastic • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6544 Frost

Related Products		
	• Wall-mount bracket	▶ Page 230
	• Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket	▶ Page 230

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4 1/2"	10"	3.5 lb	**FPAUPPER**	$295

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FYI Tilt/Pan

Tip: Mounting bracket must be ordered separately.
▶ See below

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Tilt/pan knuckle: bright metal • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate	Style number

Related Products	
• Wall-mount bracket	▶ See below
• Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket	▶ See below

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
5"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	2 lb	**FPATILTPAN**	$130

FYI Flat Panel Monitor Arm Mounting Brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Wall-Mount Bracket		
3 lb	**FPAWALL**	$49
Slatwall/SlatRail Mounting Bracket		
2 lb	**FPASWR**	$49

Tip: When mounting FYI single flat panel arms to Slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FYI Sync Monitor Arms, Handle, and Mounting Brackets

Tip: FYI flat panel arm support is for use with monitors 5 to 20 lb.

Tip: To use upper or lower monitor arms, specify for use with monitor arm option on the base unit.

Tip: For upper and lower monitor arms, FYI Sync hardware pack must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 225	• Monitor arm and handle: 4799 Platinum • Hardware pack, if selected: 7018 Pewter, if selected	Style number

Specification Information		
• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Upper Monitor Arm

10 lb	**FPASYNCU**	$338

Lower Monitor Arm

4.5 lb	**FPASYNCL**	$338

Lower Monitor Arm with Slatwall/SlatRail Mount

6.5 lb	**FPASYNCSWR**	$384

Handle

1.5 lb	**FPAHANDLE**	$226

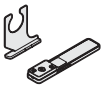
Tip: FPAHANDLE can accept monitors up to 18" of actual horizontal monitor width in a 4:3 format.

FYI Sync Hardware Pack

0.75 lb	**FPASYNCMT**	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Monitor Light with Bracket



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 225	• Light housing: 4799 Platinum • Bracket: 0835 Black • 4-watt LED • 9' cord: black plastic only • Attachment hardware	Style number

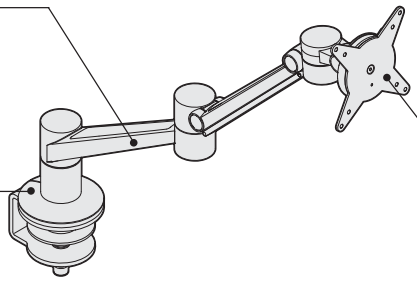
Specification Information		
• **Weight**	• **Style Number**	• **U.S. Price**
For Use with CF Series and FYI Monitor Arms		
0.75 lb	**FPALED**	$280
For Use with Sync		
0.75 lb	**FPASYNCLED**	$280

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Volley Flat Panel Monitor Arm

Volley flat panel arms offer dynamic height-adjustment with a 9 1/2" minimum vertical range.

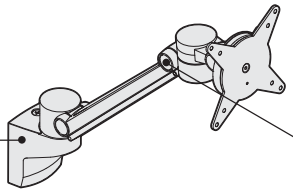
Integrated cable management is standard on Volley flat panel arms.



Volley uses Single Direction Bearings (SDB) in height adjustment mechanism to allow for no minimum weight requirements.

C-clamp/through-mount mounting bracket

Volley flat panel arm is standard with 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate quick connect.

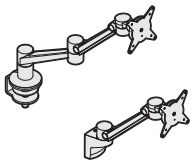


Slatwall/SlatRail mounting bracket

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Swivel limiters prevent Volley flat panel arms from colliding with screens or walls.

Product Details



Volley flat panels arms are standard with brackets - C-clamp/through-mount or Slatwall/SlatRail.

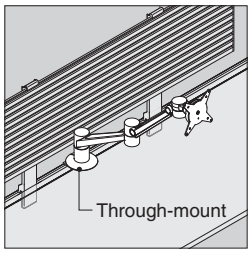
Volley arms allow for monitor to rotate portrait to landscape orientation.

Volley flat panel arms have a 9½" minimum vertical adjustment range.

Volley flat panel arms support monitors with no minimum weight to 15.4 pounds.

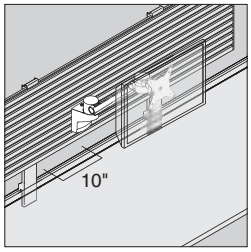
All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

Application Topics

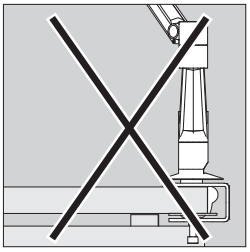


Volley flat panel arms cannot be mounted in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall when using C-clamp bracket. For this application a through-mount bracket is recommended.

Volley display supports are compatible with touch screen monitors.



When mounting Volley arm brackets to slatwall, bracket must be mounted no further than 10" away from Slatwall mounting bracket. If application does not allow bracket to be installed within the 10" range, an additional bracket or brackets should be installed within 10" of desired arm location.
Tip: Slatwall skin brace package is required when mounting a Details flat panel monitor arm on an Answer Slatwall skin.



Monitor arms and supports with C-clamp are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table.

C-clamp brackets can be used with Universal Systems worksurfaces with a P-edge as it is applied to the front edge only.

Surface Materials

Volley flat panel monitor arms and mounting brackets

- Brushed aluminum with white accents

Volley Flat Panel Arms and Support Dimensions

Features	Single
Volley Flat Panel Display Supports	
Maximum Monitor Weight	0 - 15.4 lb
Maximum Monitor Size** (in 16:9 format)	24"***
Functional Focal Length	24"
Vertical Adjustment Range	9½"
Lower Arm Rotation	190°
Upper Arm Rotation	360°
Rotation (portrait to landscape)	Yes
VESA Plate	75 mm/100 mm
VESA Bracket Range (side to side)	160°

**Maximum monitor size may be impacted by thickness of monitor and location of VESA bracket mount. Dimensions are estimates.

Tip: All Details and Steelcase monitor arms utilize the VESA hole pattern to connect monitor to arm. Apple monitors do not connect without optional adapter plate. Plate must be acquired through Apple.

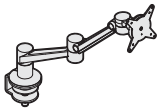
Volley Flat Panel Arms

Tip: Volley flat panel arms support monitors from no minimum weight up to 15.4 pounds.

Tip: Volley flat panel arms support monitors up to a maximum of 24".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, pages 234	• Monitor arm: brushed aluminum with white accents • 75 mm/100 mm VESA plate • Mounting bracket • Integrated cable management	Style number

Specification Information



C-Clamp/Through-Mount Mounting Bracket

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	19"	**FPVSCCTM**	$275

Slatwall/SlatRail Mounting Bracket

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	9"	14"	**FPVSSW**	$275

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

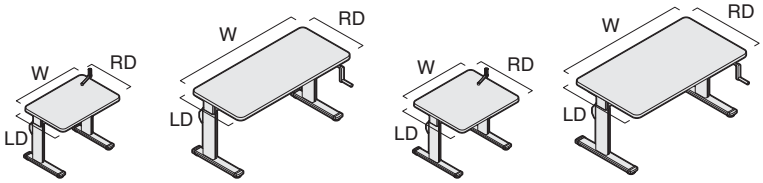
Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

Statement of Line 240

Workstation Design Tips 260
AdjusTables Comparison Chart 261
Worksurface Shape Overview 262
Worksurface Edge Options 263
Worktools Compatibility Chart 264
Series 3
Understanding 274
Specifying 282
Airtouch
Understanding 294
Specifying 300
Series 5
Understanding 310
Specifying 318
Series 7
Understanding 330
Specifying 336
FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation
Understanding 344
Specifying 346
FitWork: Kybun Footpad
Understanding 348
Specifying 349
Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways
Understanding 350
Specifying 352
Cable and Power Management
Understanding 356
Specifying 358

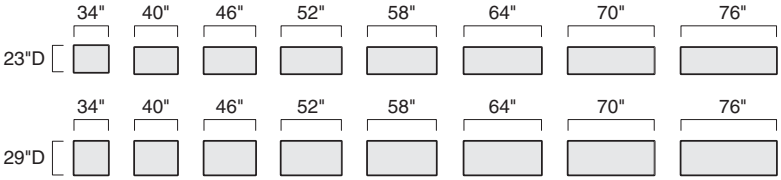
Statement of Line

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

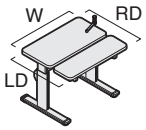


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

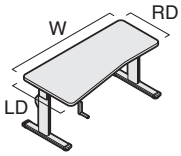
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Tip: 34"W and 40"W rectangular worksurfaces have a top-mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface. 46"W to 76"W have a front-mount handle.

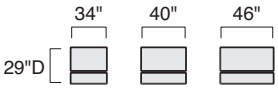


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

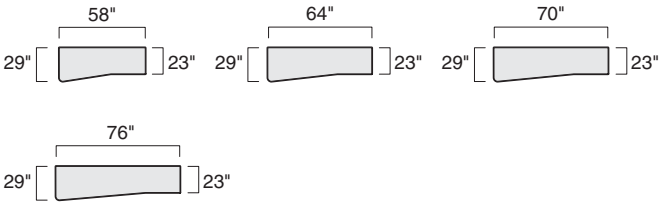


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

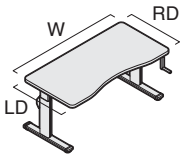
Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

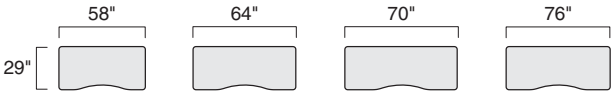


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

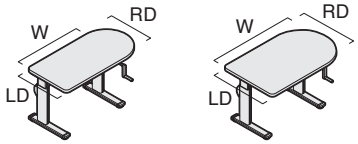


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

Concave Worksurfaces

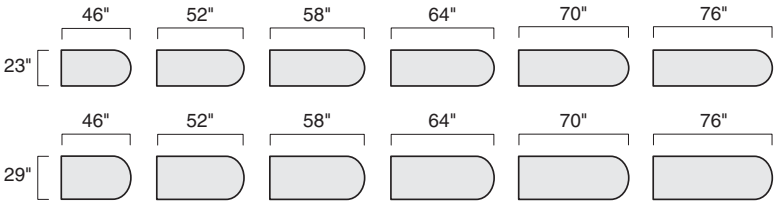


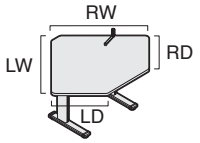
Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



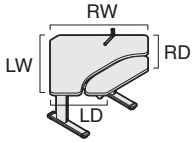
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

Bullet Worksurfaces



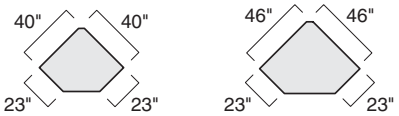


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

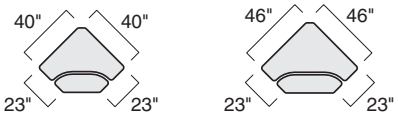


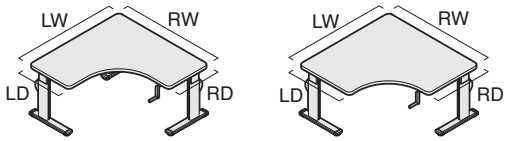
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

90° Corner Worksurfaces



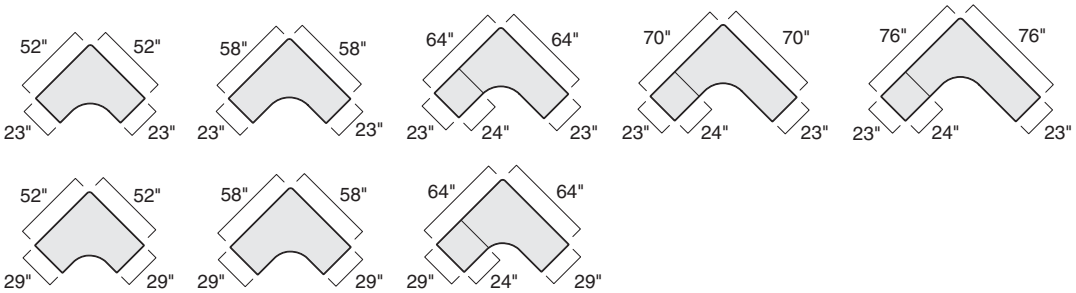
90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



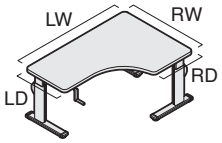


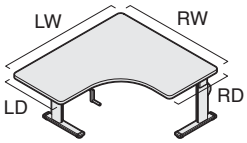
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

90° Equal Worksurfaces



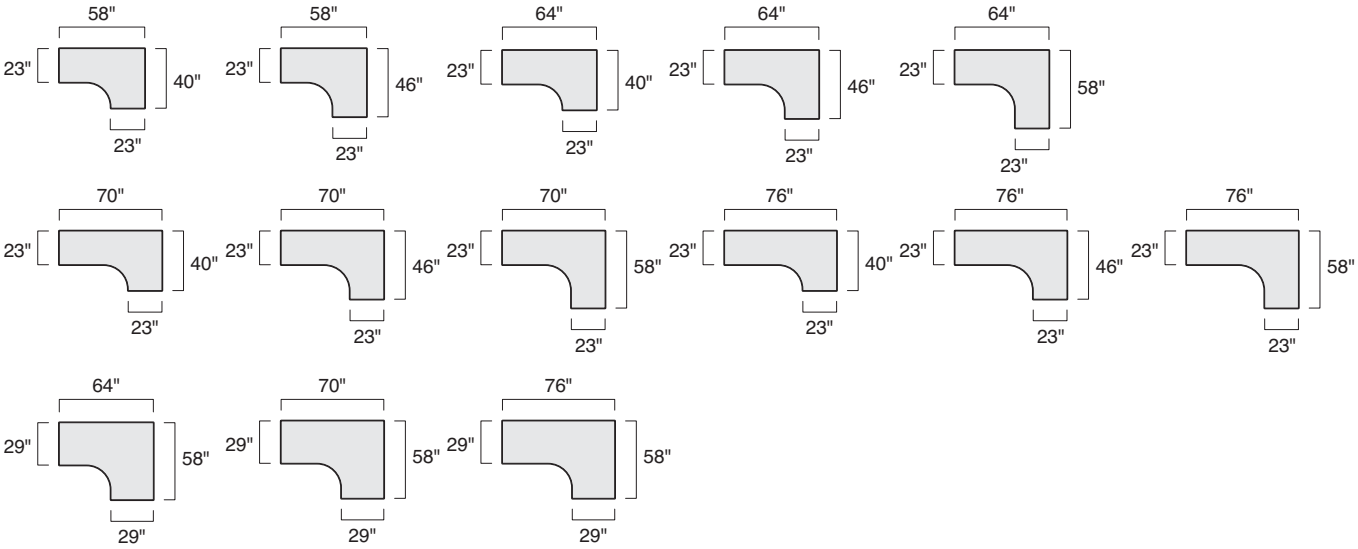
Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



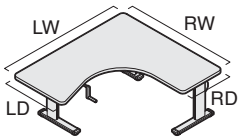


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

90° Extended Worksurfaces*

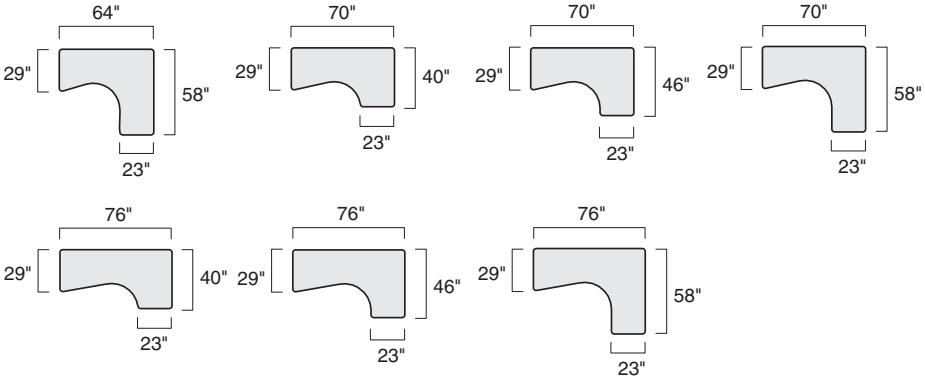


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



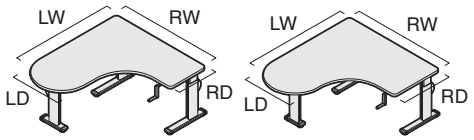
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

90° Boot Worksurfaces*



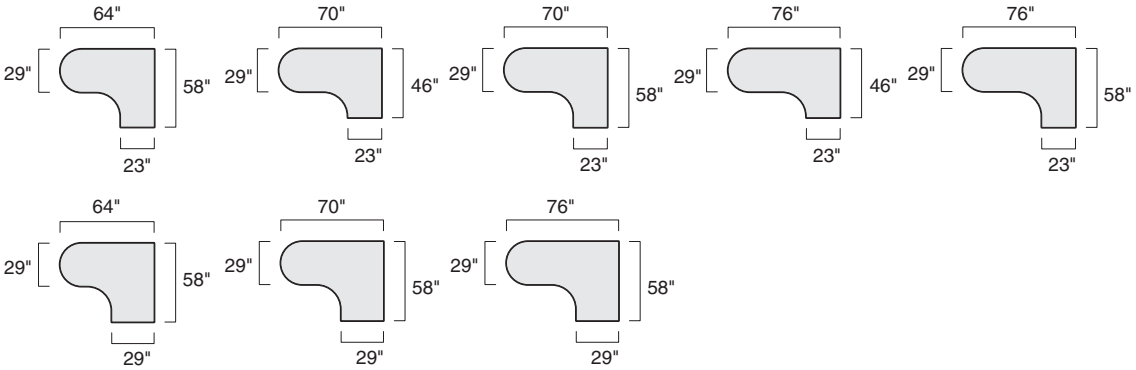
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



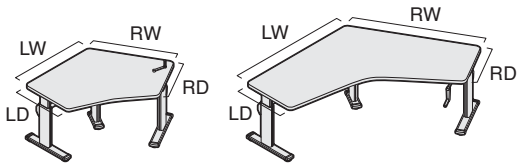
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

P-Table Worksurfaces*



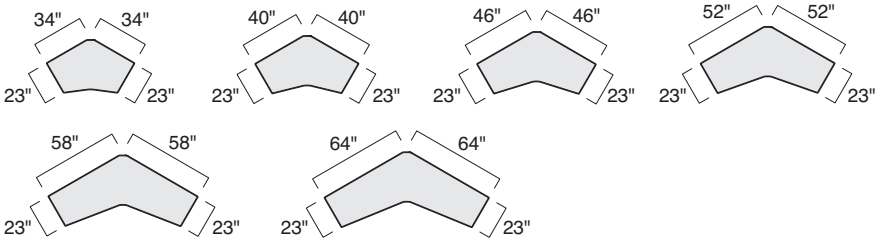
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 70"W x 40"W and 76"W x 46"W worksurface are standard with top-mount crank.



Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

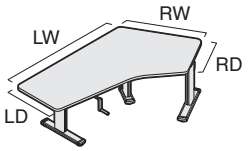
120° Equal Worksurfaces



Tip: 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W worksurfaces are standard with top-mount crank.

Tip: 34"W x 34"W worksurfaces are standard with a two-leg base. All other 120° equal worksurfaces have a three-leg base.

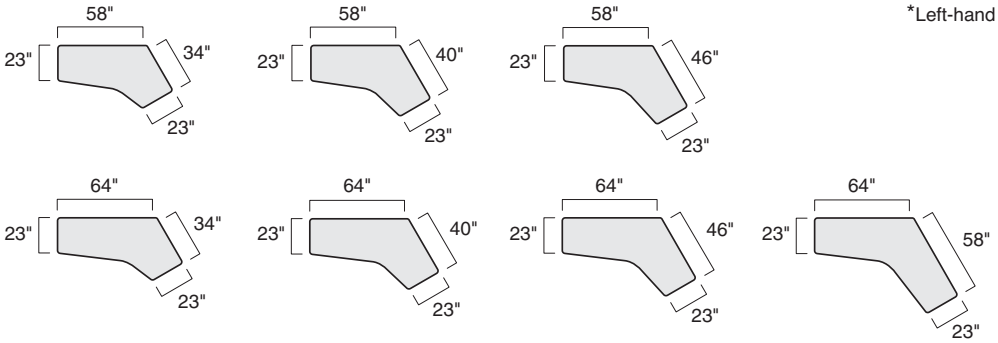
Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued

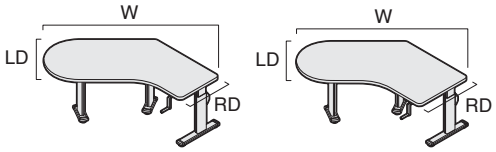


Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

120° Extended Worksurfaces*

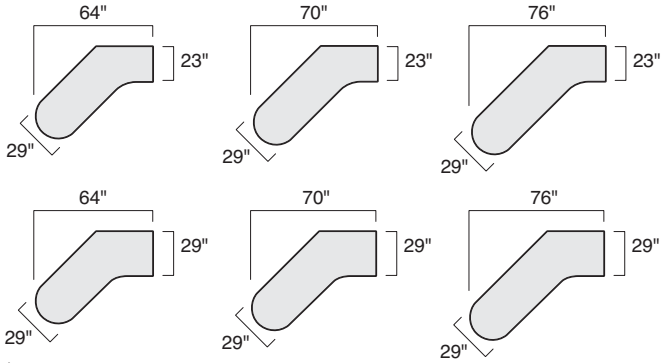
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.





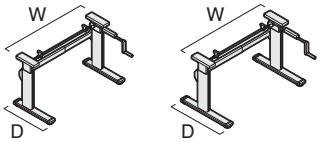
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 282

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

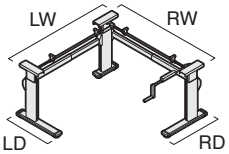
Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 292

Rectangular Bases

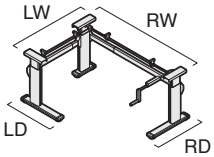
	46"W–52"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 292

90° Equal Bases

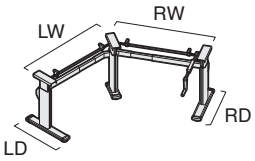
	52"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"–29"D	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 292

90° Extended Bases

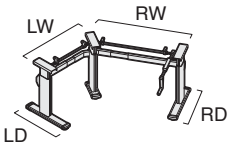
	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"–29"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 292

120° Equal Bases

	46"W–58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●



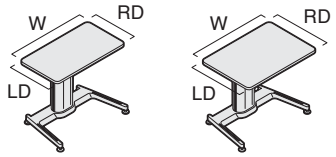
Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 292

120° Extended Bases

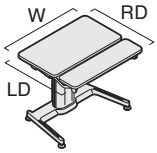
	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●

Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables

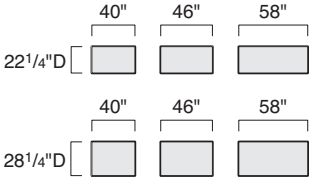


Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 300

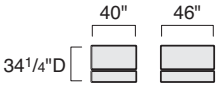


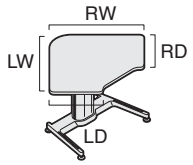
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 300

Rectangular Worksurfaces

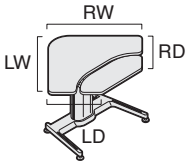


Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



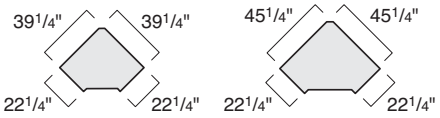


Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 300

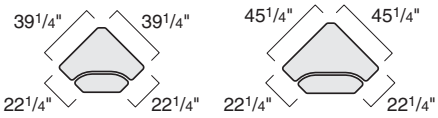


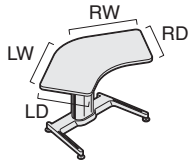
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 300

90° Corner Worksurfaces



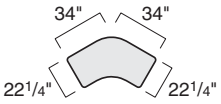
90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces





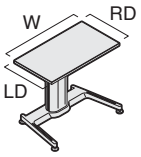
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 300

120° Equal Worksurfaces



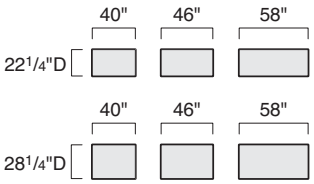
Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

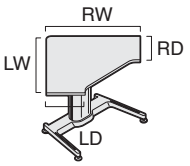
For Use with Universal Systems



Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 304

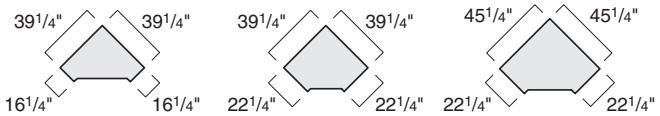
Rectangular Worksurfaces

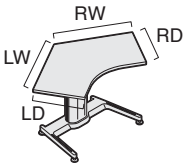




Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 304

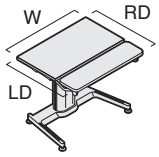
90° Corner Worksurfaces





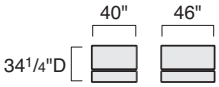
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 304

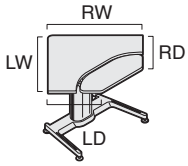
120° Equal Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 304

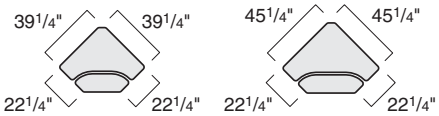
Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces





Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 304

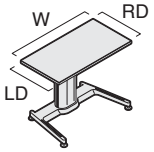
90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 304

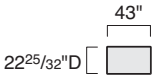
Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

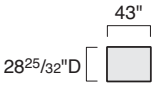
For Use with Series 9000

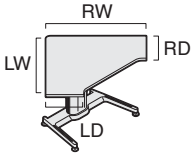


Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 308

Rectangular Worksurfaces

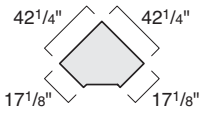


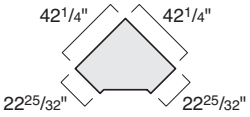




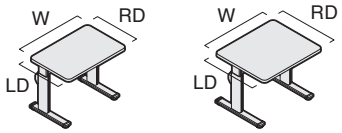
Understanding
▶Page 294
Specifying
▶Page 308

90° Corner Worksurfaces



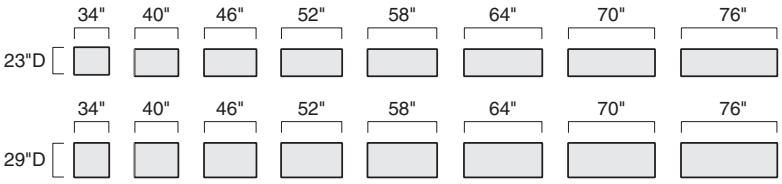


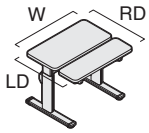
Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces



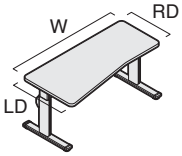
Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

Rectangular Worksurfaces



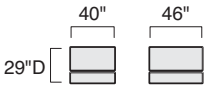


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

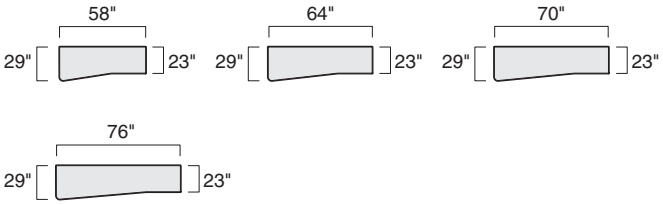


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

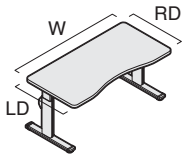
Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces



Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

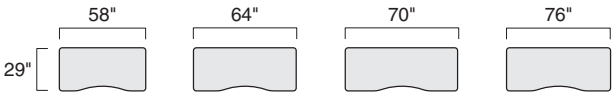


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

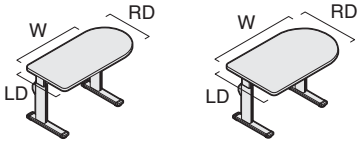


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

Concave Worksurfaces

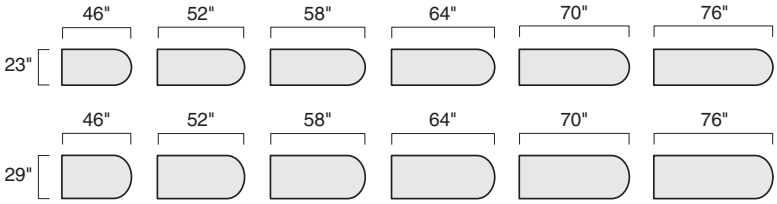


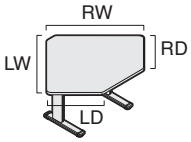
Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

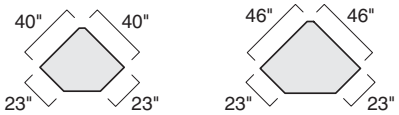
Bullet Worksurfaces

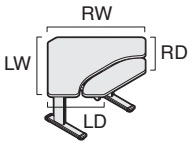




Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

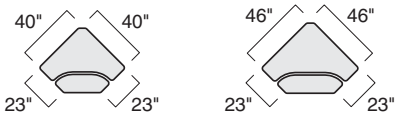
90° Corner Worksurfaces



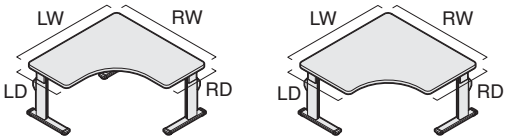


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

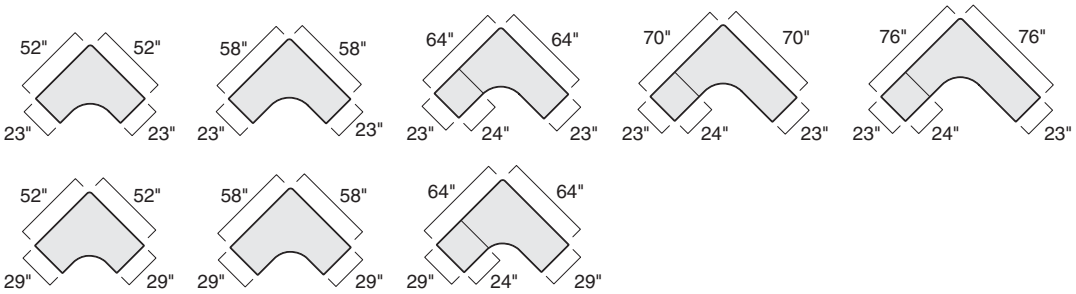


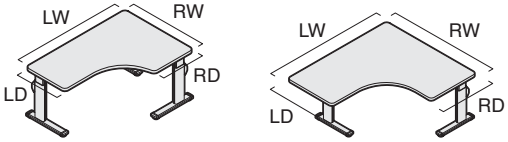
Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

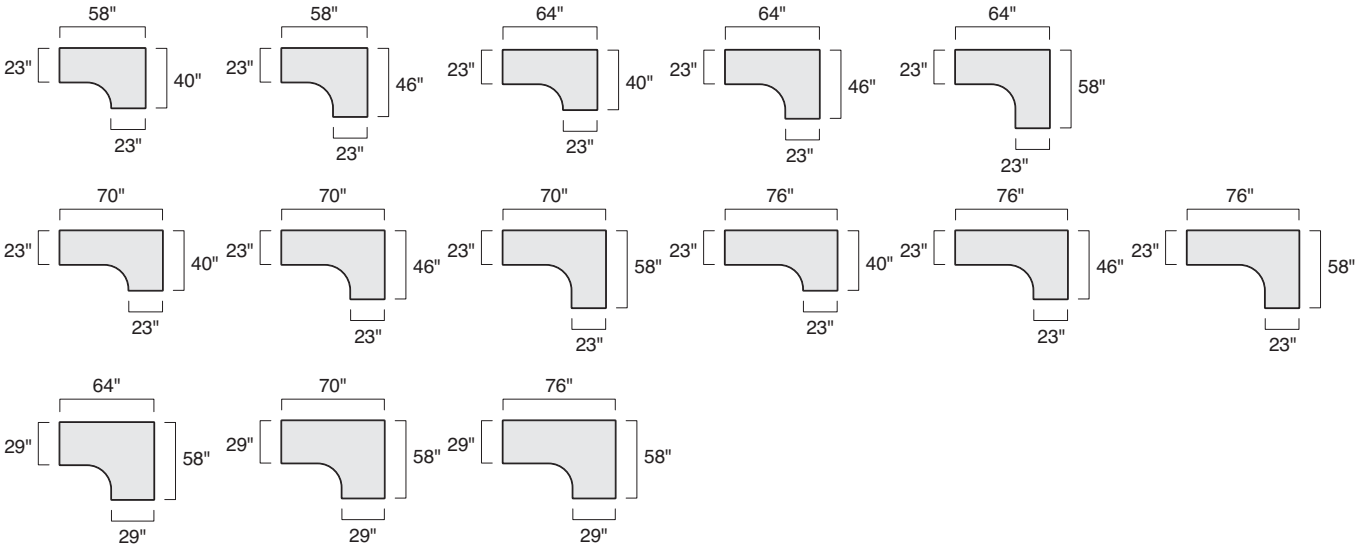
90° Equal Worksurfaces





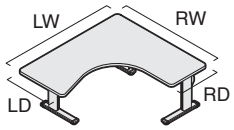
Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

90° Extended Worksurfaces*



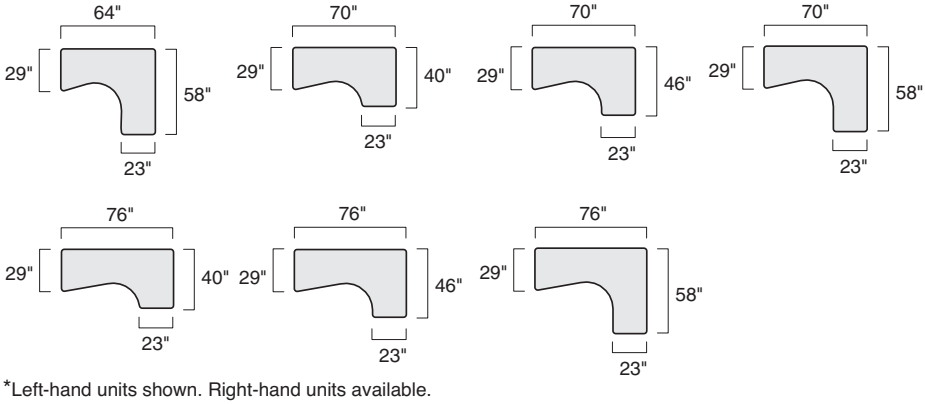
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued

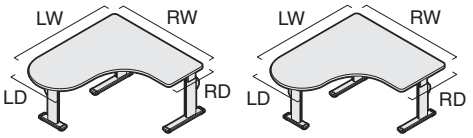


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

90° Boot Worksurfaces*

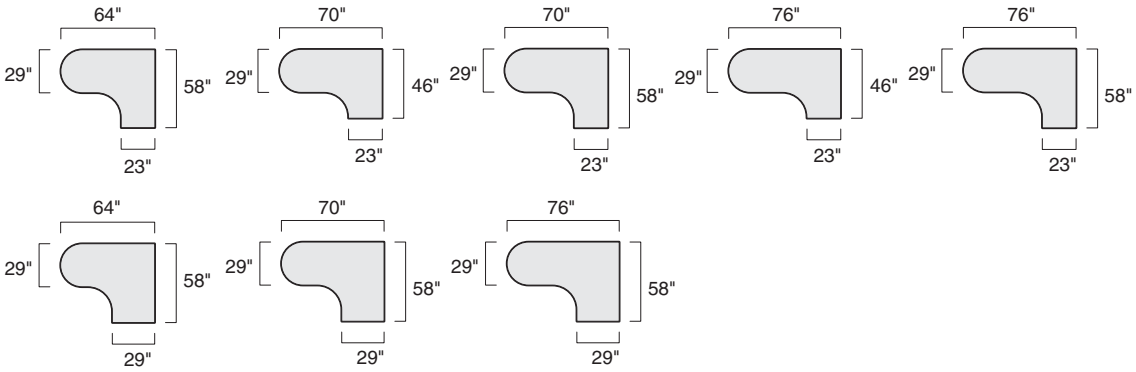


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



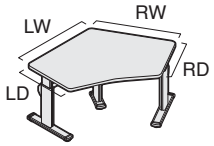
Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

P-Table Worksurfaces*



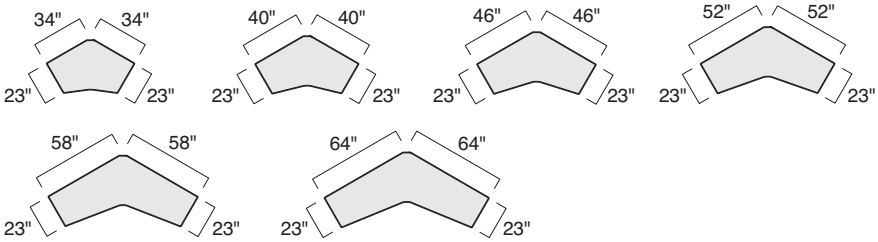
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued

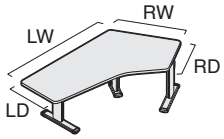


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

120° Equal Worksurfaces

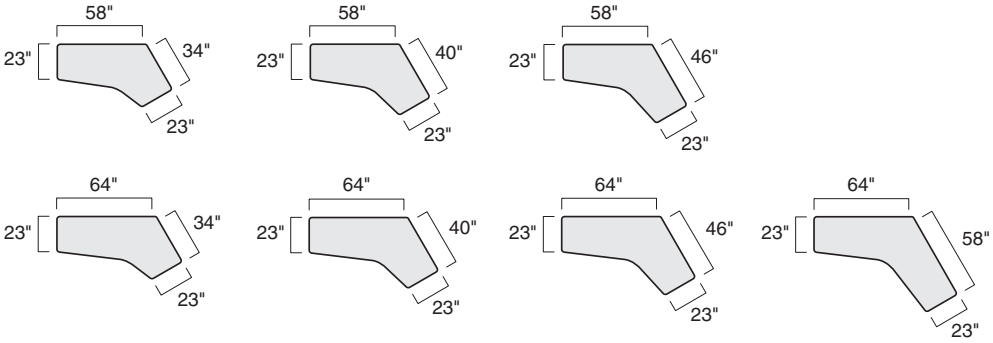


Tip: 34"W x 34"W worksurfaces are standard with a two-leg base. All other 120° equal worksurfaces have a three-leg base.



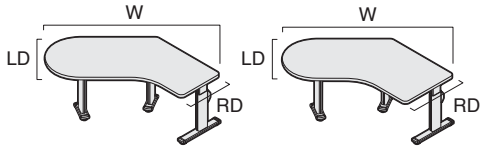
Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

120° Extended Worksurfaces*



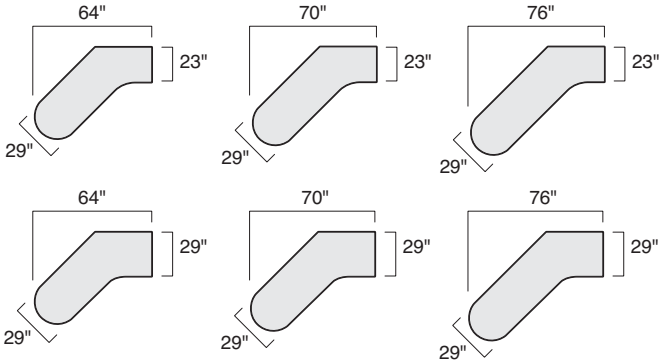
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued

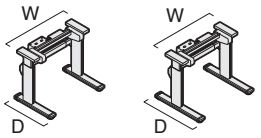


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 318

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*



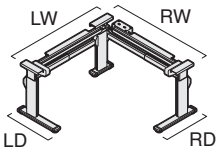
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 328

Rectangular Bases

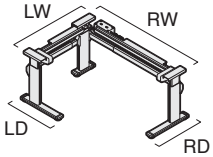
	34"W–40"W	46"W–52"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"D	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 328

90° Equal Bases

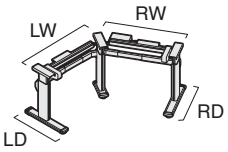
	52"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"–29"D	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 328

90° Extended Bases

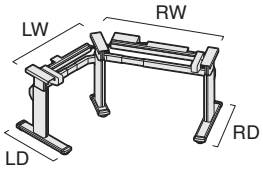
	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W–76"W
23"–29"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 328

120° Equal Bases

	40"W	46"W–58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●

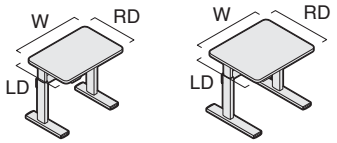


Understanding
▶Page 310
Specifying
▶Page 328

120° Extended Bases

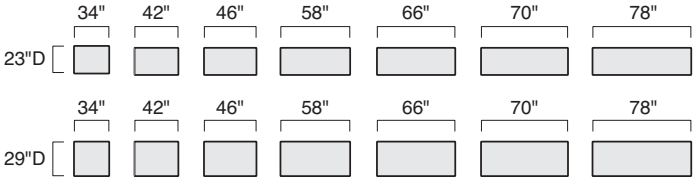
	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●

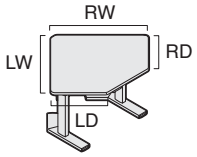
Series 7 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces



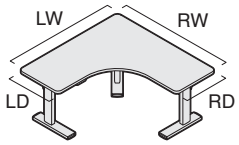
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336

Rectangular Worksurfaces



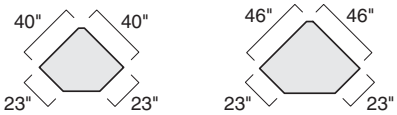


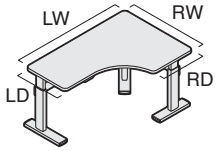
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336



Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336

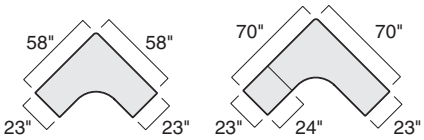
90° Corner Worksurfaces

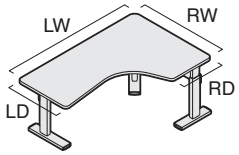




Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336

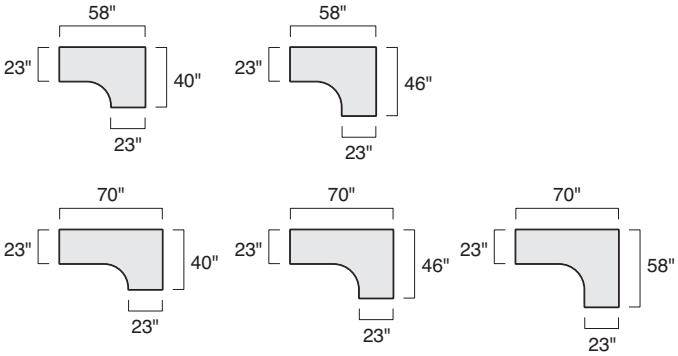
90° Equal Worksurfaces





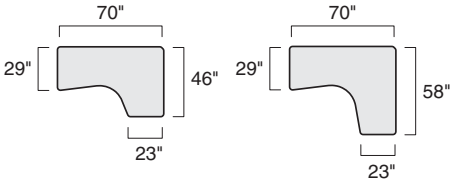
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336

90° Extended Worksurfaces*



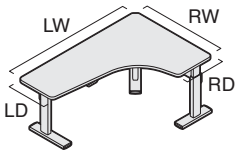
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

90° Boot Worksurfaces*



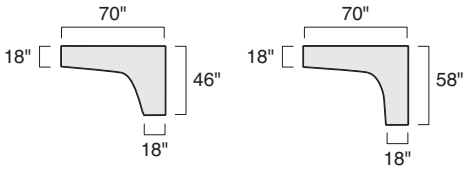
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Series 7 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued

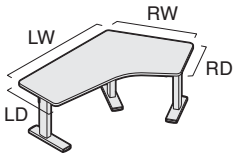


Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336

90° Taper Worksurfaces*

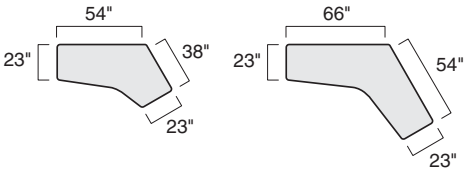


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

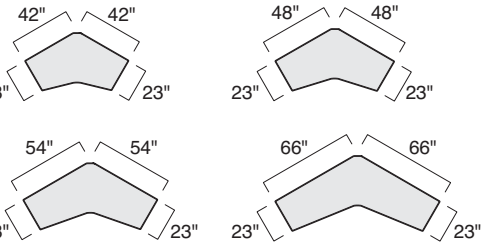


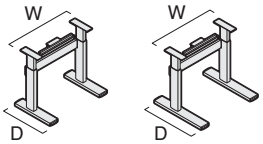
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 336

120° Extended Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.





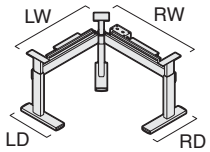
Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 342

120° Equal Worksurfaces

Rectangular Bases

	34"W	42"W–46"W	58"W	66"W	70"W	78"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

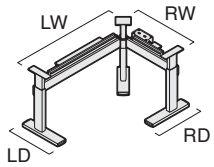
Series 7 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 342

90° Equal Bases

	58"W	70"W
23"D	●	●

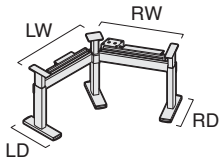


Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 342

90° Extended Bases*

	40"W	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"–29"D	●	●	●	●
23"D	●	●	●	●

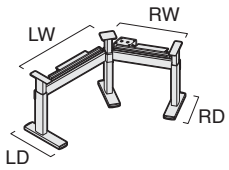
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 342

120° Equal Bases

	42"W	48"W	54"W	66"W
23"D	●	●	●	●

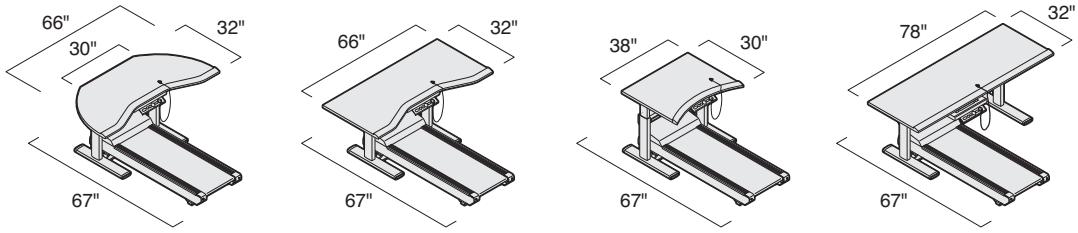


Understanding
▶Page 330
Specifying
▶Page 342

120° Extended Bases*

	54"W	66"W
23"D	●	●

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶Page 344
Specifying
▶Page 346

FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

	38"W	66"W	78"W
30"D	●		
32"D	●	●	●

Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways

Understanding
▶Page 350
Specifying
▶Page 352

Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Understanding
▶Page 350
Specifying
▶Page 352

Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

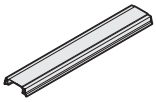
Understanding
▶Page 351
Specifying
▶Page 354

Cableways

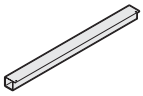
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Cable and Power Management

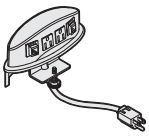
Vertical Cable Carrier
Understanding
▶Page 356
Specifying
▶Page 358



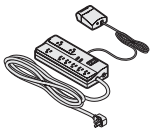
6"D Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 356
Specifying
▶Page 358



1 3/4"D Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 356
Specifying
▶Page 359



Power/Data with C-clamp
Understanding
▶Page 356
Specifying
▶Page 359



PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor
Understanding
▶Page 357
Specifying
▶Page 360

Workstation Design Tips

Overview

Designing for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable worksurfaces are important for today's office workers. To determine the best Height-AdjusTable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed
   What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed
   What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/Tools Used
   What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. Use
   What is the Height-AdjusTable worksurface being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?

Tips

Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.

Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by Height-AdjusTable worksurface) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-AdjusTable worksurface isn't impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces (when applicable).

Width
Series 3, 5, and 7 style number logic and worksurface dimensions correspond and are listed in actual widths. It is important to specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-AdjusTable worksurface and a fixed object.

Airtouch style number logic and worksurface dimensions DO NOT correspond. It is important to utilize actual worksurface dimensions and allow for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Depth
Series 3, 5, and 7 worksurfaces are listed in actual depths; feet extend 1" beyond rear worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.

Airtouch has varying back pinch points depending on worksurface configuration. Plan pinch points accordingly.

Avoiding Pinch Points

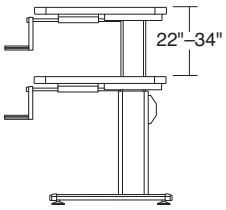
1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Feet extend 1" beyond rear worksurface edge (Series 3, 5, and 7 only. Airtouch will vary by worksurface configuration).
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

AdjusTables Comparison Chart

Details AdjusTables transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. AdjusTables offer four selections. Series 7 is full of features. Series 5 has fewer bells and whistles. Airtouch offers innovative technology. Series 3 fits your basic needs for seated height-adjustability.

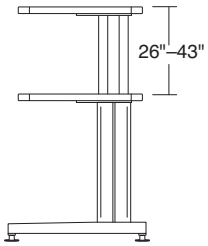
The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Series 3



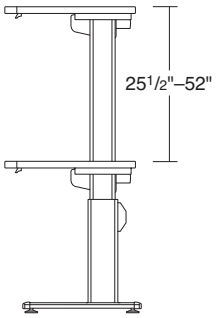
Seated height-adjustability
Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch (2-leg) or six turns per inch (3-leg). Load-bearing capacity of 205 lb (including weight of worksurface).

Airtouch



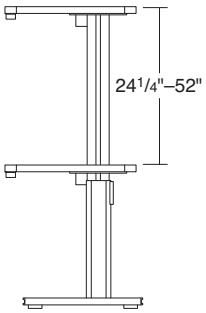
Collaborative height-adjustability
load-bearing capacity of 150 lb (including weight of worksurface).

Series 5



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 1.7" per second. Load-bearing capacity of 195 lb (including weight of worksurface).

Series 7



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1.7" per second. Includes three controller options:
- Presets
- Digital Presets
- Flush-mount Activation

Load-bearing capacity of 295 lb (including weight of worksurface).

AdjusTables Comparison Chart

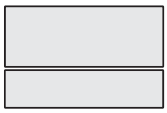
	Series 3 Seated	**Airtouch** Sit-to-Stand	**Series 5** Sit-to-Stand	**Series 7** Enhanced Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	22" – 34"	26" – 43"	25½" – 52"	24¼" – 52"
With Bi-level Worksurfaces	17½" – 40"	21" – 49"	21" – 58"	N.A.
Type of Adjustment	Crank	Counterforce Mechanism	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity (includes worksurface weight)	205 lb	150 lb	195 lb	295 lb
Wire Management Included	No	No	Yes	Yes
Controller	Front-mounted handle Top-mounted handle*	Paddle	Up/down	Up/Down, Presets, Digital Presets
Motor	N.A.	N.A.	Exposed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	N.A.	N.A.	<50 dBa	<42.5 – 44.1 dBa
Volts	N.A.	N.A.	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	N.A.	N.A.	4.0A	2-leg: 3.4A/3-leg: 5.0A
Watts	N.A.	N.A.	480W	2-leg: 400W/3-leg: 600W
Standby Power	N.A.	N.A.	4.5W	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	N.A.	N.A.	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	4 or 6 turns/1"	User speed (1 sec.)	1 7/10"/sec.	1 7/10"/sec.
Stretcher Design	Telescoping - two piece	N.A.	Telescoping - two piece	One piece
Base Only Availability	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D knee depth requirement for worksurfaces)	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

*Small configurations only

Worksurface Shape Overview

Extensive worksurface shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.

Rectangular (RQ)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5
Series 7

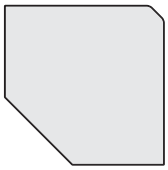


Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5

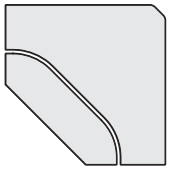
Taper-Flat (RT)
Series 3
Series 5

Concave (CQ)
Series 3
Series 5

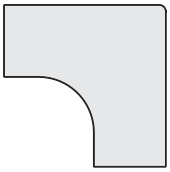
Bullet (BQ)
Series 3
Series 5



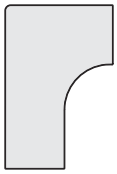
90° Corner (LQ)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5
Series 7



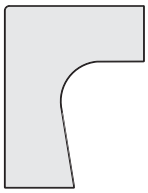
90° Corner Bi-level (LD)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5



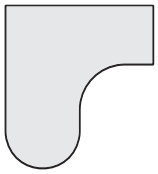
90° Equal (LQ)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7



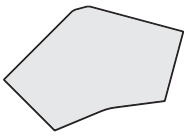
90° Extended (LE)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7



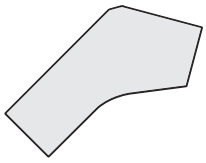
90° Boot (LE)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7



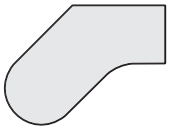
P-Table (PE)
Series 3
Series 5



120° Equal (WQ)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5
Series 7



120° Extended (WE)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7

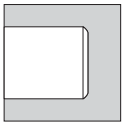


Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)
Series 3
Series 5

Worksurface Edge Options

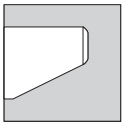
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in four shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in four shapes.

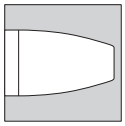


3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

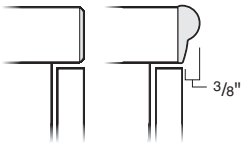


Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

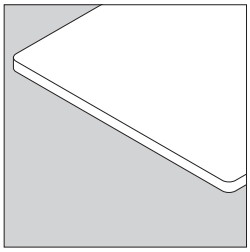
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius. Back and side edges are flat.
Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.
Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.



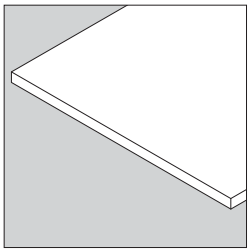
P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

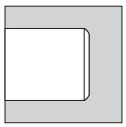


Universal tables have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.



Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.

Universal Tables Edge Profiles

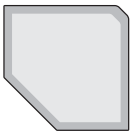
Rectangular (RQ)

Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)

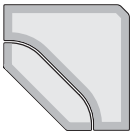
Taper-Flat (RT)

Concave (CQ)

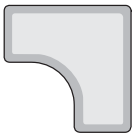
Bullet (BQ)



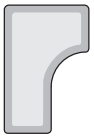
90° Corner (LQ)



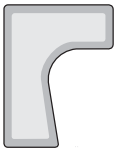
90° Corner Bi-level (LD)



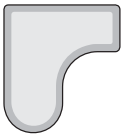
90° Equal (LQ)



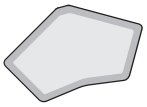
90° Extended (LE)



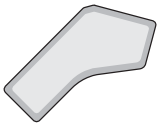
90° Boot (LE)



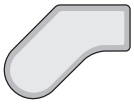
P-Table (PE)



120° Equal (WQ)



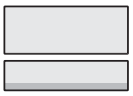
120° Extended (WE)



Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)

Universal Systems, Knife, Urethane, and Wood Edge Profiles

Rectangular (RQ)

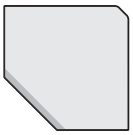


Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)

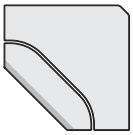
Taper-Flat (RT)

Concave (CQ)

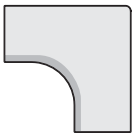
Bullet (BQ)



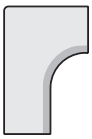
90° Corner (LQ)



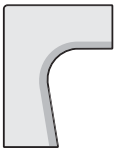
90° Corner Bi-level (LD)



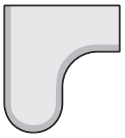
90° Equal (LQ)



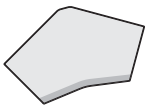
90° Extended (LE)



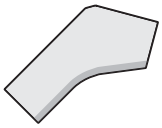
90° Boot (LE)



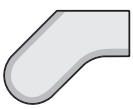
P-Table (PE)



120° Equal (WQ)



120° Extended (WE)



Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)

Worktools Compatibility Charts

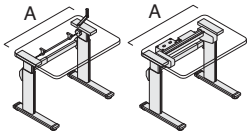
To determine worksurface compatibility with privacy/modesty screens, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail products for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.

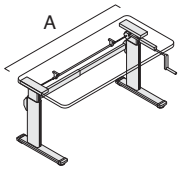
Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen, SOTO rail, or cableway combination (e.g. 48" SlatRail will not work with 49" cableway and 52" screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).
▶See page 351

Tip: For worksurfaces with top-mount handles, the handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter which may interfere with mounting worktools.

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces



Series 3 Series 5



Series 3

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 34"W and 40"W rectangular and all rectangular bi-level worksurfaces.

Rectangular, Rectangular Bi-level, Taper-Flat, and Concave

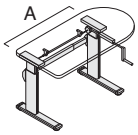
Side **A** width — **Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

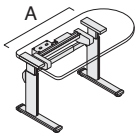
Cableway

Side **A** width — **SlatRail**

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲



Series 3



Series 5

Bullet

Side **A** width — **Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲						
52"W	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

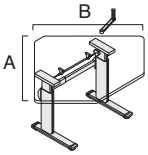
Side **A** width — **SlatRail**

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲					
52"W	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

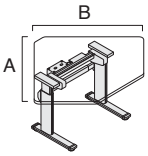
Legend

● = Series 3
▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include all 90° corner and 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces.

90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-level

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				

Cableway

Side **A** width

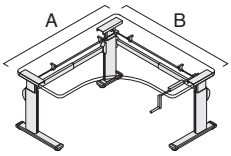
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			

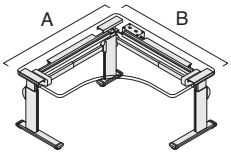
Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			



Series 3



Series 5

90° Equal

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **B** width

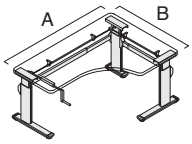
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

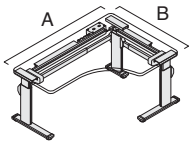
Legend

● = Series 3
▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

90° Extended and 90° Boot

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Cableway

Side **A** width

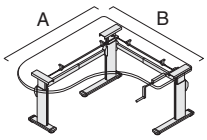
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

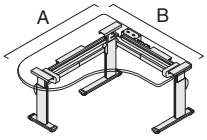
Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 46"W P-table worksurfaces only.

Tip: Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

P-Table

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W							
58"W							
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W						
58"W						
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **B** width

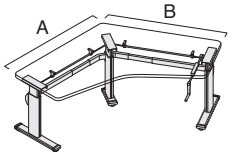
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						

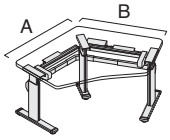
Legend

● = Series 3
▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Top-mount handle sizes for Series 3 worksurfaces include 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° equal worksurfaces only.

120° Equal

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

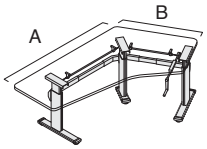
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

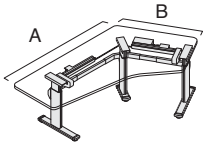
Legend

● = Series 3
▲ = Series 5

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

120° Extended

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W							
40"W							
46"W							
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●▲						
40"W	●▲	●▲					
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W							

Cableway

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **A** width

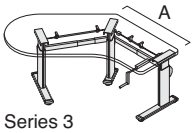
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W						
40"W						
46"W						
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

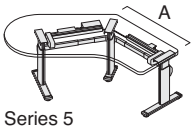
Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●▲					
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W						



Series 3



Series 5

Tip: Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Bubble Jetty

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
64"W	●▲						
70"W	●▲						
76"W	●▲						

Cableway

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **A** width

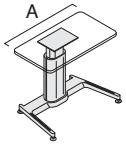
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
64"W	●▲					
70"W	●▲					
76"W	●▲					

Legend

● = Series 3
▲ = Series 5

Airtouch Worksurfaces



Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with Airtouch 22¹/₄"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●	●					
46"W	●	●	●				
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		

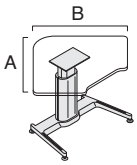
Cableway

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●	●	●			
46"W	●	●	●	●		
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	



90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39¹/₄"W	●	●					
45¹/₄"W	●	●	●				

Cableway

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39¹/₄"W	●	●					
45¹/₄"W	●	●	●				

Side **A** width

SlatRail

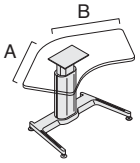
Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39¹/₄"W	●	●	●			
45¹/₄"W	●	●	●	●		

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39¹/₄"W	●	●	●			
45¹/₄"W	●	●	●	●		

Airtouch Worksurfaces, continued



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						

	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Cableway

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	●						

Side **A** width

SlatRail

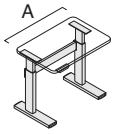
Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				

Side **B** width

SlatRail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	●	●				

Series 7 Worksurfaces



Rectangular

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						
42"W	●	●					
46"W	●	●	●				
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	
78"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

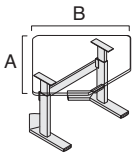
Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				
42"W	●	●	●			
46"W	●	●	●	●		
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cableway

Worksurfaces	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W



90° Corner

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●	●	●				
46"W	●	●	●	●			

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●	●	●				
46"W	●	●	●	●			

Cableway

Worksurfaces	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W

Side **A** width

SlatRail

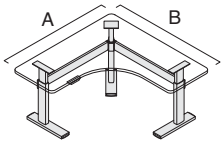
Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●	●	●			
46"W	●	●	●	●		

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●	●	●			
46"W	●	●	●	●		

Series 7 Worksurfaces, continued



90° Equal

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cableway

Side **A** width

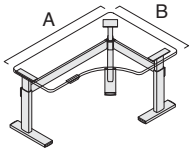
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tip: Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

90° Extended, 90° Boot, and 90° Taper

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●	●					
46"W	●	●	●				
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

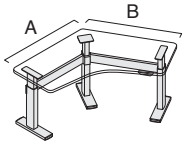
Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	
70"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●	●	●			
46"W	●	●	●	●		
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	

Series 7 Worksurfaces, continued



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
42"W	●	●					
48"W	●	●	●				
54"W	●	●	●	●			
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
42"W	●	●	●				
48"W	●	●	●	●			
54"W	●	●	●	●	●		
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cableway

Side **A** width

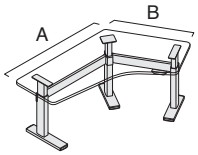
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"W	●	●	●			
48"W	●	●	●	●		
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"W	●	●	●			
48"W	●	●	●	●		
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Tip: Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

120° Extended

Side **A** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
38"W							
54"W	●	●	●	●			
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Side **B** width

Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
38"W	●	●					
54"W	●	●	●	●			
66"W							

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
38"W						
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

Side **B** width

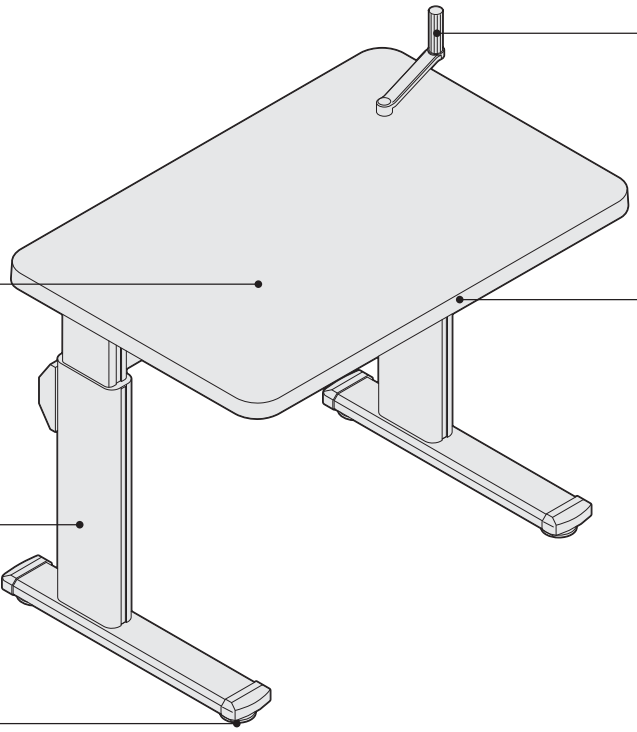
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
38"W	●	●				
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	
66"W						

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

Series 3 worksurfaces support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

▶Specifying, page 282



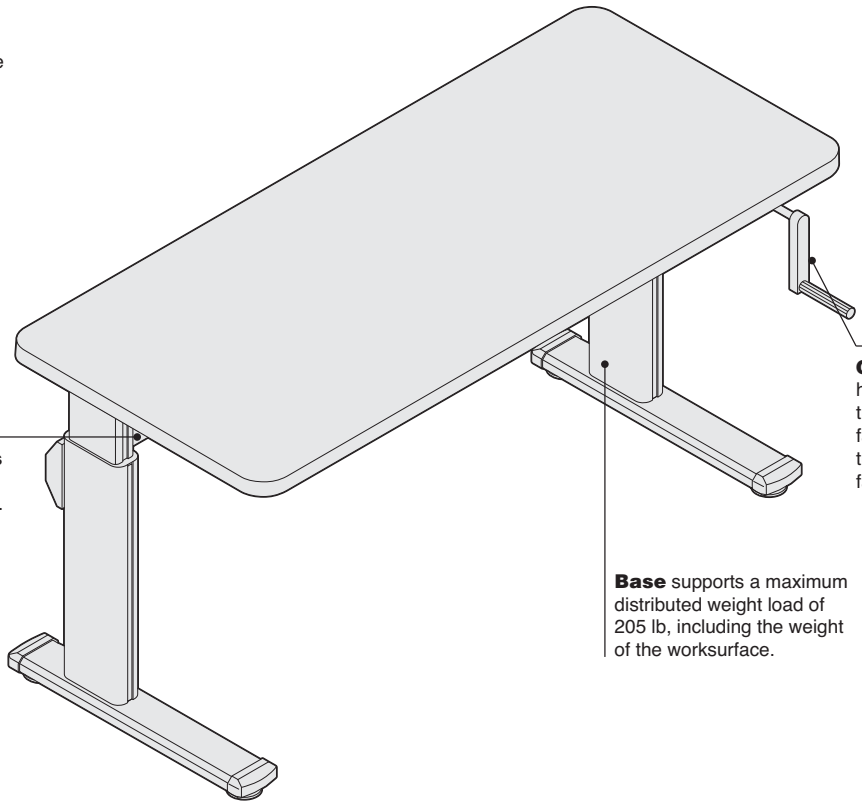
Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

Height-AdjusTable base adjusts from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 5/8" to install unit on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.



Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

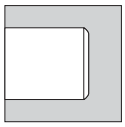
Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 205 lb, including the weight of the worksurface.

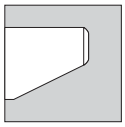
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

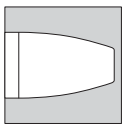
Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile



Knife edge profile



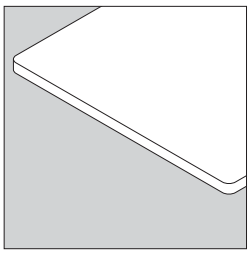
Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

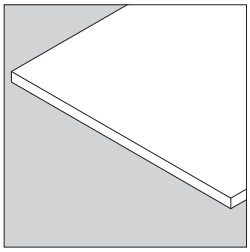
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

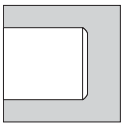


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

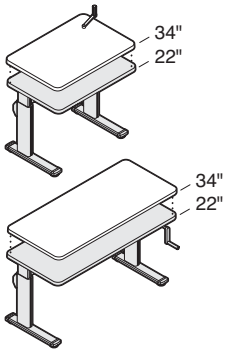


Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

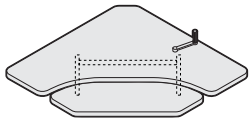
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



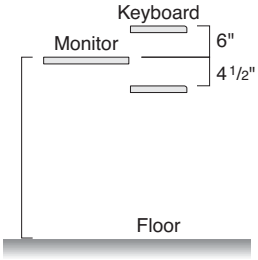
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.



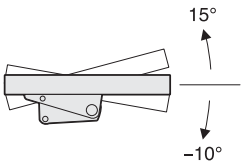
Series 3 worksurfaces adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.



Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces – a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 22"H to 34"H and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



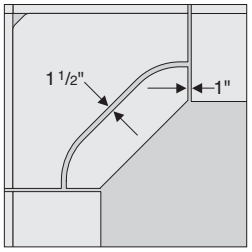
Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust positions up to 6" higher or 4½" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

Rectangular keyboard worksurface is 10½" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

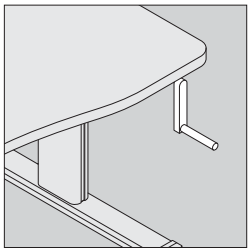
90° corner keyboard worksurface is 12" deep in center.



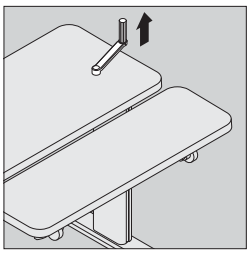
Bi-level worksurfaces have a 1½" gap between keyboard and monitor surfaces and have 1" spacing between the worksurfaces, extending the entire depth and width of the worksurface to accommodate cables and prevent pinching.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

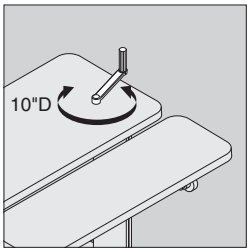
Crank handle is either located front-mount or top-mount and is not specifiable.
▶See specifying pages for availability.



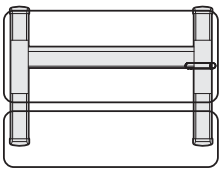
Front-mount handle is fixed and stored in place.



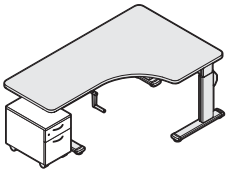
Top-mount handle is located on the right-hand side only, except for P-tables 46"W x 70"W and can be easily removed for storage.
Tip: Top-mount handle available on 34"W and 40"W rectangular, 40"W x 40"W and 46"W x 46"W 90° corner, 46"W x 70"W, 70"W x 46"W, 46"W x 76"W, and 76"W x 46"W P-table, 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° equal, and all bi-level worksurfaces.



Top-mount handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter and may interfere with mounting tools.

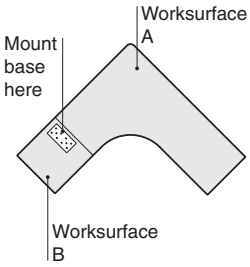


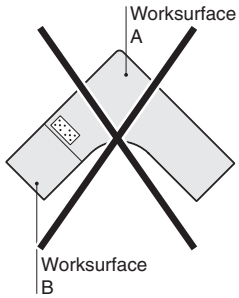
Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang. Use the Details online Adjus-Tables tool for specifics.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (11¼") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.





Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

34"W 120° equal worksurfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

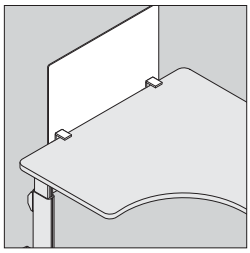
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-AdjusTable Base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

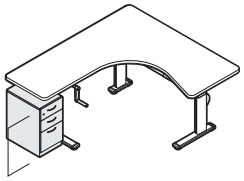
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.

SOTO Rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate SOTO Rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 3 worksurface size.



27"H pedestal

Mobile pedestals higher than 20½" will impede height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath handle.

Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface is 205 lb.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

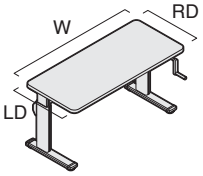
Installation

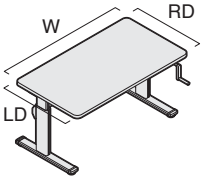
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

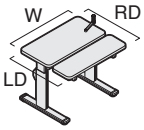
Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

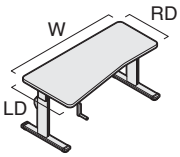
Counterweights are shipped for field installation to ensure stability when necessary.

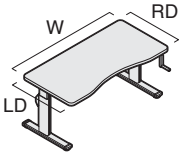
Height-AdjusTable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

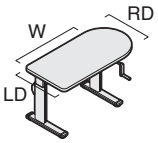


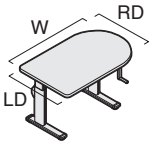








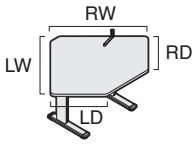


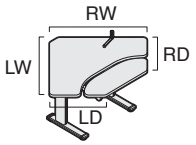


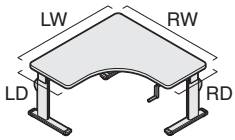
Worksurface Weight

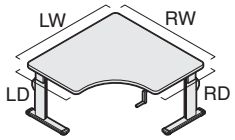
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular–23"D	34"	23"	23"	A3RQ342323	25 lb
	40"	23"	23"	A3RQ402323	29 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	33 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	37 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	42 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	46 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	50 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A3RQ762323	54 lb
Rectangular–29"D	34"	29"	29"	A3RQ342929	31 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A3RQ402929	36 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	42 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	47 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	52 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	58 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	63 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3RQ762929	68 lb
Rectangular Bi-Level	34"	29"	29"	A3RD342929	40 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A3RD402929	47 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A3RD462929	53 lb
Taper-Flat	58"	29"	23"	A3RT582923	46 lb
	64"	29"	23"	A3RT642923	50 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A3RT702923	55 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A3RT762923	60 lb
	58"	23"	29"	A3RT582329	46 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A3RT642329	50 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A3RT702329	55 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A3RT762329	60 lb
Concave	58"	29"	29"	A3CQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3CQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3CQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3CQ762929	65 lb
Bullet–23"D	46"	23"	23"	A3BQ462323	31 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3BQ522323	36 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3BQ582323	40 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3BQ642323	44 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3BQ702323	48 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A3BQ762323	53 lb
Bullet–29"D	46"	29"	29"	A3BQ462929	39 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3BQ522929	44 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3BQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3BQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3BQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3BQ762929	66 lb

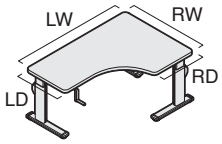
Worksurface Weight, continued





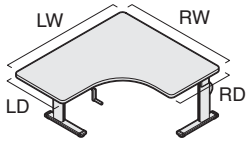


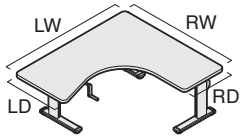


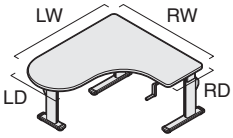


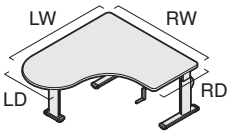
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LQ40234023	45 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LQ46234623	50 lb
90° Corner Bi-Level	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3LD40234023	55 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3LD46234623	67 lb
90° Equal–23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	60 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ58235823	68 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	81 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	89 lb
	76"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ76237623	97 lb
90° Equal–29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	70 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	80 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	98 lb
90° Extended–23"D	58"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE58234023	56 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE58234623	60 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE64234023	60 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE64234623	64 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE64235823	73 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE70234023	64 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE70234623	69 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE70235823	77 lb
	76"	23"	40"	23"	A3LE76234023	69 lb
	76"	23"	46"	23"	A3LE76234623	73 lb
	76"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE76235823	81 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE40235823	56 lb
	40"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE40236423	60 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE40237023	64 lb
	40"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE40237623	69 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A3LE46235823	60 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE46236423	64 lb
	46"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE46237023	69 lb
	46"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE46237623	73 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A3LE58236423	73 lb
	58"	23"	70"	23"	A3LE58237023	77 lb
	58"	23"	76"	23"	A3LE58237623	81 lb

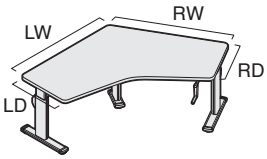
Worksurface Weight, continued



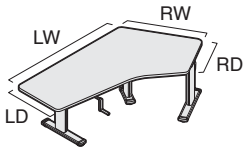






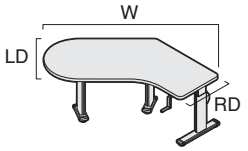


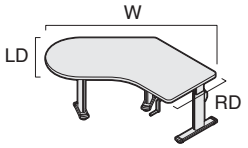
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Extended–29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE64295829	86 lb
	70"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE70296429	91 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A3LE76295829	96 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A3LE58296429	86 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A3LE58297029	91 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A3LE58297629	96 lb
90° Boot	64"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE64295823	75 lb
	70"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE70294023	67 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE70294623	71 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE70295823	80 lb
	76"	29"	40"	23"	A3LE76294023	72 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A3LE76294623	76 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A3LE76295823	84 lb
	40"	23"	70"	29"	A3LE40237029	67 lb
	40"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE40237629	72 lb
	46	23"	70"	29"	A3LE46237029	71 lb
	46	23"	76"	29"	A3LE46237629	76 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A3LE58236429	75 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A3LE58237629	84 lb
P-Table–23"D	64"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE64295823	78 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE70294623	74 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE70295823	83 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A3PE76294623	80 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A3PE76295823	88 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE46237029	74 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE46237629	80 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A3PE58236429	78 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A3PE58237029	83 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A3PE58237629	88 lb
P-Table–29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE64295829	83 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE70295829	88 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A3PE76295829	94 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A3PE58296429	83 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A3PE58297029	88 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A3PE58297629	94 lb
120° Equal	34"	23"	34"	23"	A3WQ34233423	45 lb
	40"	23"	40"	23"	A3WQ40234023	54 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A3WQ46234623	63 lb
	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3WQ52235223	73 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3WQ58235823	82 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3WQ64236423	92 lb



Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Extended	58"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE58233423	63 lb
	58"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE58234023	68 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE58234623	73 lb
	64"	23"	34"	23"	A3WE64233423	68 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A3WE64234023	73 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A3WE64234623	78 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE64235823	87 lb
	34"	23"	58"	23"	A3WE34235823	63 lb
	34"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE34236423	68 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE46236423	78 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A3WE58236423	87 lb

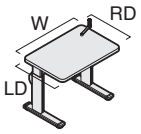




Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
23"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	23"	A3JL642923	58 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A3JL702923	62 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A3JL762923	66 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A3JR642329	58 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A3JR702329	62 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A3JR762329	66 lb
29"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	29"	A3JL642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3JL702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3JL762929	73 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3JR642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3JR702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3JR762929	73 lb

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 3 Height-AdjusTable base requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Crank handle location is not selectable. Crank handle is front or top mounted.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264.

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 205 lb per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20½"H will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size. Use the Details online AdjusTable tool for specifics.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 274	• High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back • Wood worksurface edges: –Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Worksurface corners: –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected • Height-AdjusTable base with crank handle: paint • Telescoping stretchers • Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected • 5/8" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **Y** Universal Systems **K** Knife edge **S** Urethane profile **V** Wood veneer 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$28	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and freestanding worktools		▶Page 32
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		▶Page 49
	• SOTO II worktools		▶Page 60
	• Flat panel arms		▶Page 190
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		▶Page 352
	• Cable and power management		▶Page 358

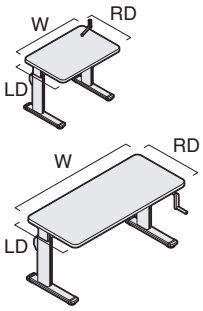
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

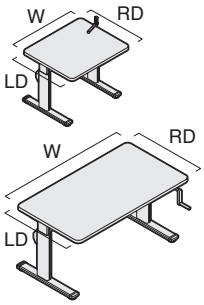
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

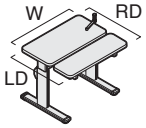
Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
Rectangular Worksurfaces									
23"D									
34"	23"	23"	**A3RQ342323**	$1198	$1141	$1314	$1545	$1662	+$27
40"	23"	23"	**A3RQ402323**	$1235	$1176	$1355	$1589	$1706	+$46
46"	23"	23"	**A3RQ462323**	$1274	$1214	$1392	$1631	$1751	+$46
52"	23"	23"	**A3RQ522323**	$1311	$1250	$1431	$1675	$1797	+$46
58"	23"	23"	**A3RQ582323**	$1353	$1290	$1474	$1721	$1844	+$46
64"	23"	23"	**A3RQ642323**	$1392	$1330	$1517	$1767	$1893	+$67
70"	23"	23"	**A3RQ702323**	$1432	$1369	$1561	$1814	$1941	+$67
76"	23"	23"	**A3RQ762323**	$1477	$1414	$1606	$1866	$1991	+$67
29"D									
34"	29"	29"	**A3RQ342929**	$1401	$1340	$1523	$1762	$1882	+$46
40"	29"	29"	**A3RQ402929**	$1442	$1381	$1566	$1810	$1932	+$46
46"	29"	29"	**A3RQ462929**	$1487	$1424	$1611	$1858	$1983	+$46
52"	29"	29"	**A3RQ522929**	$1532	$1469	$1658	$1910	$2036	+$67
58"	29"	29"	**A3RQ582929**	$1578	$1513	$1706	$1962	$2090	+$67
64"	29"	29"	**A3RQ642929**	$1626	$1561	$1755	$2016	$2145	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A3RQ702929**	$1675	$1609	$1807	$2070	$2201	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A3RQ762929**	$1727	$1659	$1858	$2127	$2261	+$67
Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces									
34"	29"	29"	**A3RD342929**	$2309	$2232	$2466	$2779	$2933	+$46
40"	29"	29"	**A3RD402929**	$2353	$2274	$2510	$2826	$2985	+$46
46"	29"	29"	**A3RD462929**	$2396	$2316	$2557	$2877	$3036	+$46





Tip: 34"W and 40"W rectangular worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface. 46"W to 70"W have a front mount handle.



Tip: All bi-level worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

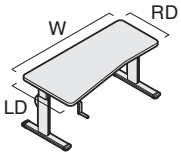
Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

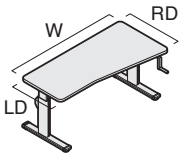
Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces utilize a 29"D base causing the foot to extend past the worksurface on the 23"D side.

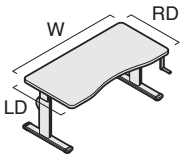
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces									
Left-Hand									
58"	29"	23"	**A3RT582923**	$1578	$1513	$1706	$1962	$2090	+$67
64"	29"	23"	**A3RT642923**	$1626	$1561	$1755	$2016	$2145	+$67
70"	29"	23"	**A3RT702923**	$1675	$1609	$1807	$2070	$2201	+$67
76"	29"	23"	**A3RT762923**	$1727	$1659	$1858	$2127	$2261	+$67
Right-Hand									
58"	23"	29"	**A3RT582329**	$1578	$1513	$1706	$1962	$2090	+$67
64"	23"	29"	**A3RT642329**	$1626	$1561	$1755	$2016	$2145	+$67
70"	23"	29"	**A3RT702329**	$1675	$1609	$1807	$2070	$2201	+$67
76"	23"	29"	**A3RT762329**	$1727	$1659	$1858	$2127	$2261	+$67
Concave Worksurfaces									
58"	29"	29"	**A3CQ582929**	$1578	$1513	$1706	$1962	$2090	+$67
64"	29"	29"	**A3CQ642929**	$1626	$1561	$1755	$2016	$2145	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A3CQ702929**	$1675	$1609	$1807	$2070	$2201	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A3CQ762929**	$1727	$1659	$1858	$2127	$2261	+$67







Tip: Concave worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Center of concave worksurface is 25 1/5"D.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

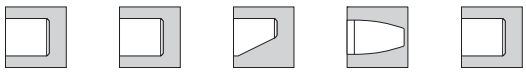
Tip: Bullet worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bullet worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp.

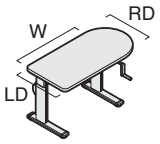
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

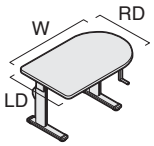
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices



Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish
Bullet Worksurfaces									
23"D									
46"	23"	23"	**A3BQ462323**	$1274	$1214	$1392	$1631	$1751	+$46
52"	23"	23"	**A3BQ522323**	$1311	$1250	$1431	$1675	$1797	+$46
58"	23"	23"	**A3BQ582323**	$1353	$1290	$1474	$1721	$1844	+$46
64"	23"	23"	**A3BQ642323**	$1392	$1330	$1517	$1767	$1893	+$67
70"	23"	23"	**A3BQ702323**	$1432	$1369	$1561	$1814	$1941	+$67
76"	23"	23"	**A3BQ762323**	$1477	$1414	$1606	$1866	$1991	+$67
29"D									
46"	29"	29"	**A3BQ462929**	$1487	$1424	$1611	$1858	$1983	+$46
52"	29"	29"	**A3BQ522929**	$1532	$1469	$1658	$1910	$2036	+$67
58"	29"	29"	**A3BQ582929**	$1578	$1513	$1706	$1962	$2090	+$67
64"	29"	29"	**A3BQ642929**	$1626	$1561	$1755	$2016	$2145	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A3BQ702929**	$1675	$1609	$1807	$2070	$2201	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A3BQ762929**	$1727	$1659	$1858	$2127	$2261	+$67





▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

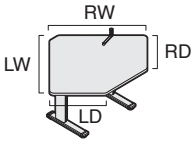
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

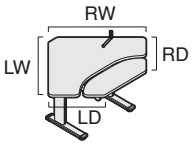
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

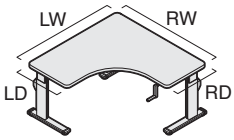
Specification Information

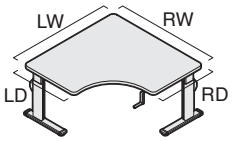
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	
90° Corner Worksurfaces										
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A3LQ40234023**	$1463	$1373	$1640	$1993	$2171	+$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A3LQ46234623**	$1507	$1418	$1686	$2046	$2227	+$ 67
90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces										
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A3LD40234023**	$2258	$2151	$2476	$2908	$3126	+$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A3LD46234623**	$2303	$2192	$2522	$2961	$3181	+$ 67
90° Equal Worksurfaces										
23"D										
52"	23"	52"	23"	**A3LQ52235223**	$2137	$2040	$2332	$2724	$2919	+$ 67
58"	23"	58"	23"	**A3LQ58235823**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$ 67
64"	23"	64"	23"	**A3LQ64236423**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
70"	23"	70"	23"	**A3LQ70237023**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
76"	23"	76"	23"	**A3LQ76237623**	$2713	$2604	$2933	$3376	$3596	+$121
29"D										
52"	29"	52"	29"	**A3LQ52295229**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$ 67
58"	29"	58"	29"	**A3LQ58295829**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
64"	29"	64"	29"	**A3LQ64296429**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94



Tip: 40"W x 40"W and 46"W x 46"W 90° worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.







Tip: 64"W and 70"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

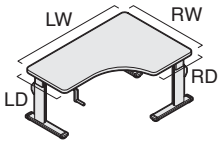
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

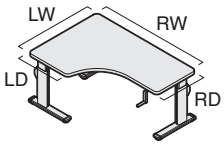
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

90° Extended Worksurfaces



23"D, Left-Hand

LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option
58"	23"	40"	23"	**A3LE58234023**	$2075	$1978	$2269	$2653	$2845	+$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	**A3LE58234623**	$2137	$2040	$2332	$2724	$2919	+$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	**A3LE64234023**	$2137	$2040	$2332	$2724	$2919	+$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	**A3LE64234623**	$2201	$2102	$2400	$2796	$2995	+$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	**A3LE64235823**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$67
70"	23"	40"	23"	**A3LE70234023**	$2201	$2102	$2400	$2796	$2995	+$67
70"	23"	46"	23"	**A3LE70234623**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$67
70"	23"	58"	23"	**A3LE70235823**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$94
76"	23"	40"	23"	**A3LE76234023**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$67
76"	23"	46"	23"	**A3LE76234623**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$67
76"	23"	58"	23"	**A3LE76235823**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$94



23"D, Right-Hand

LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A3LE40235823**	$2075	$1978	$2269	$2653	$2845	+$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	**A3LE40236423**	$2137	$2040	$2332	$2724	$2919	+$67
40"	23"	70"	23"	**A3LE40237023**	$2201	$2102	$2400	$2796	$2995	+$67
40"	23"	76"	23"	**A3LE40237623**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	**A3LE46235823**	$2137	$2040	$2332	$2724	$2919	+$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	**A3LE46236423**	$2201	$2102	$2400	$2796	$2995	+$67
46"	23"	70"	23"	**A3LE46237023**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$67
46"	23"	76"	23"	**A3LE46237623**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	**A3LE58236423**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$67
58"	23"	70"	23"	**A3LE58237023**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$94
58"	23"	76"	23"	**A3LE58237623**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$94

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

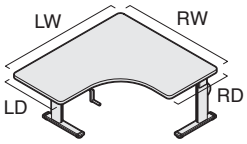
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

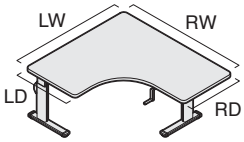
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

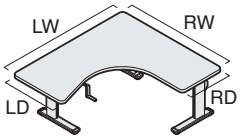
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

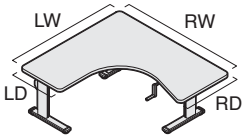
Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
90° Extended Worksurfaces, Continued										
29"D, Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	29"	**A3LE64295829**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	**A3LE70295829**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	**A3LE76295829**	$2634	$2524	$2851	$3286	$3503	+$121
29"D, Right-Hand										
58"	29"	64"	29"	**A3LE58296429**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	**A3LE58297029**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	**A3LE58297629**	$2634	$2524	$2851	$3286	$3503	+$121
90° Boot Worksurfaces										
Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	23"	**A3LE64295823**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
70"	29"	40"	23"	**A3LE70294023**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$ 67
70"	29"	46"	23"	**A3LE70294623**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	**A3LE70295823**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
76"	29"	40"	23"	**A3LE76294023**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	**A3LE76294623**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	**A3LE76295823**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
Right-Hand										
40"	23"	70"	29"	**A3LE40237029**	$2270	$2168	$2471	$2873	$3074	+$ 67
40"	23"	76"	29"	**A3LE40237629**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$ 94
46"	23"	70"	29"	**A3LE46237029**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	**A3LE46237629**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	**A3LE58236429**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	**A3LE58237029**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	**A3LE58237629**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94









▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

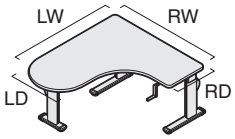
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: P-Table worksurfaces provide an alternative to 90° extended corner worksurfaces.

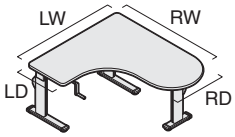
Tip: 46"W side of P-Table worksurface has a top mount handle. Handle is located either right- or left-hand side depending on configuration.

Specification Information

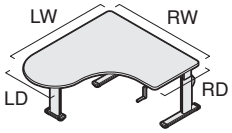
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
P-Table Worksurfaces										
23"D, Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	23"	**A3PE64295823**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
70"	29"	46"	23"	**A3PE70294623**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	**A3PE70295823**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	**A3PE76294623**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	**A3PE76295823**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
23"D, Right-Hand										
46"	23"	70"	29"	**A3PE46237029**	$2338	$2235	$2542	$2952	$3157	+$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	**A3PE46237629**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	**A3PE58236429**	$2409	$2305	$2617	$3032	$3240	+$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	**A3PE58237029**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	**A3PE58237629**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
29"D, Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	29"	**A3PE64295829**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	**A3PE70295829**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	**A3PE76295829**	$2634	$2524	$2851	$3286	$3503	+$121
29"D, Right-Hand										
58"	29"	64"	29"	**A3PE58296429**	$2481	$2375	$2692	$3114	$3324	+$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	**A3PE58297029**	$2557	$2449	$2771	$3200	$3412	+$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	**A3PE58297629**	$2634	$2524	$2851	$3286	$3503	+$121

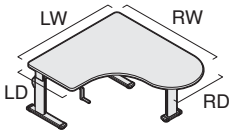


Tip: P-Table worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.



Tip: P-Table worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.





▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

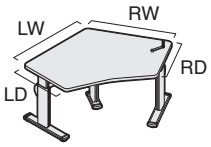
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

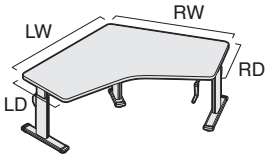
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: 34"W 120° equal worksurfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.

Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
120° Equal Worksurfaces										
34"	23"	34"	23"	**A3WQ34233423**	$1863	$1787	$2015	$2318	$2470	+$46
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A3WQ40234023**	$2026	$1927	$2225	$2620	$2819	+$46
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A3WQ46234623**	$2152	$2051	$2355	$2757	$2959	+$67
52"	23"	52"	23"	**A3WQ52235223**	$2285	$2182	$2494	$2908	$3117	+$67
58"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WQ58235823**	$2426	$2320	$2639	$3062	$3273	+$67
64"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WQ64236423**	$2575	$2466	$2791	$3228	$3444	+$94

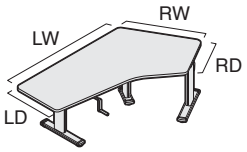


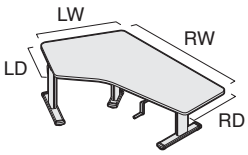


Tip: 34"W x 34"W and 40"W x 40"W 120° worksurfaces have a top mount handle located on right-hand side of worksurface.

120° Extended Worksurfaces

Left-Hand										
58"	23"	34"	23"	**A3WE58233423**	$2152	$2051	$2355	$2757	$2959	+$67
58"	23"	40"	23"	**A3WE58234023**	$2218	$2114	$2420	$2832	$3037	+$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	**A3WE58234623**	$2285	$2182	$2494	$2908	$3117	+$67
64"	23"	34"	23"	**A3WE64233423**	$2218	$2114	$2420	$2832	$3037	+$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	**A3WE64234023**	$2285	$2182	$2494	$2908	$3117	+$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	**A3WE64234623**	$2355	$2248	$2566	$2988	$3200	+$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WE64235823**	$2500	$2393	$2715	$3143	$3356	+$67
Right-Hand										
34"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WE34235823**	$2152	$2051	$2355	$2757	$2959	+$67
34"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE34236423**	$2218	$2114	$2420	$2832	$3037	+$67
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WE40235823**	$2218	$2114	$2420	$2832	$3037	+$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE40236423**	$2285	$2182	$2494	$2908	$3117	+$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WE46235823**	$2285	$2182	$2494	$2908	$3117	+$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE46236423**	$2355	$2248	$2566	$2988	$3200	+$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE58236423**	$2500	$2393	$2715	$3143	$3356	+$67





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

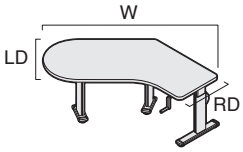
Tip: Bubble jetty worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

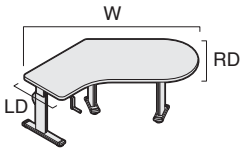
Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces



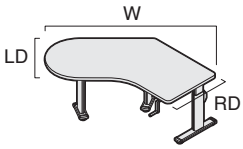
23"D, Left-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option
64"	29"	23"	**A3JL642923**	$2439	$2330	$2655	$3091	$3307	+$67
70"	29"	23"	**A3JL702923**	$2512	$2403	$2732	$3173	$3392	+$67
76"	29"	23"	**A3JL762923**	$2587	$2477	$2813	$3260	$3483	+$67



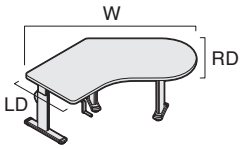
23"D, Right-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option
64"	29"	29"	**A3JR642329**	$2439	$2330	$2655	$3091	$3307	+$67
70"	23"	29"	**A3JR702329**	$2512	$2403	$2732	$3173	$3392	+$67
76"	23"	23"	**A3JR762329**	$2587	$2477	$2813	$3260	$3483	+$67



29"D, Left-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option
64"	29"	29"	**A3JL642929**	$2512	$2403	$2732	$3173	$3392	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A3JL702929**	$2587	$2477	$2813	$3260	$3483	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A3JL762929**	$2667	$2554	$2895	$3347	$3575	+$67



29"D, Right-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option
64"	29"	29"	**A3JR642929**	$2512	$2403	$2732	$3173	$3392	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A3JR702929**	$2587	$2477	$2813	$3260	$3483	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A3JR762929**	$2667	$2554	$2895	$3347	$3575	+$67

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp on the rounded side of worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Series 3 Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 220 lb per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20½" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for use with pedestals is not recommended for taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

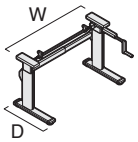
Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1³⁄₁₆" thick only.

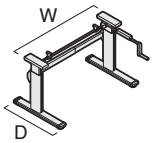
Tip: For overhang allowance for use with pedestals, use Details online AdjusTable tool for specifics.

Tip: 29"D bases are recommended for use with taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Tip: Use the Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics on bullet worksurfaces.





Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with height-adjustable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 274	• Height-AdjusTable base with crank: paint • Front crank handle • Telescoping stretchers • ⅝" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$28	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces)	• Right-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify *with right-hand configuration.*
	• Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify *with left-hand configuration.*

Specification Information

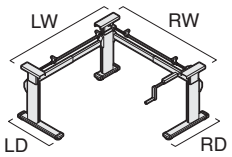
Rectangular Bases

Worksurface Dimensions W	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23"D			
46"–52"	23"	**A3RQ46TO5223B**	$1180
58"	23"	**A3RQ5823B**	$1191
64"–76"	23"	**A3RQ64TO7623B**	$1205
29"D			
46"–52"	29"	**A3RQ46TO5229B**	$1190
58"	29"	**A3RQ5829B**	$1204
64"–76"	29"	**A3RQ64TO7629B**	$1215

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

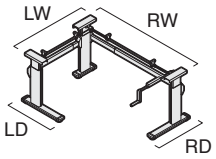
Specification Information



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

90° Equal Bases

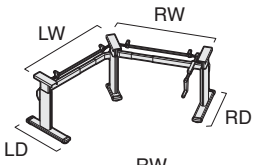
Worksurface Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
52"	23"–29"	52"	23"–29"	**A3LQ52X52B**	$1853
58"	23"–29"	58"	23"–29"	**A3LQ58X58B**	$1858
64"–76"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A3LQ64TO76B**	$1877

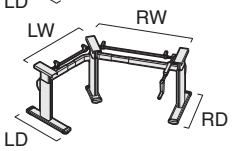


Tip: When using 90° base, the right- or left-hand configuration must be specified.

90° Extended Bases

40"	23"–29"	58"	23"–29"	**A3LE40X58B**	$1843
40"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A3LE40X64TO76B**	$1855
46"	23"–29"	58"	23"–29"	**A3LE46X58B**	$1853
46"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A3LE46X64TO76B**	$1858
58"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A3LE58X64TO76B**	$1867





Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

120° Equal Bases

46"–58"	23"	46"–58"	23"	**A3WQ46TO58B**	$1848
64"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WQ64X64B**	$1872

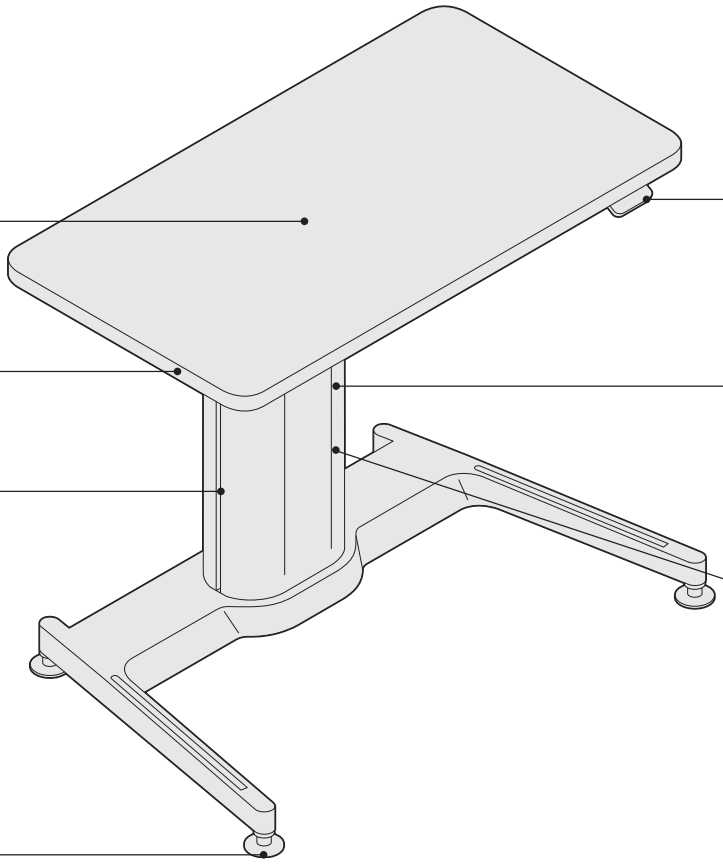
120° Extended Bases

34"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WE34X58B**	$1838
34"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE34X64B**	$1843
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A3WE40X58B**	$1843
40"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE40X64B**	$1848
46"–58"	23"	46"–58"	23"	**A3WQ46TO58B**	$1848
46"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE46X64B**	$1853
58"	23"	64"	23"	**A3WE58X64B**	$1867

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

Airtouch worksurfaces support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.
▶Specifying, page 300



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm or P-edge profile.

Base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.

Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

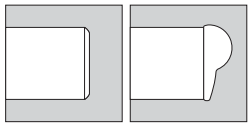
Airtouch has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds including the weight of the worksurface.

Height-AdjusTable column adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

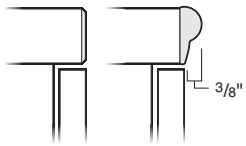


3 mm edge profile | P-edge edge profile

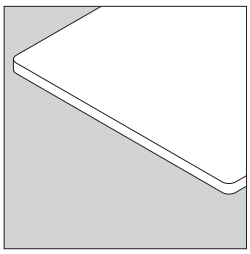
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

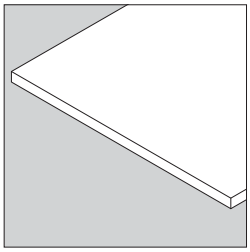
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius. Back and side edges are flat.
Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.
Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile work-surface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

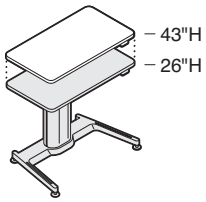


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

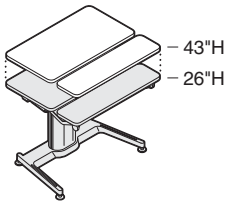


Universal Systems have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

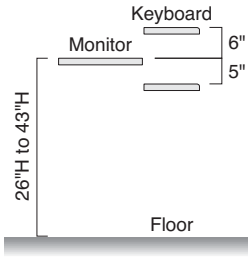
Airtouch height-adjustable tables are available in straight and corner shapes.



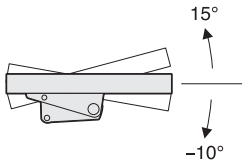
Airtouch worksurfaces adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



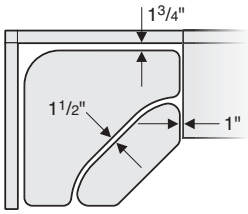
Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



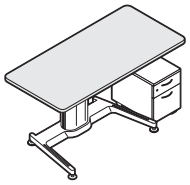
Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



At least a 1¾" gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Use the Details online AdjusTables tool for specifics.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm or P-edge

- Plastic

Height-AdjusTable base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black
- 7246 Midnight

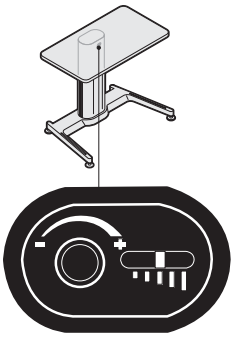
Height-AdjusTable column

- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

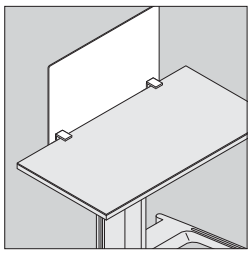
Airtouch is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.



The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

Typical worktool weights are:
Laptop 5–8 lb
Small flat screen 10–16 lb
Monitor arm 10–14 lb
Desk lamp 5–10 lb
Keyboard 2–3 lb
Inch of paper 2½ lb
Desk phone 3–5 lb

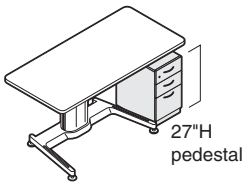
Worksurface travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Cableways mount to 28¼"D worksurfaces only to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

SOTO Rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.



Mobile pedestals higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Worksurface weight plates may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touchdown spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

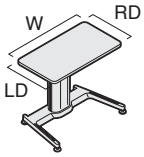
Installation

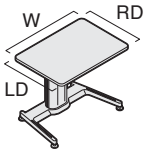
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

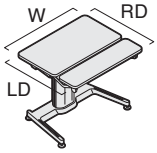
Airtouch column requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

Worksurface Weight

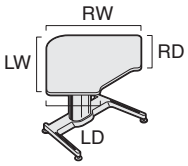
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Universal Tables					
Rectangular–22 1/4"D	40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2442	28 lb
	46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2448	32 lb
	58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2460	41 lb
Rectangular–28 1/4"D	40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3042	35 lb
	46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3048	41 lb
	58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3060	51 lb
Rectangular Bi-Level	40"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3642	57 lb
	46"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3648	64 lb

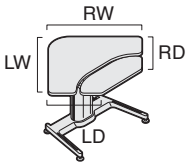


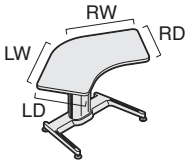




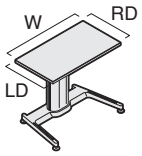
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSC2442	42 lb
	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSC2448	54 lb
90° Corner Bi-Level	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPDC2442	54 lb
	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPDC2448	66 lb
120° Equal	34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	BAPB2436	51 lb

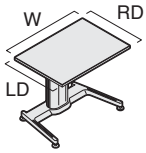


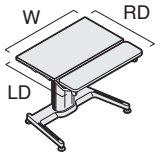




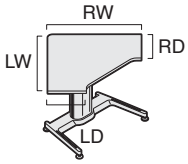
Worksurface Weight

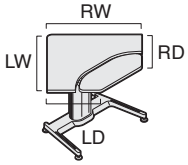


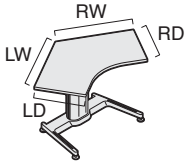




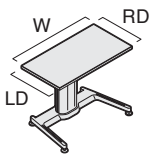
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
For Use with Universal Systems					
Retangular–22 1/4"D	40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPSS2442	28 lb
	46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPSS2448	32 lb
	58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPSS2460	41 lb
Rectangular–28/4"D	40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	UAPSS3042	35 lb
	46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	UAPSS3048	41 lb
	58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	UAPSS3060	51 lb
Rectangular Bi-Level	40"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	UAPDS3642	57 lb
	46"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	UAPSS3648	64 lb



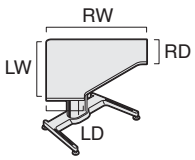




Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	39 1/4"	16 1/4"	39 1/4"	16 1/4"	UAPSC1842	38 lb
	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPSC2442	42 lb
	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPSC2448	54 lb
90° Corner Bi-Level	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPDC2442	54 lb
	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	UAPDC2448	66 lb
120° Equal	34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	UAPB2436	51 lb



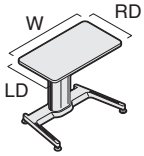
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
For Use with Series 9000					
Rectangular	43"	22 25/32"	22 25/32"	9UAPSS2545	30 lb
	43"	27 25/32"	27 25/32"	9UAPSS3045	37 lb



Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	42 1/4"	17 1/8"	42 1/4"	17 1/8"	9UAPSC1845	43 lb
	42 1/4"	22 25/32"	42 1/4"	22 25/32"	9UAPSC2545	47 lb

Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



Tip: Airtouch Height-AdjusTable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function property with any load up to 150 lb, including the worksurface.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).*

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets should not be specified with P-edge worksurfaces.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on all sides • Worksurface corners: radius • Height-AdjusTable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum • Height-AdjusTable mechanism base: paint • Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurface, if selected • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

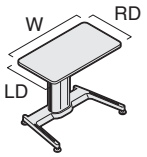
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Open Line laminate	No cost +$38 +$67 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools • SOTO rail/shelves and worktools • SOTO II worktools • Flat panel arms • Privacy/modesty screens and cableways • Cable and power management		▶ Page 32 ▶ Page 49 ▶ Page 60 ▶ Page 190 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 358

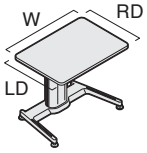
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height adjustable tables.

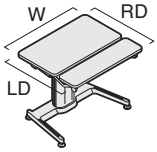
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).*

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.







Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
Rectangular Tables					
22¼"D					
40"	22¼"	22¼"	**BAPSS2442**	$2236	$2288
46"	22¼"	22¼"	**BAPSS2448**	$2268	$2320
58"	22¼"	22¼"	**BAPSS2460**	$2339	$2400
28¼"D					
40"	28¼"	28¼"	**BAPSS3042**	$2328	$2380
46"	28¼"	28¼"	**BAPSS3048**	$2363	$2415
58"	28¼"	28¼"	**BAPSS3060**	$2436	$2497
Rectangular Bi-Level Tables					
40"	34¼"	34¼"	**BAPDS3642**	$3136	$3232
46"	34¼"	34¼"	**BAPDS3648**	$3165	$3261

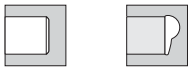
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

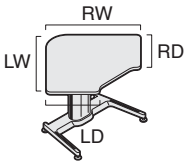
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).*

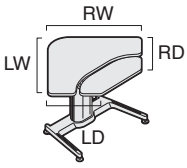
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

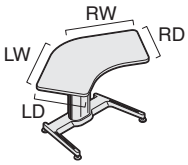
Specification Information



Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
90° Corner Tables						
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**BAPSC2442**	$2449	$2570
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**BAPSC2448**	$2489	$2610
90° Corner Bi-Level Tables						
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**BAPDC2442**	$3210	$3402
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**BAPDC2448**	$3250	$3442
120° Equal Table						
34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	**BAPB2436**	$2763	$2884



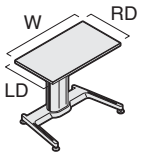




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate For Use with Universal Systems



Tip: Airtouch Height-AdjusTable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function property with any load up to 150 lb, including the worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).*

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height adjustable tables.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

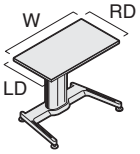
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: 90° • Height-AdjusTable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum • Height-AdjusTable mechanism base: paint • Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

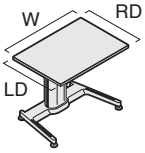
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Open Line laminate	No cost +$38 +$67 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools • SOTO rail/shelves and worktools • SOTO II worktools • Flat panel arms • Privacy/modesty screens and cableways • Cable and power management		▶ Page 32 ▶ Page 49 ▶ Page 60 ▶ Page 190 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 358

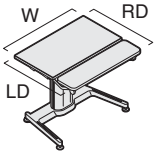
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).*

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.







Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
Rectangular Worksurfaces					
22¼"D					
40"	22¼"	22¼"	**UAPSS2442**	$2190	$2242
46"	22¼"	22¼"	**UAPSS2448**	$2220	$2272
58"	22¼"	22¼"	**UAPSS2460**	$2280	$2341
28¼"D					
40"	28¼"	28¼"	**UAPSS3042**	$2268	$2320
46"	28¼"	28¼"	**UAPSS3048**	$2303	$2355
58"	28¼"	28¼"	**UAPSS3060**	$2373	$2434
Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces					
40"	34¼"	34¼"	**UAPDS3642**	$3088	$3140
46"	34¼"	34¼"	**UAPDS3648**	$3117	$3169

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

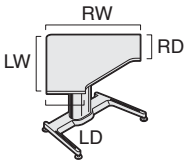
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).*

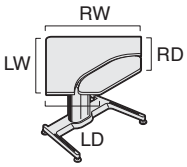
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

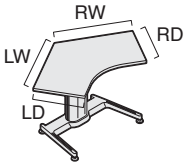
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
90° Corner Worksurfaces						
39 1/4"	16 1/4"	39 1/4"	16 1/4"	**UAPSC1842**	$2347	$2468
39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	**UAPSC2442**	$2362	$2483
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	**UAPSC2448**	$2399	$2520
90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces						
39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	**UAPDC2442**	$3123	$3244
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	**UAPDC2448**	$3160	$3281
120° Equal Worksurface						
34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	**UAPB2436**	$2670	$2791



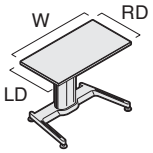




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate For Use with Series 9000



Tip: Airtouch Height-AdjusTable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function property with any load up to 150 lb, including the worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, 9UAPSC1845P).*

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height adjustable tables.

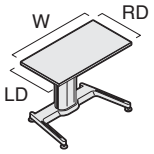
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: 90° • Height-AdjusTable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum • Height-AdjusTable mechanism base: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Open Line laminate	No cost +$38 +$67 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools • SOTO rail/shelves and worktools • SOTO II worktools • Flat panel arms • Privacy/modesty screens and cableways • Cable and power management		▶ Page 32 ▶ Page 49 ▶ Page 60 ▶ Page 190 ▶ Page 352 ▶ Page 358

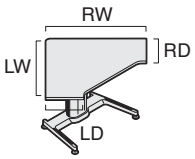
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, 9UAPSC1845P).*

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22 25/32"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
Rectangular Worksurfaces					
43"	22 25/32"	22 25/32"	**9UAPSS2545**	$2220	$2272
43"	27 25/32"	27 25/32"	**9UAPSS3045**	$2303	$2355



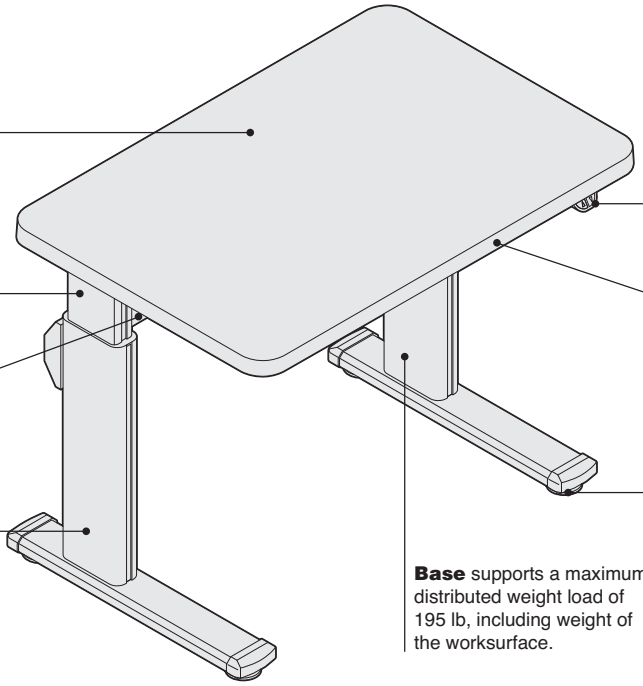
Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
90° Corner Worksurfaces						
42 1/4"	17 1/8"	42 1/4"	17 1/8"	**9UAPSC1845**	$2362	$2483
42 1/4"	22 25/32"	42 1/4"	22 25/32"	**9UAPSC2545**	$2399	$2520

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

Series 5 worksurfaces support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.
▶Specifying, page 318



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

External DC master and slave motors control lifting columns.

Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.

Height-AdjusTable base adjusts from 25½"H to 52"H in any increment.

Push button up/down controller adjusts height at the rate 1 7/10" per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

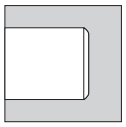
Leveling glides adjust 5/8" to install unit on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 195 lb, including weight of the worksurface.

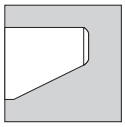
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

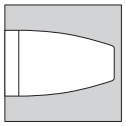
Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile



Knife edge profile



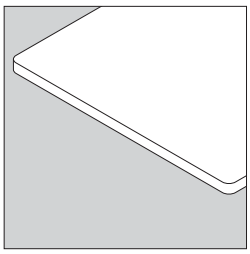
Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

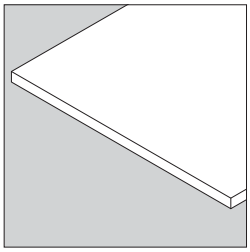
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

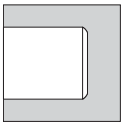


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

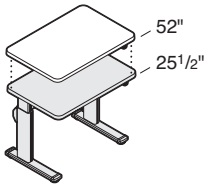


Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

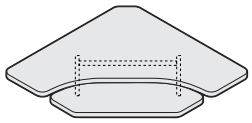
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



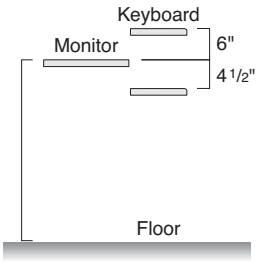
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.



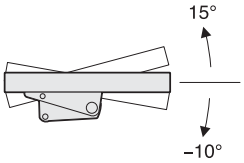
Series 5 worksurfaces adjust 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.



Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces – a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 25 1/2"H to 52"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



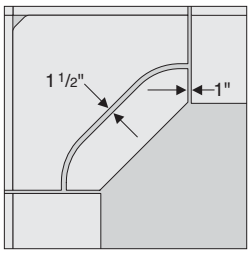
Keyboard worksurface on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust positions up to 6" higher or 4 1/2" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

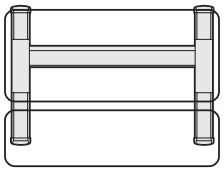
Rectangular keyboard worksurface is 10 1/2" deep, except knife edge and urethane profile which are 10" deep.

90° corner keyboard worksurface is 12" deep in center.

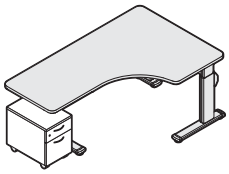


Bi-level worksurfaces have a 1 1/2" gap between keyboard and monitor surfaces and have 1" spacing between the worksurfaces, extending the entire depth and width of the worksurface to accommodate cables and prevent pinching.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

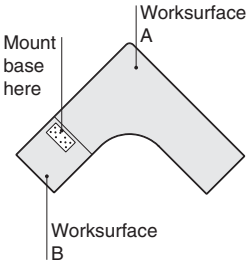


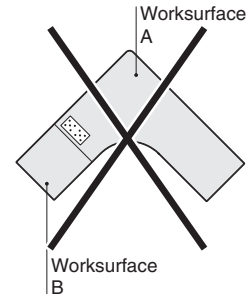
Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang. Use the Details online AdjusTables tool for specifics.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1 1/4") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.





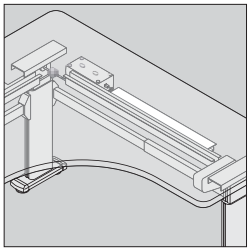
Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

Wiring and Cabling

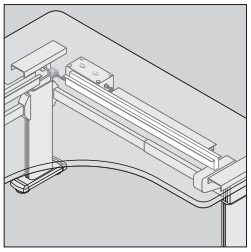
Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 4.5W standby power.

Push button up/down controller must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table. For all bi-level tables, the controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side.

Master and slave motors are mounted between the lifting columns, except on 90° corner bi-level worksurfaces, where they are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.



Drive shaft cover is provided to conceal drive shaft.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

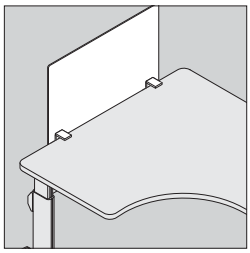
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-AdjusTable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

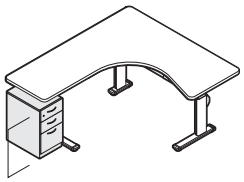
Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

SOTO Rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.



27"H pedestal

Mobile pedestals higher than 24" will impede height range of worksurface.
Tip: If storage is not placed outside the lifting column as shown, storage higher than 20" will impede height range of worksurface.

Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface is 195 lb.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

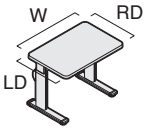
Installation

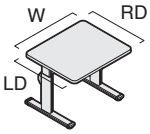
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

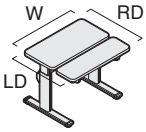
Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

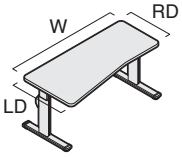
Height-AdjusTable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

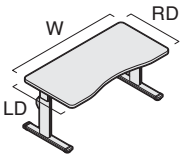
Worksurface Weight

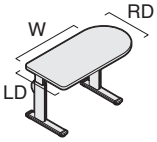


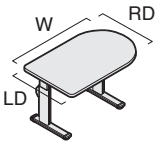






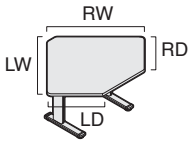
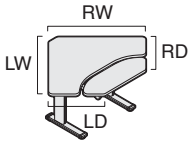
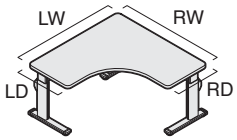
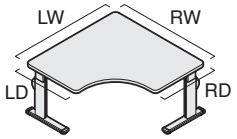
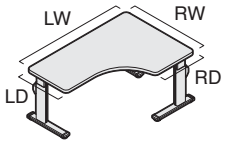




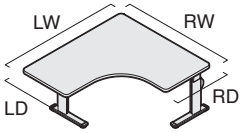


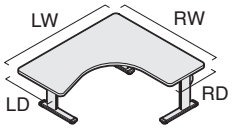
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular–23"D	34"	23"	23"	A5RQ342323	25 lb
	40"	23"	23"	A5RQ402323	29 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	33 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	37 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	42 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	46 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	50 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A5RQ762323	54 lb
Rectangular–29"D	34"	29"	29"	A5RQ342929	31 lb
	40"	29"	29"	A5RQ402929	36 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	42 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	47 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	52 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	58 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	63 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5RQ762929	68 lb
Rectangular Bi-Level	40"	29"	29"	A5RQ402929	47 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	53 lb
Taper-Flat	58"	29"	23"	A5RT582923	46 lb
	64"	29"	23"	A5RT642923	50 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A5RT702923	55 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A5RT762923	60 lb
	58"	23"	29"	A5RT582329	46 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A5RT642329	50 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A5RT702329	55 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A5RT762329	60 lb
Concave	58"	29"	29"	A5CQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5CQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5CQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5CQ762929	65 lb
Bullet–23"D	46"	23"	23"	A5BQ462323	31 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A5BQ522323	36 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A5BQ582323	40 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A5BQ642323	44 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A5BQ702323	48 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A5BQ762323	53 lb
Bullet–29"D	46"	29"	29"	A5BQ462929	39 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A5BQ522929	44 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A5BQ582929	50 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5BQ642929	55 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5BQ702929	60 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5BQ762929	66 lb

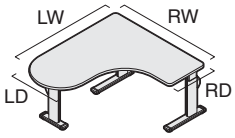
Worksurface Weight, continued

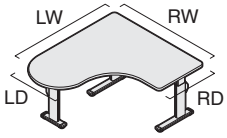
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
 90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LQ40234023	45 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LQ46234623	50 lb
 90° Corner Bi-Level	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LD40234023	55 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LD46234623	67 lb
 90° Equal–23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	60 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ58235823	68 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	81 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	89 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	98 lb
 90° Equal–29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	70 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	80 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	97 lb
 90° Extended–23"D	58"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE58234023	56 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE58234623	60 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE64234023	60 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE64234623	64 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE64235823	73 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE70234023	64 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE70234623	69 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE70235823	77 lb
	76"	23"	40"	23"	A5LE76234023	69 lb
	76"	23"	46"	23"	A5LE76234623	73 lb
	76"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE76235823	81 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE40235823	56 lb
	40"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE40236423	60 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE40237023	64 lb
	40"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE40237623	69 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A5LE46235823	60 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE46236423	64 lb
	46"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE46237023	69 lb
	46"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE46237623	73 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A5LE58236423	73 lb
	58"	23"	70"	23"	A5LE58237023	77 lb
	58"	23"	76"	23"	A5LE58237623	81 lb

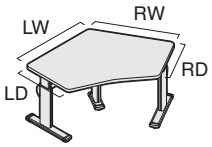
Worksurface Weight, continued



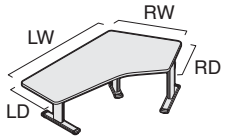






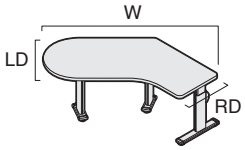


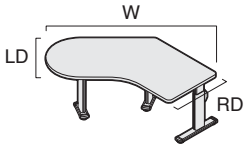
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Extended–29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE64295829	86 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A5LE70295829	91 lb
	76"	29"	58”	29"	A5LE76295829	96 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A5LE58296429	86 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A5LE58297029	91 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A5LE58297629	96 lb
90° Boot	64"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE64295823	75 lb
	70"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE70294023	67 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE70294623	71 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE70295823	80 lb
	76"	29"	40"	23"	A5LE76294023	72 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23"	A5LE76294623	76 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A5LE76295823	84 lb
	40"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE40237029	67 lb
	40"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE40237629	72 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE46237029	71 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE46237629	76 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A5LE58236429	75 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A5LE58237029	80 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A5LE58237629	84 lb
P-Table–23"D	64"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE64295823	78 lb
	70"	29"	46"	23"	A5PE70294623	74 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE70295823	83 lb
	76"	29"	46"	23”	A5PE76294623	80 lb
	76"	29"	58"	23"	A5PE76295823	88 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE46237029	74 lb
	46"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE46237629	80 lb
	58"	23"	64"	29"	A5PE58236429	78 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A5PE58237029	83 lb
	58"	23"	76"	29"	A5PE58237629	88 lb
P-Table–29"D	64"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE64295829	83 lb
	70"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE70295829	88 lb
	76"	29"	58"	29"	A5PE76295829	94 lb
	58"	29"	64"	29"	A5PE58296429	83 lb
	58"	29"	70"	29"	A5PE58297029	88 lb
	58"	29"	76"	29"	A5PE58297629	94 lb
120° Equal	34"	23"	34"	23"	A5WQ34233423	45 lb
	40"	23"	40"	23"	A5WQ40234023	54 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A5WQ46234623	63 lb
	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5WQ52235223	73 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5WQ58235823	82 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5WQ64236423	92 lb



Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Extended	58"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE58233423	63 lb
	58"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE58234023	68 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE58234623	73 lb
	64"	23"	34"	23"	A5WE64233423	68 lb
	64"	23"	40"	23"	A5WE64234023	73 lb
	64"	23"	46"	23"	A5WE64234623	78 lb
	64"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE64235823	87 lb
	34"	23"	58"	23"	A5WE34235823	63 lb
	34"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE34236423	68 lb
	46"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE40235823	78 lb
	58"	23"	64"	23"	A5WE40236423	87 lb

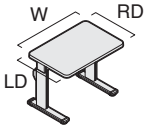




Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
23"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	23"	A5JL642923	58 lb
	70"	29"	23"	A5JL702923	62 lb
	76"	29"	23"	A5JL762923	66 lb
	64"	23"	29"	A5JR642329	58 lb
	70"	23"	29"	A5JR702329	62 lb
	76"	23"	29"	A5JR762329	66 lb
29"D Bubble Jetty	64"	29"	29"	A5JL642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5JL702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5JL762929	73 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A5JR642929	62 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A5JR702929	67 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A5JR762929	73 lb

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 5 Height-AdjusTable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 195 lb per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size. Use the Details online AdjusTable tool for specifics.

Premium Wood Pricing: *For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 264.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 310	• High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back • Wood worksurface edges: –Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Worksurface corners: –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected • Electric Height-AdjusTable sit-to-stand base: paint • Push button up/down controller • Telescoping stretchers • Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level table, if selected • 5/8" adjustable glides • Wire manager • Drive shaft cover • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **Y** Universal Systems **K** Knife edge **S** Urethane profile **V** Wood veneer 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$28	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		▶ Page 32
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		▶ Page 49
	• SOTO II worktools		▶ Page 60
	• Flat panel arms		▶ Page 190
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		▶ Page 352
	• Cable and power management		▶ Page 358

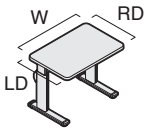
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

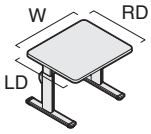
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

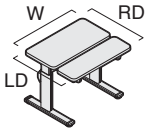
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	Universal Systems Suffix Y	Knife Edge Suffix K	Urethane Profile Suffix S	Wood Veneer Suffix V	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
Rectangular Worksurfaces									
23"D									
34"	23"	23"	**A5RQ342323**	$1666	$1608	$1782	$2014	$2129	+$27
40"	23"	23"	**A5RQ402323**	$1715	$1658	$1836	$2070	$2187	+$46
46"	23"	23"	**A5RQ462323**	$1767	$1708	$1887	$2126	$2244	+$46
52"	23"	23"	**A5RQ522323**	$1822	$1762	$1944	$2186	$2307	+$46
58"	23"	23"	**A5RQ582323**	$1877	$1815	$2000	$2245	$2368	+$46
64"	23"	23"	**A5RQ642323**	$1935	$1873	$2059	$2309	$2436	+$67
70"	23"	23"	**A5RQ702323**	$1991	$1929	$2120	$2373	$2500	+$67
76”	23"	23"	**A5RQ762323**	$2054	$1988	$2183	$2441	$2569	+$67
29"D									
34"	29"	29"	**A5RQ342929**	$1868	$1807	$1986	$2228	$2349	+$46
40"	29"	29"	**A5RQ402929**	$1923	$1862	$2046	$2291	$2413	+$46
46"	29"	29"	**A5RQ462929**	$1981	$1919	$2105	$2355	$2478	+$46
52"	29"	29"	**A5RQ522929**	$2042	$1979	$2168	$2419	$2547	+$67
58"	29"	29"	**A5RQ582929**	$2102	$2040	$2232	$2488	$2615	+$67
64"	29"	29"	**A5RQ642929**	$2168	$2102	$2298	$2558	$2688	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A5RQ702929**	$2233	$2167	$2364	$2627	$2760	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A5RQ762929**	$2301	$2234	$2436	$2702	$2836	+$67
Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces									
40"	29"	29"	**A5RD402929**	$2833	$2754	$2991	$3307	$3464	+$46
46"	29"	29"	**A5RD462929**	$2891	$2812	$3051	$3372	$3529	+$46







Tip: The controller must be mounted on the user’s right-hand side for all bi-level worksurfaces.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

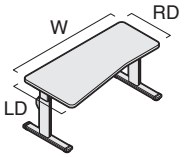
Tip: Taper-flat worksurfaces utilize a 29"D base causing the foot to extend past the worksurface on the 23"D side.

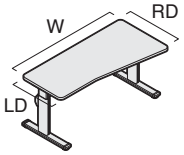
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

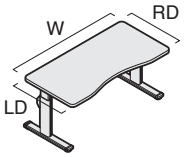
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces									
Left-Hand									
58"	29"	23"	**A5RT582923**	$2102	$2040	$2232	$2488	$2615	+$67
64"	29"	23"	**A5RT642923**	$2168	$2102	$2298	$2558	$2688	+$67
70"	29"	23"	**A5RT702923**	$2233	$2167	$2364	$2627	$2760	+$67
76"	29"	23"	**A5RT762923**	$2301	$2234	$2436	$2702	$2836	+$67
Right-Hand									
58"	23"	29"	**A5RT582329**	$2102	$2040	$2232	$2488	$2615	+$67
64"	23"	29"	**A5RT642329**	$2168	$2102	$2298	$2558	$2688	+$67
70"	23"	29"	**A5RT702329**	$2233	$2167	$2364	$2627	$2760	+$67
76"	23"	29"	**A5RT762329**	$2301	$2234	$2436	$2702	$2836	+$67
Concave Worksurfaces									
58"	29"	29"	**A5CQ582929**	$2102	$2040	$2232	$2488	$2615	+$67
64"	29"	29"	**A5CQ642929**	$2168	$2102	$2298	$2558	$2688	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A5CQ702929**	$2233	$2167	$2364	$2627	$2760	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A5CQ762929**	$2301	$2234	$2436	$2702	$2836	+$67







Tip: Concave worksurfaces do not allow for worksurface overhang.

Tip: Center of concave worksurface is 25 1/5"D.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

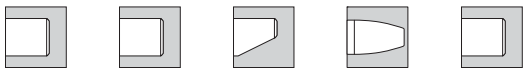
Tip: Bullet worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bullet worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

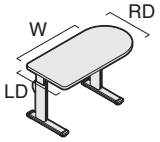
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

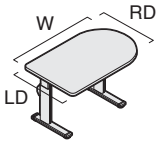


Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
				Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	

Bullet Worksurfaces



23"D									
46"	23"	23"	**A5BQ462323**	$1767	$1708	$1887	$2126	$2244	+$46
52"	23"	23"	**A5BQ522323**	$1822	$1762	$1944	$2186	$2307	+$46
58"	23"	23"	**A5BQ582323**	$1877	$1815	$2000	$2245	$2368	+$46
64"	23"	23"	**A5BQ642323**	$1935	$1873	$2059	$2309	$2436	+$67
70"	23"	23"	**A5BQ702323**	$1991	$1929	$2120	$2373	$2500	+$67
76"	23"	23"	**A5BQ762323**	$2054	$1988	$2183	$2441	$2569	+$67



29"D									
46"	29"	29"	**A5BQ462929**	$1981	$1919	$2105	$2355	$2478	+$46
52"	29"	29"	**A5BQ522929**	$2042	$1979	$2168	$2419	$2547	+$67
58"	29"	29"	**A5BQ582929**	$2102	$2040	$2232	$2488	$2615	+$67
64"	29"	29"	**A5BQ642929**	$2168	$2102	$2298	$2558	$2688	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A5BQ702929**	$2233	$2167	$2364	$2627	$2760	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A5BQ762929**	$2301	$2234	$2436	$2702	$2836	+$67

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

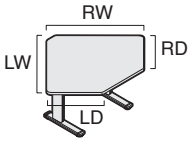
Tip: The controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side for all bi-level worksurfaces.

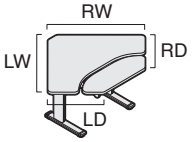
Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Specification Information

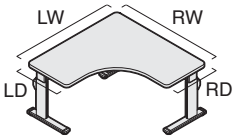
U.S. Base Prices

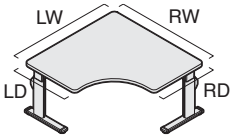
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	
90° Corner Worksurfaces										
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A5LQ40234023**	$1944	$1854	$2122	$2475	$2652	+$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A5LQ46234623**	$2007	$1915	$2185	$2545	$2725	+$ 67
90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces										
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A5LD40234023**	$2739	$2632	$2957	$3389	$3607	+$ 46
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A5LD46234623**	$2800	$2691	$3020	$3459	$3679	+$ 67
90° Equal Worksurfaces										
23"D										
52"	23"	52"	23"	**A5LQ52235223**	$2729	$2632	$2925	$3316	$3512	+$ 67
58"	23"	58"	23"	**A5LQ58235823**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$ 67
64"	23"	64"	23"	**A5LQ64236423**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
70"	23"	70"	23"	**A5LQ70237023**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
76"	23"	76"	23"	**A5LQ76237623**	$3464	$3354	$3685	$4126	$4347	+$121
29"D										
52"	29"	52"	29"	**A5LQ52295229**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$ 67
58"	29"	58"	29"	**A5LQ58295829**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
64"	29"	64"	29"	**A5LQ64296429**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94





Tip: The motors on all 90° corner bi-level are mounted outboard of the lifting columns.





Tip: 64"W and 70"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

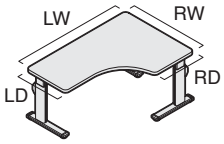
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

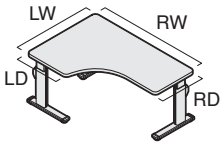
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
90° Extended Worksurfaces										
23"D, Left-Hand										
58"	23"	40"	23"	**A5LE58234023**	$2648	$2553	$2842	$3228	$3420	+$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	**A5LE58234623**	$2729	$2632	$2925	$3316	$3512	+$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	**A5LE64234023**	$2729	$2632	$2925	$3316	$3512	+$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	**A5LE64234623**	$2812	$2712	$3009	$3406	$3604	+$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	**A5LE64235823**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$67
70"	23"	40"	23"	**A5LE70234023**	$2812	$2712	$3009	$3406	$3604	+$67
70"	23"	46"	23"	**A5LE70234623**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$67
70"	23"	58"	23"	**A5LE70235823**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$94
76"	23"	40"	23"	**A5LE76234023**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$67
76"	23"	46"	23"	**A5LE76234623**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$67
76"	23"	58"	23"	**A5LE76235823**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$94
23"D, Right-Hand										
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A5LE40235823**	$2648	$2553	$2842	$3228	$3420	+$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	**A5LE40236423**	$2729	$2632	$2925	$3316	$3512	+$67
40"	23"	70"	23"	**A5LE40237023**	$2812	$2712	$3009	$3406	$3604	+$67
40"	23"	76"	23"	**A5LE40237623**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	**A5LE46235823**	$2729	$2632	$2925	$3316	$3512	+$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	**A5LE46236423**	$2812	$2712	$3009	$3406	$3604	+$67
46"	23"	70"	23"	**A5LE46237023**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$67
46"	23"	76"	23"	**A5LE46237623**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	**A5LE58236423**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$67
58"	23"	70"	23"	**A5LE58237023**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$94
58"	23"	76"	23"	**A5LE58237623**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$94





▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

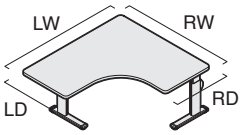
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

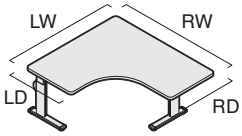
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

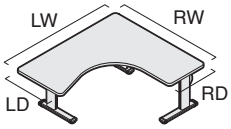
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

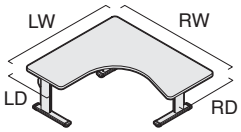
Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
90° Extended Worksurfaces, Continued										
29"D, Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	29"	**A5LE64295829**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	**A5LE70295829**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	**A5LE76295829**	$3362	$3253	$3581	$4013	$4231	+$121
29"D, Right-Hand										
58"	29"	64"	29"	**A5LE58296429**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	**A5LE58297029**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	**A5LE58297629**	$3362	$3253	$3581	$4013	$4231	+$121
90° Boot Worksurfaces										
Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	23"	**A5LE64295823**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
70"	29"	40"	23"	**A5LE70294023**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$ 67
70"	29"	46"	23"	**A5LE70294623**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	**A5LE70295823**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
76"	29"	40"	23"	**A5LE76294023**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	**A5LE76294623**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	**A5LE76295823**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
Right-Hand										
40"	23"	70"	29"	**A5LE40237029**	$2897	$2794	$3098	$3501	$3702	+$ 67
40"	23"	76"	29"	**A5LE40237629**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$ 94
46"	23"	70"	29"	**A5LE46237029**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	**A5LE46237629**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	**A5LE58236429**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	**A5LE58237029**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	**A5LE58237629**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

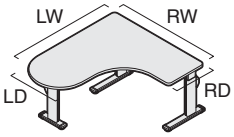
Tip: P-Table worksurfaces provide an alternative to 90° extended corner worksurfaces.

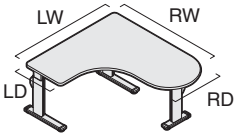
Tip: P-Table worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

Specification Information

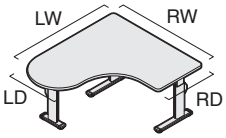
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
					U.S. Base Prices					

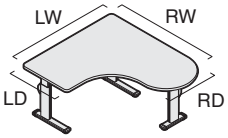
P-Table Worksurfaces





Tip: P-Table worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.





LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Veneer	Option
23"D, Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	23"	**A5PE64295823**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
70"	29"	46"	23"	**A5PE70294623**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	23"	**A5PE70295823**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
76"	29"	46"	23"	**A5PE76294623**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	23"	**A5PE76295823**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
23"D, Right-Hand										
46"	23"	70"	29"	**A5PE46237029**	$2985	$2882	$3187	$3598	$3803	+$ 94
46"	23"	76"	29"	**A5PE46237629**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
58"	23"	64"	29"	**A5PE58236429**	$3074	$2971	$3284	$3698	$3905	+$ 94
58"	23"	70"	29"	**A5PE58237029**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
58"	23"	76"	29"	**A5PE58237629**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
29"D, Left-Hand										
64"	29"	58"	29"	**A5PE64295829**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
70"	29"	58"	29"	**A5PE70295829**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
76"	29"	58"	29"	**A5PE76295829**	$3362	$3253	$3581	$4013	$4231	+$121
29"D, Right-Hand										
58"	29"	64"	29"	**A5PE58296429**	$3168	$3062	$3379	$3801	$4010	+$ 94
58"	29"	70"	29"	**A5PE58297029**	$3264	$3158	$3477	$3905	$4119	+$ 94
58"	29"	76"	29"	**A5PE58297629**	$3362	$3253	$3581	$4013	$4231	+$121

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

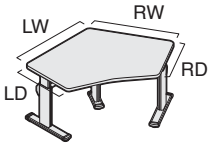
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

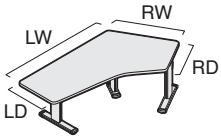
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

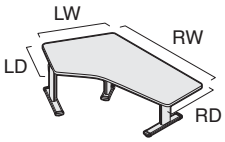
Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
120° Equal Worksurfaces										
34"	23"	34"	23"	**A5WQ34233423**	$2331	$2255	$2482	$2786	$2937	+$46
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A5WQ40234023**	$2533	$2436	$2731	$3127	$3325	+$46
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A5WQ46234623**	$2690	$2587	$2892	$3296	$3497	+$67
52"	23"	52"	23"	**A5WQ52235223**	$2855	$2752	$3063	$3479	$3688	+$67
58"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WQ58235823**	$3031	$2925	$3243	$3667	$3877	+$67
64"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WQ64236423**	$3217	$3108	$3435	$3869	$4086	+$94
120° Extended Worksurfaces										
Left-Hand										
58"	23"	34"	23"	**A5WE58233423**	$2690	$2587	$2892	$3296	$3497	+$67
58"	23"	40"	23"	**A5WE58234023**	$2773	$2669	$2975	$3386	$3591	+$67
58"	23"	46"	23"	**A5WE58234623**	$2855	$2752	$3063	$3479	$3688	+$67
64"	23"	34"	23"	**A5WE64233423**	$2773	$2669	$2975	$3386	$3591	+$67
64"	23"	40"	23"	**A5WE64234023**	$2855	$2752	$3063	$3479	$3688	+$67
64"	23"	46"	23"	**A5WE64234623**	$2942	$2836	$3155	$3575	$3786	+$67
64"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WE64235823**	$3123	$3016	$3337	$3767	$3980	+$67
Right-Hand										
34"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WE34235823**	$2690	$2587	$2892	$3296	$3497	+$67
34"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE34236423**	$2773	$2669	$2975	$3386	$3591	+$67
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WE40235823**	$2773	$2669	$2975	$3386	$3591	+$67
40"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE40236423**	$2855	$2752	$3063	$3479	$3688	+$67
46"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WE46235823**	$2855	$2752	$3063	$3479	$3688	+$67
46"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE46236423**	$2942	$2836	$3155	$3575	$3786	+$67
58"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE58236423**	$3123	$3016	$3337	$3767	$3980	+$67



Tip: 34"W 120° equal worksurfaces have a 2-leg base. All other widths have a 3-leg base.





▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

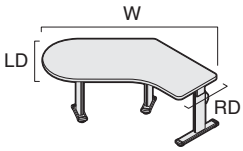
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurface overhang allows clearance for guest seating facing the user.

Specification Information

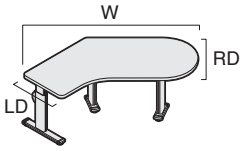
Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces



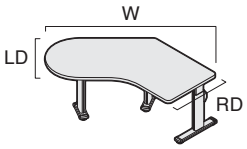
23"D, Left-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option
64"	29"	23"	**A5JL642923**	$3046	$2938	$3264	$3698	$3915	+$67
70"	29"	23"	**A5JL702923**	$3137	$3029	$3358	$3800	$4019	+$67
76"	29"	23"	**A5JL762923**	$3234	$3123	$3458	$3904	$4128	+$67



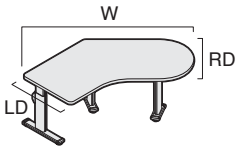
23"D, Right-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option
64"	23"	29"	**A5JR642329**	$3046	$2938	$3264	$3698	$3915	+$67
70"	23"	29"	**A5JR702329**	$3137	$3029	$3358	$3800	$4019	+$67
76"	23"	29"	**A5JR762329**	$3234	$3123	$3458	$3904	$4128	+$67



29"D, Left-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option
64"	29"	29"	**A5JL642929**	$3137	$3029	$3358	$3800	$4019	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A5JL702929**	$3234	$3123	$3458	$3904	$4128	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A5JL762929**	$3332	$3218	$3559	$4012	$4241	+$67



29"D, Right-Hand

W	LD	RD	Style Number	Universal Tables (Suffix U)	Universal Systems (Suffix Y)	Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Urethane Profile (Suffix S)	Wood Veneer (Suffix V)	Option
64"	29"	29"	**A5JR642929**	$3137	$3029	$3358	$3800	$4019	+$67
70"	29"	29"	**A5JR702929**	$3234	$3123	$3458	$3904	$4128	+$67
76"	29"	29"	**A5JR762929**	$3332	$3218	$3559	$4012	$4241	+$67

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces are not recommended for use with pedestals.

Tip: Bubble jetty worksurfaces with knife or urethane profile edges should not be specified with products that require a C-clamp on the rounded side of worksurface.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 220 lb per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for use with pedestals is not recommended for taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1 3/16" thick only.

Tip: For overhang allowance for use with pedestals, use Details online AdjusTable tool for specifics.

Tip: 29"D bases are recommended for use with taper-flat and concave worksurfaces.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

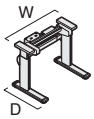
Tip: Use the Details online AdjustTable tool for specifics on bullet worksurfaces.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 310	• Electric Height-AdjusTable sit-to-stand base: paint • Push button up/down controller • Telescoping stretchers • 5/8" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$28	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces)	• Right-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify *with right-hand configuration.*
	• Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify *with left-hand configuration.*

Specification Information

Rectangular Bases



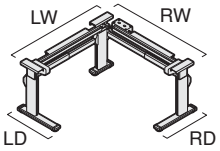
Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with Height-AdjusTable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.

Worksurface Dimensions W	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23"D			
34"–40"	23"	**A5RQ34TO4023B**	$1836
46"–52"	23"	**A5RQ46TO5223B**	$1847
58"	23"	**A5RQ5823B**	$1861
64"–76"	23"	**A5RQ64TO7623B**	$1873
29"D			
34"–40"	29"	**A5RQ34TO4029B**	$1856
46"–52"	29"	**A5RQ46TO5229B**	$1867
58"	29"	**A5RQ5829B**	$1878
64"–76"	29"	**A5RQ64TO7629B**	$1893

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

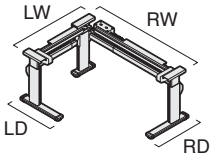
Specification Information



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

90° Equal Bases

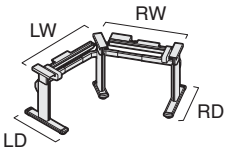
Worksurface Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
52"	23"–29"	52"	23"–29"	**A5LQ52X52B**	$2428
58"	23"–29"	58"	23"–29"	**A5LQ58X58B**	$2435
64"–76"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A5LQ64TO76B**	$2450



Tip: When using 90° base, the right- or left-hand configuration must be specified.

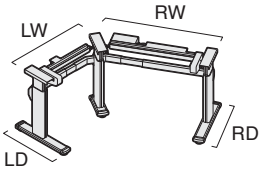
90° Extended Bases

40"	23"–29"	58"	23"–29"	**A5LE40X58B**	$2416
40"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A5LE40X64TO76B**	$2431
46"	23"–29"	58"	23"–29"	**A5LE46X58B**	$2428
46"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A5LE46X64TO76B**	$2435
58"	23"–29"	64"–76"	23"–29"	**A5LE58X64TO76B**	$2440



120° Equal Bases

40"	23"	40"	23"	**A5WQ40X40B**	$2399
46"–58"	23"	46"–58"	23"	**A5WQ46TO58B**	$2423
64"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WQ64X64B**	$2445



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

120° Extended Bases

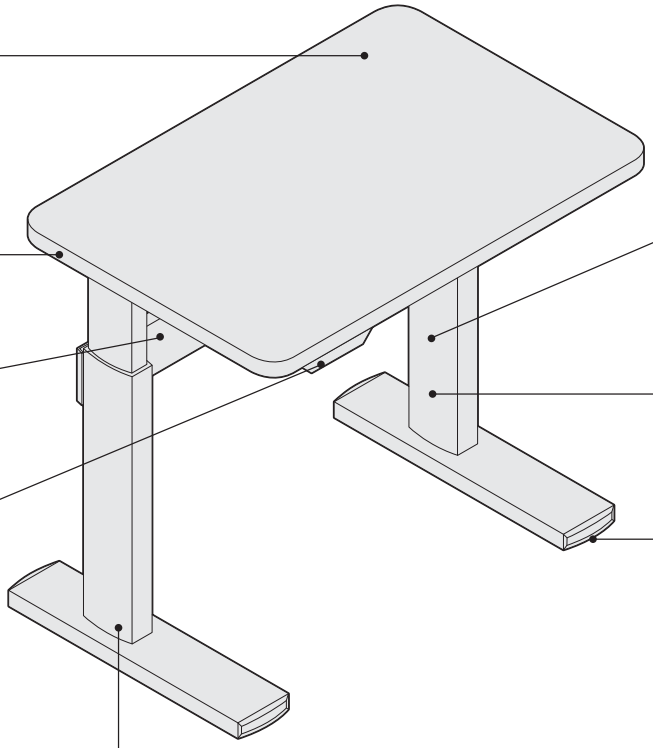
34"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WE34X58B**	$2411
34"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE34X64B**	$2416
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A5WE40X58B**	$2416
40"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE40X64B**	$2423
46"–58"	23"	46"–58"	23"	**A5WQ46TO58B**	$2423
46"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE46X64B**	$2428
58"	23"	64"	23"	**A5WE58X64B**	$2440

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Series 7 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

Series 7 worksurfaces support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

▶Specifying, page 336



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm or urethane edge profile.

Fixed stretchers position the base center on the worksurface to accommodate for CPU overhang, if allowed.

Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the worksurface. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 7/10" per second. Flush mount activation button and three pre-set programmable controller with digital display are available as an option.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Height-AdjusTable base adjusts from 24 1/4"H to 52"H in any increment.

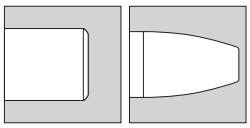
Leveling glides adjust 25/32" to install unit on uneven floors.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 295 lb (2-leg base) or 458 lb (3-leg base), including the weight of the worksurface.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

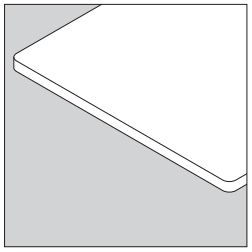


3 mm edge profile — Urethane edge profile

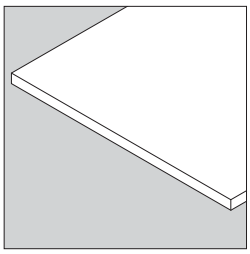
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

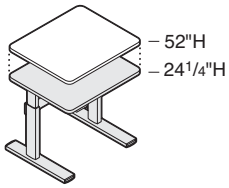
Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.



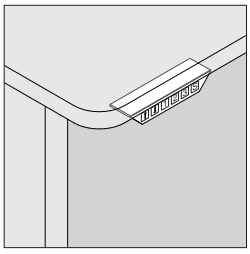
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



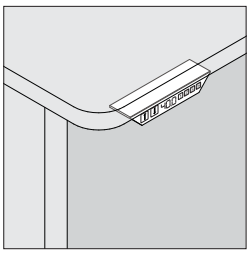
Urethane edge worksurfaces have a 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.



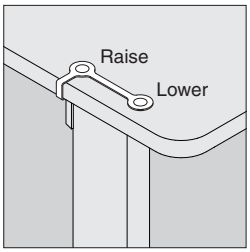
Series 7 worksurfaces adjust 24 1/4"H to 52"H in any increment.



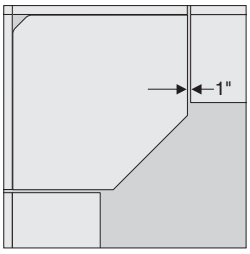
Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.



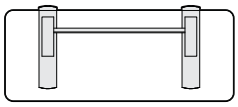
Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display is available as an option and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Digital display will continually show the height of the worksurface.



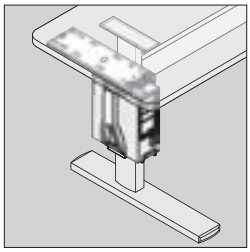
Flush mount activation button controller is available as an option and can be mounted with both raise and lower buttons visible to the user or wrapped around the worksurface edge.



Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

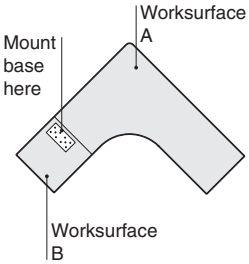


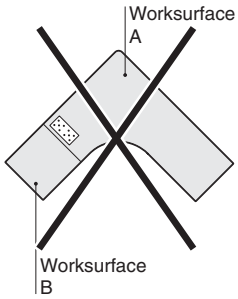
Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for CPU storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Use the Details online AdjusTables tool for specifics.

Overhang for CPU mounting is standard on both sides for worksurfaces wider than 58", except 40"W x 58"W and 58"W x 40"W 90° extended corners.





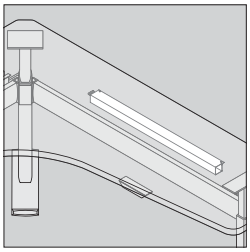
Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

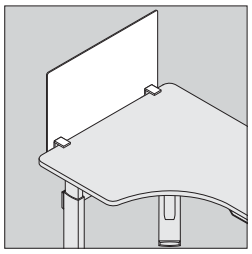
- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Height-AdjusTable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

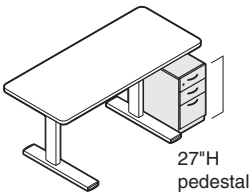
Moving tables can collide with other components.
Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.

Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.

SOTO Rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 264, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 7 worksurface size.



Mobile pedestals higher than 23½" will impede height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface is 295 lb (2-leg base) or 458 lb (3-leg base).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

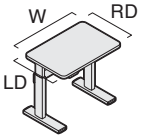
Installation

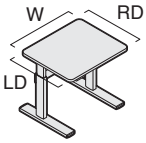
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

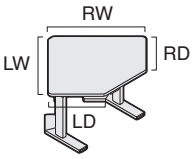
Height-AdjusTable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

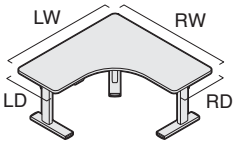
Worksurface Weight

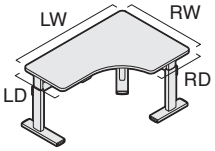


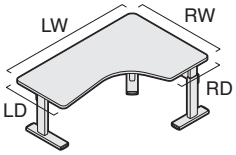


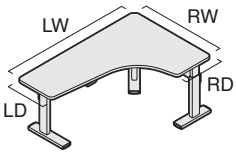
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular–23"D	34"	23"	23"	A7RQ342323	25 lb
	42"	23"	23"	A7RQ422323	29 lb
	46"	23"	23"	A7RQ462323	33 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A7RQ582323	42 lb
	66"	23"	23"	A7RQ662323	47 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A7RQ702323	50 lb
	78"	23"	23"	A7RQ782323	56 lb
Rectangular–29"D	34"	29"	29"	A7RQ342929	31 lb
	42"	29"	29"	A7RQ422929	38 lb
	46"	29"	29"	A7RQ462929	42 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A7RQ582929	52 lb
	66"	29"	29"	A7RQ662929	59 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A7RQ702929	63 lb
	78"	29"	29"	A7RQ782929	70 lb



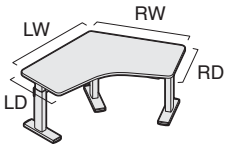


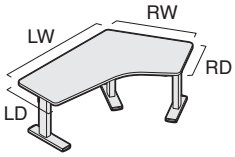






Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	23"	A7LQ40234023	45 lb
	46"	23"	46"	23"	A7LQ46234623	57 lb
90° Equal	58"	23"	58"	23"	A7LQ58235823	68 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A7LQ70237023	89 lb
90° Extended	58"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE58234023	56 lb
	58"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE58234623	60 lb
	70"	23"	40"	23"	A7LE70234023	64 lb
	70"	23"	46"	23"	A7LE70234623	69 lb
	70"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE70235823	77 lb
	40"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE40235823	54 lb
	40"	23"	70"	23"	A7LE40237023	64 lb
	46"	23"	58"	23"	A7LE46235823	60 lb
90° Boot	70"	29"	46"	23"	A7LE70294623	71 lb
	70"	29"	58"	23"	A7LE70295823	80 lb
	46"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE46237029	71 lb
	58"	23"	70"	29"	A7LE58237029	80 lb
90° Taper	70"	18"	46"	18"	A7LE70184618	66 lb
	70"	18"	58"	18"	A7LE70185818	75 lb
	46"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE46187018	66 lb
	58"	18"	70"	18"	A7LE58187018	75 lb



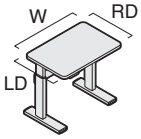


Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
120° Equal	42"	23"	42"	23"	A7WQ42234223	71 lb
	48"	23"	48"	23"	A7WQ48234823	80 lb
	54"	23"	54"	23"	A7WQ54235423	71 lb
	66"	23"	66"	23"	A7WQ66236623	80 lb
120° Extended	54"	23"	38"	23"	A7WE54233823	63 lb
	66"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE66235423	84 lb
	38"	23"	54"	23"	A7WE38235423	63 lb
	54"	23"	66"	23"	A7WE54236623	84 lb

Series 7 Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Series 7 Height-AdjusTable base requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 295 lb (2-leg base) or 458 lb (3-leg base) per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 23¾" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for CPU storage varies by shape and size. Use the Details online AdjusTable tool for specifics.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 264.

Tip: Knife edge, Universal Systems, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm radius edge profile on sides and back • Worksurface corners: –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on urethane worksurface profiles, if selected • Electric Height-AdjusTable sit-to-stand base: paint • Three pre-set programmable controller • Fixed stretchers • Wire manager • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **S** Urethane Profile 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Controller	• Flush mount activation buttons	No cost	Specify *with flush mount activation button controller.*
	• Three pre-set programmable with digital display	+$45	Specify *with three pre-set digital controller.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		▶ Page 32
	• SOTO rail/shelves and worktools		▶ Page 49
	• SOTO II worktools		▶ Page 60
	• Flat panel arms		▶ Page 190
	• Privacy/modesty screens and cableways		▶ Page 352
	• Cable and power management		▶ Page 358

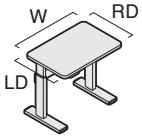
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

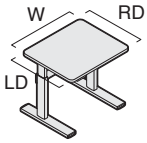
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	Urethane Profile Suffix S
Rectangular Worksurfaces					
23"D					
34"	23"	23"	**A7RQ342323**	$2207	$2587
42"	23"	23"	**A7RQ422323**	$2258	$2638
46"	23"	23"	**A7RQ462323**	$2309	$2689
58"	23"	23"	**A7RQ582323**	$2411	$2791
66"	23"	23"	**A7RQ662323**	$2461	$2841
70"	23"	23"	**A7RQ702323**	$2512	$2892
78"	23"	23"	**A7RQ782323**	$2563	$2943
29"D					
34"	29"	29"	**A7RQ342929**	$2304	$2690
42"	29"	29"	**A7RQ422929**	$2355	$2741
46"	29"	29"	**A7RQ462929**	$2406	$2792
58"	29"	29"	**A7RQ582929**	$2507	$2893
66"	29"	29"	**A7RQ662929**	$2558	$2944
70"	29"	29"	**A7RQ702929**	$2609	$2995
78"	29"	29"	**A7RQ782929**	$2660	$3046





▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

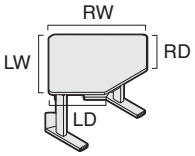
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

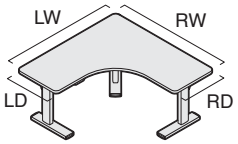
Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

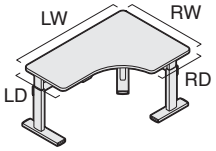
Specification Information

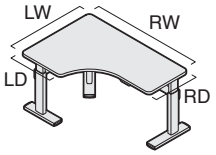
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables (Suffix U)	U.S. Base Prices: Urethane Profile (Suffix S)
90° Corner Worksurfaces						
40"	23"	40"	23"	**A7LQ40234023**	$3455	$3973
46"	23"	46"	23"	**A7LQ46234623**	$3509	$4034
90° Equal Worksurfaces						
23"D						
58"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LQ58235823**	$3932	$4522
70"	23"	70"	23"	**A7LQ70237023**	$4264	$4904
90° Extended Worksurfaces						
23"D, Left-Hand						
58"	23"	40"	23"	**A7LE58234023**	$3761	$4324
58"	23"	46"	23"	**A7LE58234623**	$3817	$4388
70"	23"	40"	23"	**A7LE70234023**	$3873	$4455
70"	23"	46"	23"	**A7LE70234623**	$3932	$4522
70"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LE70235823**	$4051	$4659
23"D, Right-Hand						
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LE40235823**	$3761	$4324
40"	23"	70"	23"	**A7LE40237023**	$3873	$4455
46"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LE46235823**	$3817	$4388
46"	23"	70"	23"	**A7LE46237023**	$3932	$4522
58"	23"	70"	23"	**A7LE58237023**	$4051	$4659





Tip: 70"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

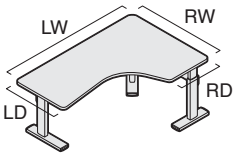
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

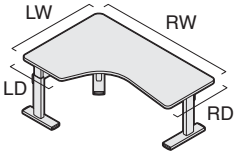
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

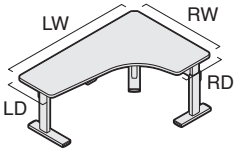
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

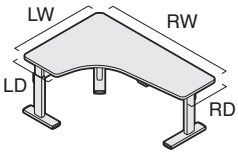
Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	Urethane Profile Suffix S
90° Boot Worksurfaces						
Left-Hand						
70"	29"	46"	23"	**A7LE70294623**	$3992	$4591
70"	29"	58"	23"	**A7LE70295823**	$4111	$4729
Right-Hand						
46"	23"	70"	29"	**A7LE46237029**	$3992	$4591
58"	23"	70"	29"	**A7LE58237029**	$4111	$4729
90° Taper Worksurfaces						
Left-Hand						
70"	18"	46"	18"	**A7LE70184618**	$3835	$4411
70"	18"	58"	18"	**A7LE70185818**	$3951	$4543
Right-Hand						
46"	18"	70"	18"	**A7LE46187018**	$3835	$4411
58"	18"	70"	18"	**A7LE58187018**	$3951	$4543









▶Specification Information, continued on next page

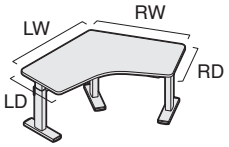
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

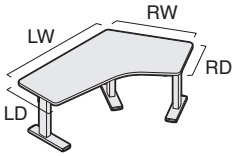
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

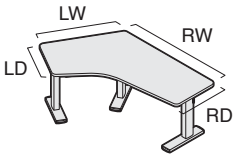
Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A7RQ342323 becomes A7RQ342323S for urethane edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	U.S. Base Prices: Urethane Profile Suffix S
120° Equal Worksurfaces						
42"	23"	42"	23"	**A7WQ42234223**	$3899	$4483
48"	23"	48"	23"	**A7WQ48234823**	$3978	$4575
54"	23"	54"	23"	**A7WQ54235423**	$4099	$4712
66"	23"	66"	23"	**A7WQ66236623**	$4286	$4929
120° Extended Worksurfaces						
Left-Hand						
54"	23"	38"	23"	**A7WE54233823**	$3938	$4529
66"	23"	54"	23"	**A7WE66235423**	$4159	$4785
Right-Hand						
38"	23"	54"	23"	**A7WE38235423**	$3938	$4529
54"	23"	66"	23"	**A7WE54236623**	$4159	$4785







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Series 7 Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 360 lb (2-leg base) and 540 lb (3-leg base) including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals higher than 23¾" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: For overhang allowance for use with CPUs, use Details online AdjusTable tool for specifics.

Tip: Bases are not recommended for Series 9000 worksurfaces with Height-AdjusTable channel braces attached to underside of worksurface.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1³⁄₁₆" thick only.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height adjustable tables.

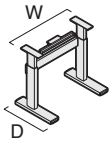
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	• Electric Height-AdjusTable sit-to-stand base: paint • Three pre-set programmable controller • Fixed stretchers • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

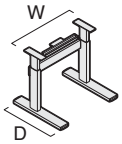
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Flush mount activation button	No cost	Specify *with flush mount activation button controller.*
	• Three pre-set programmable with digital display	+$45	Specify *with three pre-set digital controller.*

Specification Information

Worksurface Dimensions W	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23"D			
34"	23"	**A7RQ331919B**	$2293
42"– 46"	23"	**A7RQ371919B**	$2304
58"	23"	**A7RQ401919B**	$2315
66"	23"	**A7RQ441919B**	$2327
70"	23"	**A7RQ541919B**	$2338
78"	23"	**A7RQ581919B**	$2349
29"D			
34"	29"	**A7RQ332626B**	$2316
42"– 46"	29"	**A7RQ372626B**	$2327
58"	29"	**A7RQ402626B**	$2338
66"	29"	**A7RQ442626B**	$2349
70"	29"	**A7RQ542626B**	$2360
78"	29"	**A7RQ582626B**	$2371

Rectangular Bases





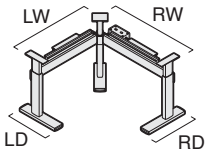
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

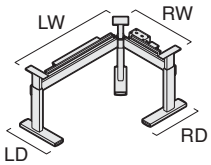
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

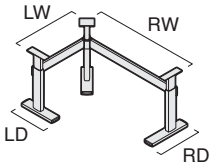
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

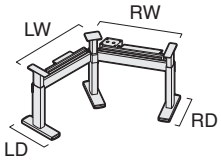
Specification Information

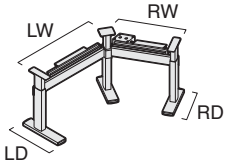
Worksurface Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
90° Equal Bases					
58"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LQ44194419B**	$3130
70"	23"	70"	23"	**A7LQ58195819B**	$3330
90° Extended Bases					
Left-Hand					
58"	23"	40"	23"	**A7LE54193316B**	$3130
58"	23"	46"	23"	**A7LE44194016B**	$3110
70"	23"	40"	23"	**A7LE58193316B**	$3159
70"	18"–29"	46"	23"	**A7LE58194016B**	$3205
70"	18"–29"	58"	23"	**A7LE58194419B**	$3252
Right-Hand					
40"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LE33165419B**	$3130
40"	23"	70"	23"	**A7LE33165819B**	$3159
46"	23"	58"	23"	**A7LE40164419B**	$3110
46"	23"	70"	18"–29"	**A7LE40165819B**	$3205
58"	23"	70"	18"–29"	**A7LE44195819B**	$3252
120° Equal Bases					
42"	23"	42"	23"	**A7WQ37163716B**	$3128
48"	23"	48"	23"	**A7WQ37193719B**	$3164
54"	23"	54"	23"	**A7WQ44194419B**	$3198
66"	23"	66"	23"	**A7WQ54195419B**	$3296
120° Extended Bases					
Left-Hand					
54"	23"	38"	23"	**A7WE44193316B**	$3152
66"	23"	54"	23"	**A7WE54194419B**	$3245
Right-Hand					
38"	23"	54"	23"	**A7WE33164419B**	$3152
54"	23"	66"	23"	**A7WE44195419B**	$3245

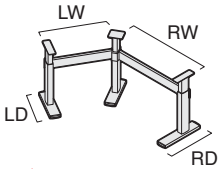












For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

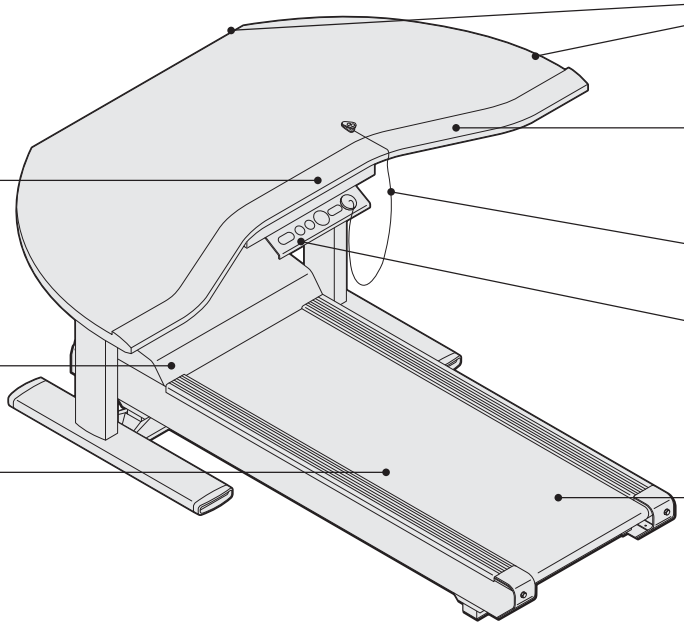
FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

The Walkstation consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill.
▶Specifying, page 346

Worksurface indent allows user to be closer to flat panel while maintaining body alignment to the treadmill base.

Quiet, high torque motor is included.

Commercial grade treadmill has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.



Back and side edges are laminate to match worksurface.

Urethane high profile soft edge provides grip for balance and serves as a built-in wrist rest.

Magnetic safety clip is standard.

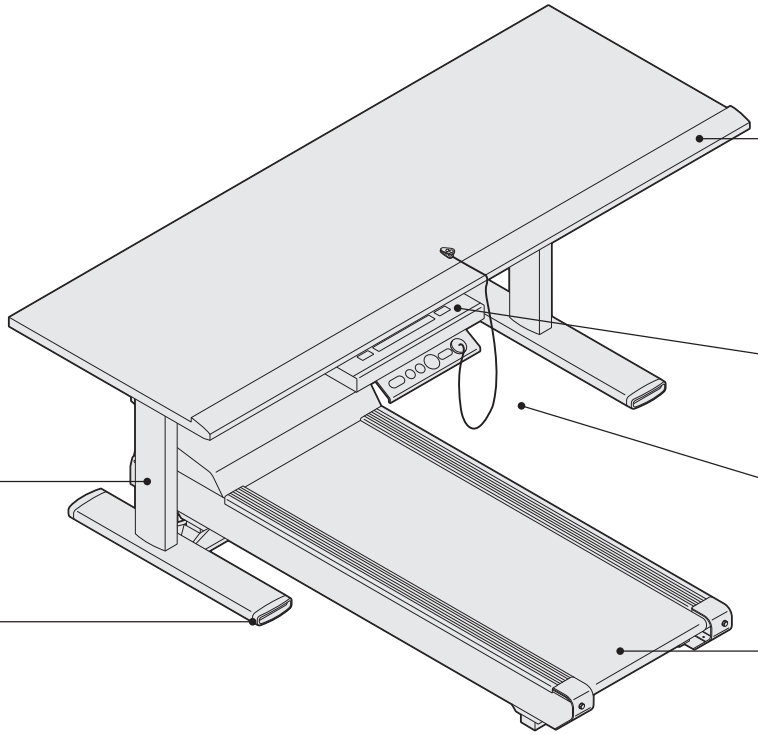
Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

Patented Soft System® surface with Neoprene shock absorber in front third of the deck is standard.

The Sit-to-Walkstation provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

Base is painted steel.

2 1/2" diameter glides have 1" of height adjustment for surface leveling on uneven floors.



Series 7 Height-AdjusTable Worksurface is laminate and standard with a urethane high profile soft edge and built in wrist rest. Urethane edge is located on the front edge only.

Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

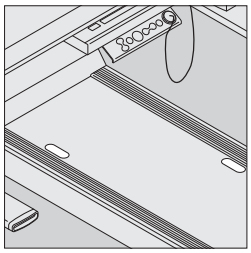
Allows room for a chair next to the treadmill.

The treadmill sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

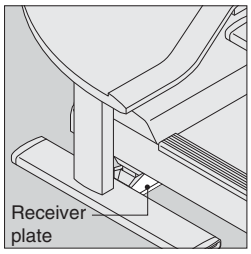
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Length	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Frame Depth	Frame Width	Frame Height
Treadmill	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	6"	64"	23 1/2"	6"
Treadmill belt	53"	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Worksurface	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Product Details

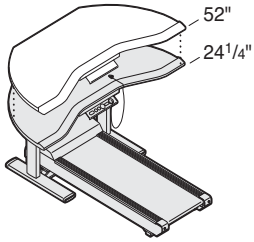


Walkstation is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.

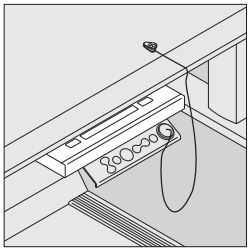


Walkstation is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned. *Tip: Walkstation does not incline.*

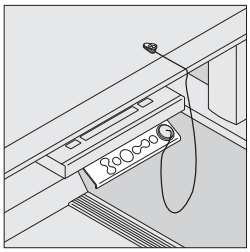
Maximum weight capacity of walkstation is 295 lb.



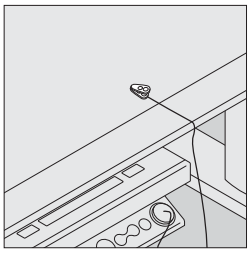
Walkstation has an adjustability range of 24 1/4"H to 52"H.



Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



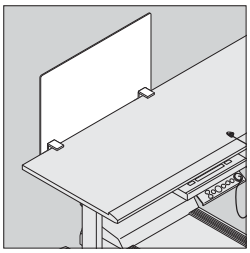
Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



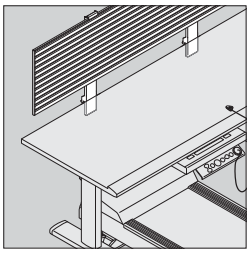
Magnetic safety clip should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

Belt must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

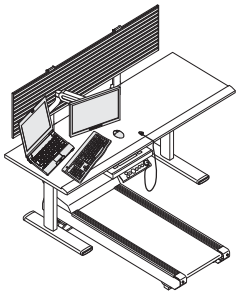
Connections



Walkstation may be used with privacy/modesty screens and cableways.
▶Page 352



Walkstation may be used with Slatwall or SlatRail to accommodate adjustable monitor arm and worktools.
▶Page 5



When using a laptop computer with walkstation, plugging in a separate keyboard, mouse, and flat panel display is recommended to provide full control over screen and keyboard positioning and to eliminate vibrations.

Wiring and Cabling

Wire management trough is provided to manage excess controller wires.

9 foot power cord is standard.

Surface Materials

Worksurface, back edge, and side edges
- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

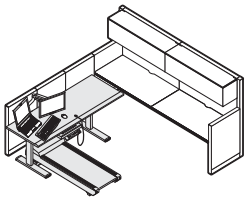
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Urethane Front Edge
- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Treadmill
- 7270 Silverstone

Base
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Applications



Walkstation may be used in a variety or applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

Installation

Allow three feet from the outside edge of the treadmill base on both sides and rear. The only exception is if unit is pushed up against a plain, unobstructed wall on one side.

An FYI flat panel monitor arm is recommended mounted to the worksurface.

A wireless keyboard without a palm rest and wireless mouse is recommended.

A telephone headset is recommended.

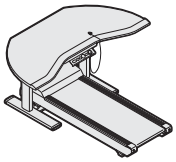
FitWork: Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

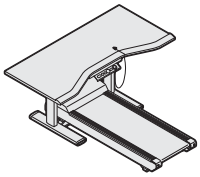
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 344	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Worksurface front user's edge: urethane • Back and side edges: matching laminate • Base: paint • Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone • High-torque motor • Digital display and keypad console • Magnetic safety clip • Glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 3 Urethane edge color number: 6000 Black 6278 Felt 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

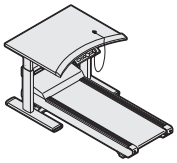
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

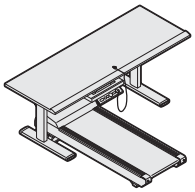
Specification Information

Overall Footprint W	Overall Footprint D	Worksurface Dimensions W	Worksurface Dimensions D	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Walkstations						
66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	**A7TG660606H**	$6960
66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	**A7TR663232H**	$6960
38"	67"	38"	30"	330 lb	**A7TR383030H**	$6960
Sit-to-Walkstation						
78"	67"	78"	29"	330 lb	**A7TR782929H**	$7232



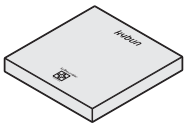






For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

FitWork: Kybun Footpad



Product Details

Kybun footpad is designed to enable healthy postures and movements for user.

Kybun footpad is designed to be used with flat soled shoes. Not recommended for use with high or sharp heeled footwear.

Kybun footpad is for use on non-skid surfaces.

Surface Materials

- Burgundy

Care and Maintenance

Footpad cover can be washed in warm water (104°F) with similar colors.

Do not use steam, hot water, petroleum based solvents, or spot remover on footpad or footpad cover.

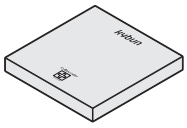
Disinfectant spray and odor blocker may be used up to twice a week to avoid germs and odors on footpad.

Store footpad flat.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	18"
Height	2 1/2"
Weight	3.5 lb

FitWork: Kybun Footpad



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 348	• Footpad: burgundy	Style number

Related Products

• Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces	▶Page 239

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	18"	2 1/2"	3.5 lb	**FWKB18**	$327

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

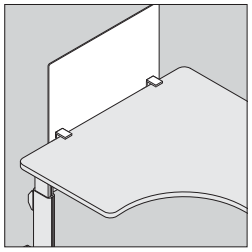
Privacy Screens, Modesty Screens, and Cableways

Privacy Screens

▶ Specifying, page 352

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 264.*

Product Details



Privacy screen provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Privacy screen top is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

Privacy screen can be used in combination with modesty screen and cableways.

Privacy screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

SlatRail Width

Cableway/Screen Width	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen
- 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

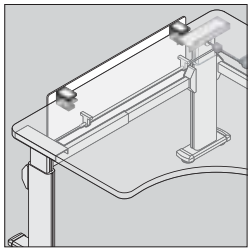
Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

Modesty Screens

▶ Specifying, page 352

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 264.*

Product Details



Modesty screen provides below worksurface modesty.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Modesty screen top is a fixed height 1/4" above and 12 1/2" below worksurface.

Modesty screen can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

Modesty screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

SlatRail Width

Cableway/Screen Width	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

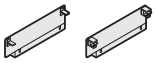
Screen
- 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

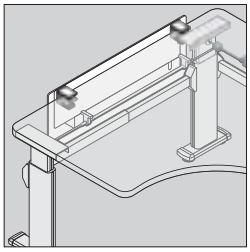
Cableways



▶ Specifying, page 354

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/ Cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Product Details



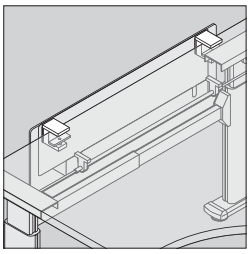
Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

Cableway is a fixed height 1/4" above the worksurface.

Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.
▶ See page 352

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

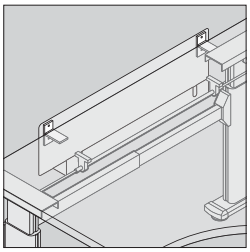
Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate Universal clamp.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

SlatRail Width

Cableway/Screen Width	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"						
25"/28"						
31"/34"						
37"/40"						
43"/46"						
49"/52"						
55"/58"						
61"/64"						

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/2"
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

▶ See specifying page 354 for exact weight.

Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine Screen/Cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 350 • Screen: 6544 Frost only • Universal clamps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Privacy Screens Only				
22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	**AP22**	$313
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	**AP28**	$329
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	**AP34**	$346
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	**AP40**	$364
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	**AP46**	$382
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	**AP52**	$400
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	**AP58**	$447
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	**AP64**	$464
Privacy Screens with Cableway				
28"	25"	9.46 lb	**ACP28**	$395
34"	31"	10.81 lb	**ACP34**	$429
40"	37"	12.15 lb	**ACP40**	$462
46"	43"	13.3 lb	**ACP46**	$498
52"	49"	14.44 lb	**ACP52**	$533
58"	55"	15.68 lb	**ACP58**	$598
64"	61"	17.13 lb	**ACP64**	$632
Modesty Screens Only				
22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	**AM22**	$285
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	**AM28**	$304
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	**AM34**	$320
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	**AM40**	$337
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	**AM46**	$354
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	**AM52**	$372
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	**AM58**	$418
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	**AM64**	$434

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

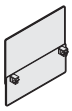
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

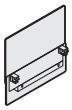
Modesty Screens with Cableway

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
28"	25"	8.26 lb	**ACM28**	$372
34"	31"	9.51 lb	**ACM34**	$406
40"	37"	10.75 lb	**ACM40**	$439
46"	43"	12.05 lb	**ACM46**	$476
52"	49"	13.24 lb	**ACM52**	$507
58"	55"	14.38 lb	**ACM58**	$571
64"	61"	15.63 lb	**ACM64**	$605



Modesty and Privacy Screens

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	**AMP22**	$509
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	**AMP28**	$545
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	**AMP34**	$579
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	**AMP40**	$614
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	**AMP46**	$649
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	**AMP52**	$685
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	**AMP58**	$747
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	**AMP64**	$782



Modesty and Privacy Screens with Cableway

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
28"	25"	12.26 lb	**ACMP28**	$614
34"	31"	13.9 lb	**ACMP34**	$666
40"	37"	15.55 lb	**ACMP40**	$719
46"	43"	17.05 lb	**ACMP46**	$771
52"	49"	18.44 lb	**ACMP52**	$823
58"	55"	19.88 lb	**ACMP58**	$904
64"	61"	21.63 lb	**ACMP64**	$956

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cableways

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 351 • Cableway: paint • Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway • Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 1/2"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	**AHORZ25**	$ 72
2 1/2"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	**AHORZ31**	$ 92
2 1/2"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	**AHORZ37**	$111
2 1/2"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	**AHORZ43**	$127
2 1/2"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	**AHORZ49**	$148
2 1/2"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	**AHORZ55**	$177
2 1/2"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	**AHORZ61**	$194

With Universal Clamp

2 1/2"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	**AC25**	$154
2 1/2"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	**AC31**	$171
2 1/2"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	**AC37**	$189
2 1/2"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	**AC43**	$206
2 1/2"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	**AC49**	$222
2 1/2"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	**AC55**	$269
2 1/2"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	**AC61**	$285

Tip: Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.
▶See page 352

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and Height-AdjusTable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, *page 264.*

Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: Cableways with Universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three Universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two Universal clamps or horizontal brackets.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cable and Power Management

Vertical Cable Carrier

▶ Specifying, page 358

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

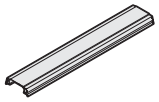
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
- 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

6"D Wire Managers



▶ Specifying, page 358

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface

PVC-free ABX material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

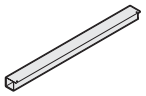
Surface Materials

Wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6249 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	2"

1 3/4"D Wire Managers



▶ Specifying, page 359

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free polypropylene material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

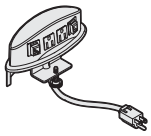
Surface Materials

Wire manager
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 3/4"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23 1/4", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1 3/4"

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data is not flush to the back of the worksurface. It extends 1 1/4" off back of worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 359

Product Details

Power/data is standard with two outlets, two voice/data ports and 6' power cord.

Power/data clamps on worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Power/data includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required.

Power/data is U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Surface Materials

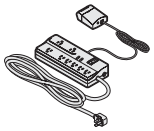
Power/data
- 6544 Frost

Cord
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/2"
Width	8 1/2"
Height	2 1/2"

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor



▶ Specifying, page 360

Product Details

Power strip includes eight outlets for surge protection. Six outlets are controlled by sensor, two outlets are uncontrolled.

Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

Sensor is standard with 110 volt.

Sensor time delay can be adjusted from 1 to 30 minutes.

Passive inferred occupancy sensor detects slight motions within a monitored area.

Rocker on/off switch is located on the top of the powerstrip.

Power supply uses a 7'8" cord standard with three prong plug.

PowerPincher is U.L. and CSA listed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Gray

Cord
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 3/4"
Width	9 1/2"
Height	1 1/2"

Cable and Power Management

Vertical Cable Carrier

Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

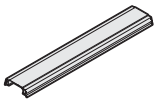
Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	• Cable carrier: 6688 Steel • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	52"	**AHCC**	$154

6"D Wire Managers



Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a worksurface.

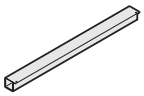
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	• Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for wire manager

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30½"	2"	0.13 lb	**AWMXL30**	$ 67
6"	36½"	2"	0.24 lb	**AWMXL36**	$ 77
6"	42½"	2"	0.34 lb	**AWMXL42**	$ 87
6"	48½"	2"	0.44 lb	**AWMXL48**	$ 97
6"	54½"	2"	0.56 lb	**AWMXL54**	$108
6"	60½"	2"	0.65 lb	**AWMXL60**	$118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

1 3/4"D Wire Managers



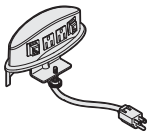
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 356 • Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23 1/4".

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3/4"	6"	1 3/4"	0.13 lb	**AWM06**	$23
1 3/4"	12"	1 3/4"	0.24 lb	**AWM12**	$30
1 3/4"	18"	1 3/4"	0.34 lb	**AWM18**	$35
1 3/4"	23"	1 3/4"	0.44 lb	**AWM23**	$40
1 3/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	**AWM30**	$46
1 3/4"	35"	1 3/4"	0.65 lb	**AWM35**	$51
1 3/4"	42"	1 3/4"	0.77 lb	**AWM42**	$57
1 3/4"	48"	1 3/4"	0.88 lb	**AWM48**	$63

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data extends 1 1/4" off the back of the worksurface.

Tip: Power/data does not fit between worksurface and screens/cableway.

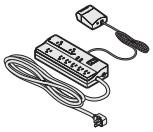
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 356 • Power/data: 6544 Frost • 6' cord: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 1/2"	8 1/2"	2 1/2"	1.5 lb	**AP2D2CC**	$165

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

PowerPincher with Occupancy Sensor



Tip: Sensor can be positioned under worksurface, storage unit, or on wall up to 9' away from outlet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 357 • 8 outlet power strip with occupancy sensor: gray only • Mounting hardware • 7'8" cord with standard 3-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 3/4"	9 1/2"	1 1/2"	2.5 lb	**PPS6SP**	$170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Height-AdjusTable Series Benching

Statement of Line 362

Overview 366

Bench Comparison Chart 367

Application Guidelines 368

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

Understanding 372

Specifying 378

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

Understanding 382

Specifying 388

Series 8 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

Understanding 392

Specifying 398

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

Understanding 402

Specifying 404

Centered Screens

Understanding 406

Specifying 410

Fixed Personal Screens

Understanding 412

Specifying 414

Power and Data

Wiring Schematics 415

How to Calculate Power Needs 416

Base Power and Data

Understanding 418

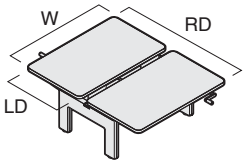
Specifying 426

Worksurface Power and Data

Understanding 436

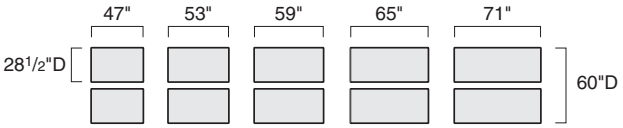
Specifying 438

Statement of Line

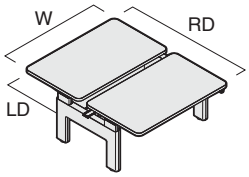


Understanding
▶Page 372
Specifying
▶Page 378

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

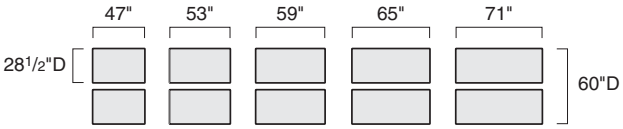


*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.

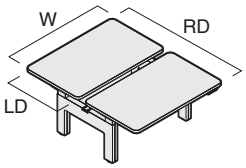


Understanding
▶Page 382
Specifying
▶Page 388

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

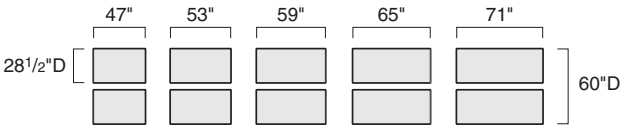


*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.

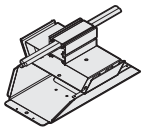


Understanding
▶Page 392
Specifying
▶Page 398

Series 8 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

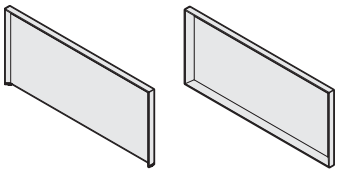


*Open shroud shown. Closed shrouds available.



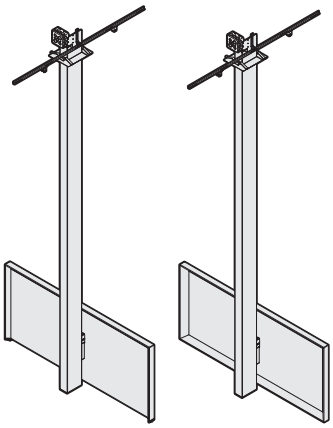
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



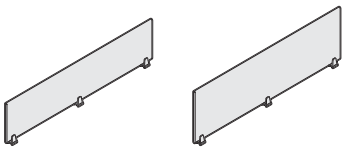
Understanding
▶ Page 402
Specifying
▶ Page 404

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels



Understanding
▶ Page 402
Specifying
▶ Page 405

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole



19½"H 24"H

Understanding
▶ Page 406
Specifying
▶ Page 410

Centered Screens

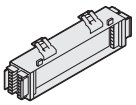
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 412
Specifying
▶ Page 414

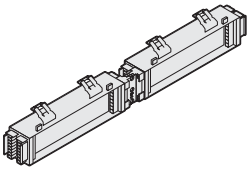
Fixed Personal Screens

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

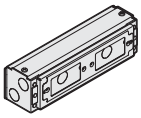
Base Power



Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 420
Specifying
▶ Page 426

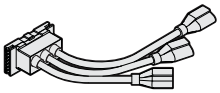


Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
Understanding
▶ Page 420
Specifying
▶ Page 426



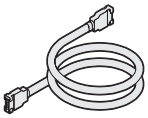
Chicago Hardwire Box
Understanding
▶ Page 421
Specifying
▶ Page 426

Duplex Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 421
Specifying
▶ Page 427

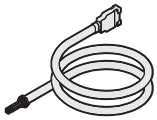


Flexible Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 421
Specifying
▶ Page 428

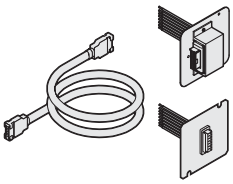
Filler Package – Power/Data
Understanding
▶ Page 420
Specifying
▶ Page 428



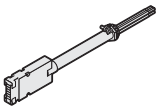
Modular Harnesses
Understanding
▶ Page 420
Specifying
▶ Page 429



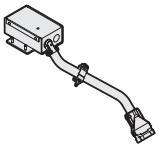
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 430



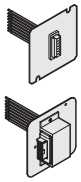
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 430



San Francisco Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 425
Specifying
▶ Page 431



New York Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 425
Specifying
▶ Page 431

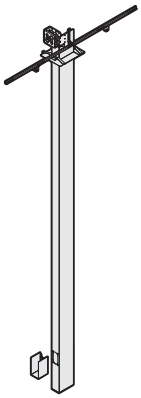


Straight/ Flush

90°

Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Understanding
▶ Page 425
Specifying
▶ Page 432

Base Power, continued

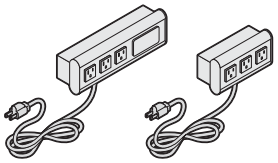


Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 433

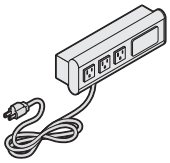
Extension Vertebral Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 435

Block-to-Block Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 420
Specifying
▶ Page 434

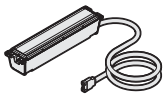
Worksurface Power and Data



Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 436
Specifying
▶ Page 438



Power and Data Strips with Worksurface Attachment Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 436
Specifying
▶ Page 438

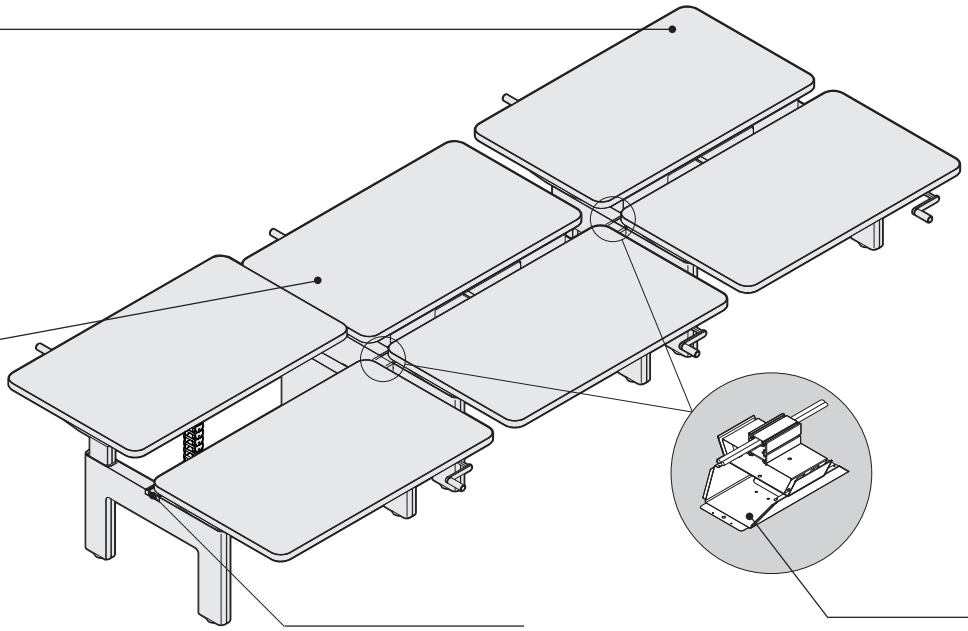


Worksurface Power and Data — Power and Data Access Door and Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 436
Specifying
▶ Page 439

Overview

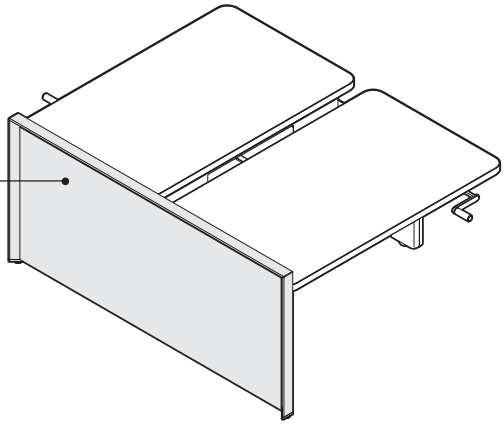
Dual-sided base benches include an integrated rail and a choice of height-adjustable base options. Overall depth is 60"D. Widths range from 47"W to 71"W. Dual-sided base benches can be used independently or combined with dual-sided bases or connection benches to lengthen the overall bench.

Dual-sided connection benches include an integrated rail and a variety of height-adjustable base options, and connect to dual-sided base benches. Dual-sided connection benches, can be added to each other to lengthen the overall bench. Dual-sided connection benches are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base benches.

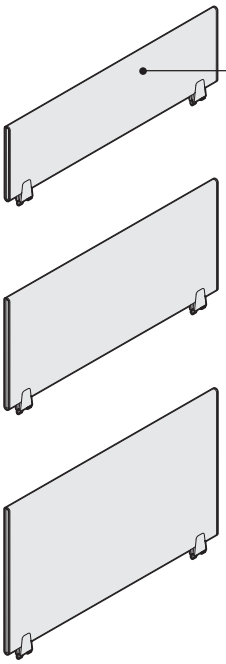


Wire manager is standard on all dual-sided benches to route cables from the base to each worksurface.

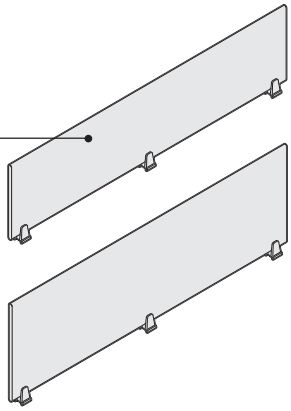
Dual-sided connection kit includes an integrated rail extension, power and data tray extensions, and is required to attach dual-sided bases or connection benches to one another.



FrameOne end panels attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to a space. Overall width is 60" to provide additional modesty for the bench run.



Fixed personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens are used on SOTO rail for additional privacy.



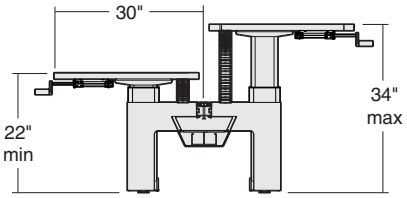
Centered screens are mounted to the integrated rail on both dual-sided base and connection benches. 19½"H and 24"H screens have widths from 36"W to 72"W.

Bench Comparison Chart

Details benching transforms to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Series benches offer three selections. Series 8 is full of features. Series 5 has fewer options. Series 3 fits your basic needs for seated height-adjustability.

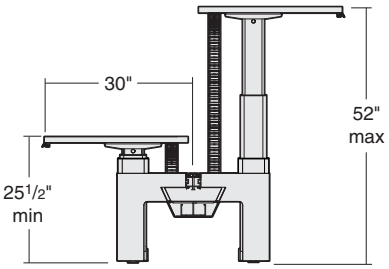
The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Series 3



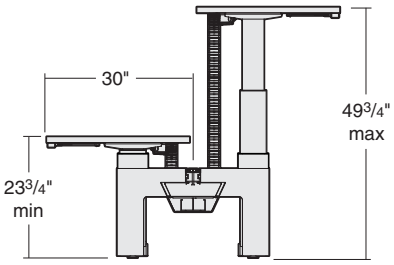
Seated height-adjustability
Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch. Load-bearing capacity of 205 pounds (including weight of worksurface).

Series 5



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 1 7/10" per second. Load-bearing capacity of 195 pounds (including weight of worksurface).

Series 8



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1 7/10" per second. Includes three controller options:

- Presets
- Digital Presets
- Flush-mount Activation

Load-bearing capacity of 295 pounds (including weight of worksurface).

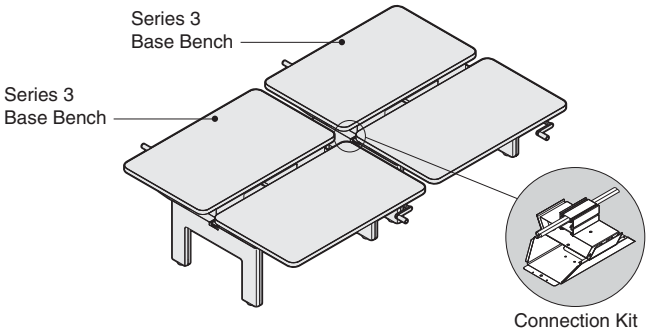
Bench Comparison Chart

	Series 3 Seated	**Series 5** Sit-to-Stand	**Series 8** Enhanced Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	22" – 34"	25 1/2" – 52"	23 3/4" – 49 3/4"
Type of Adjustment	Crank	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity (includes work-surface weight)	205 lb	195 lb	295 lb
Wire Management Included	Yes	Yes	Yes
Controller	Front-mounted handle	Up/down	Up/Down, Presets, Digital Presets
Obstruction Sensor	No	No	Yes
Motor	N.A.	Exposed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	N.A.	<50 dBa	<42.5 – 44.1 dBa
Volts	N.A.	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	N.A.	4.0A	3.4 A
Watts	N.A.	480W	400W
Standby Power	N.A.	4.5W	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	N.A.	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	4 turns/1"	1 7/10"/sec.	1 7/10"/sec.
ANSI/BIFMA	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Application Guidelines

Four-Pack Dual-Sided Benches

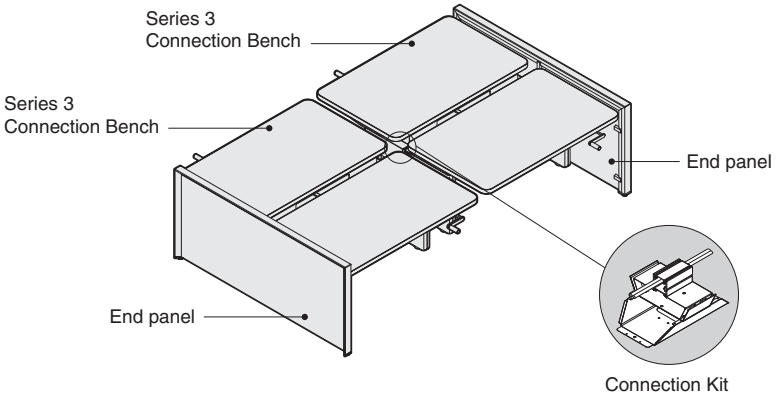
When specifying two- or four-pack benches without FrameOne end panels, base benches are required, regardless of the series.



Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.

Four-Pack Benches with FrameOne End Panel

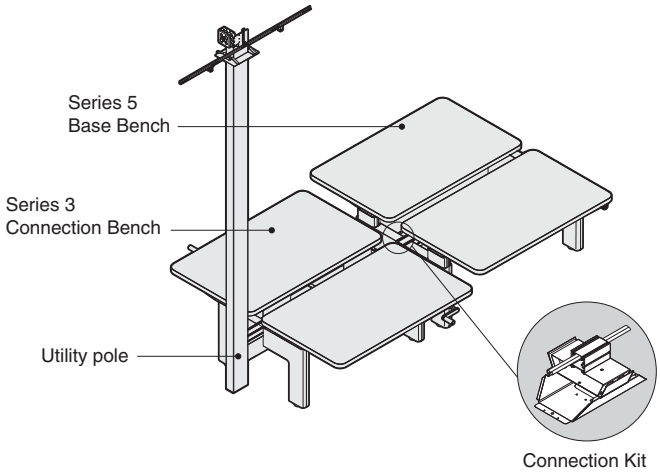
When specifying two- or four-pack benches with FrameOne end panels, connection benches are required, regardless of the series.



Tip: Open shrouds are required. The closed shrouds option will not work with a FrameOne end panel.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.

Four-Pack Benches with Utility Pole

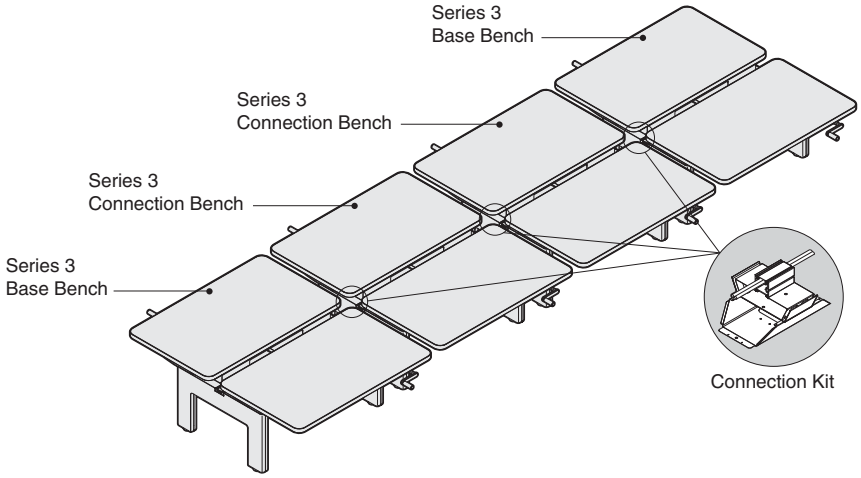
When specifying a four-pack bench with a utility pole, a connection bench is required to attach a utility pole and a base bench is also used, regardless of the series.



Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option. Select Utility Pole only option.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.
Tip: Two-pack benches with utility pole are not recommended.

Eight-Pack Dual-Sided Benches (same series)

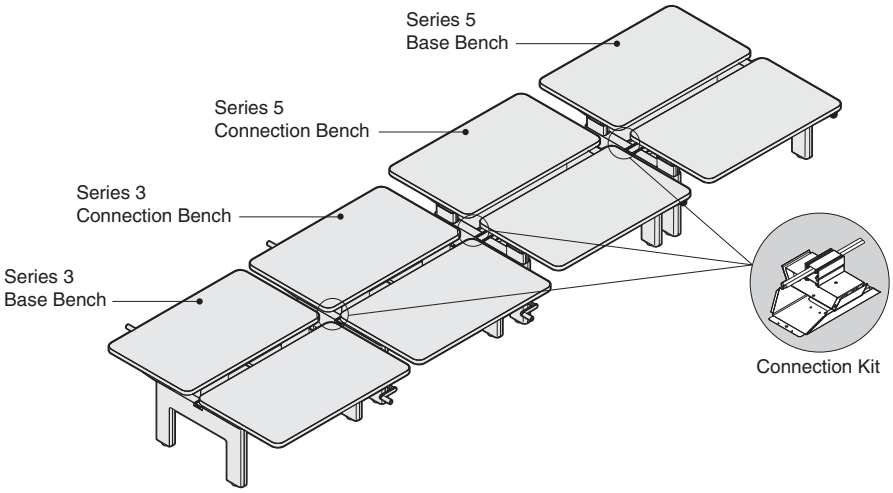
When specifying six- or eight-pack benches or longer without FrameOne end panels, base benches are used at both ends of the run, regardless of the series. Connection benches are used in the interior.



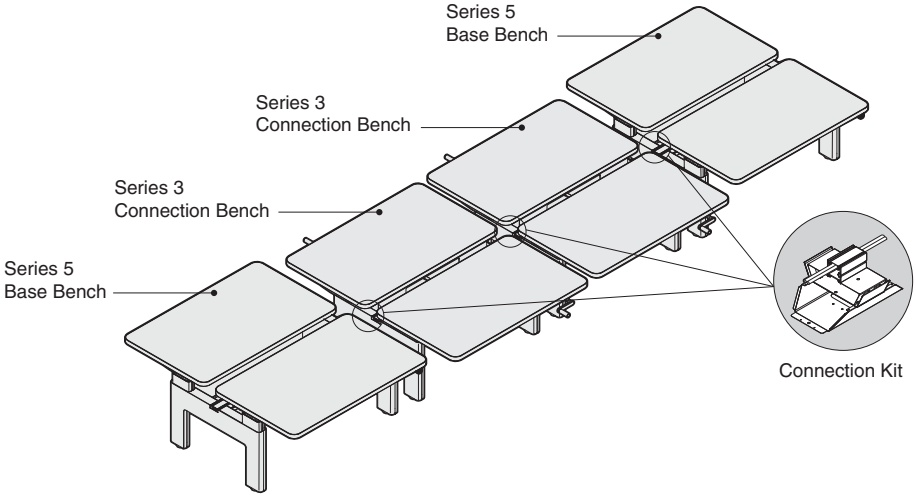
Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.

Eight-Pack Dual-Sided Base Benches (blending series)

When specifying a six-pack, eight-pack or longer, base benches are required at both ends and connection benches are used in the interior. Different series benches may be mixed depending on preference.



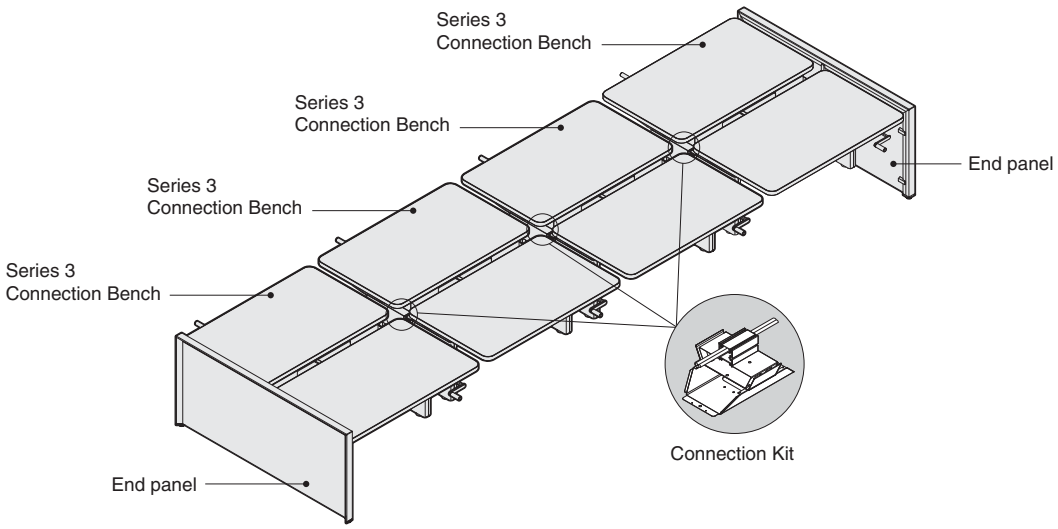
*Shown with Series 3 and 5. Series 8 can also be utilized.



Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.

Eight-Pack Benches with FrameOne End Panel

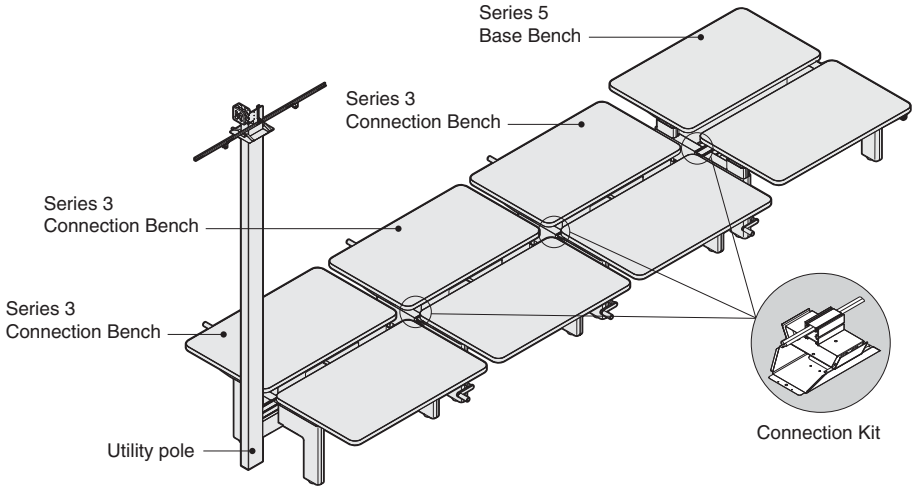
When specifying six- or eight-pack benches or longer with FrameOne end panels, connection benches are used in the interior and to connect to the FrameOne end panels. Base benches are used at both ends of the run, regardless of the series.



Tip: If only one FramOne end panel is needed, a base bench would be used at the end of the run.
Tip: If specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole, a connection bench is still required.
Tip: Open shrouds are required. The closed shrouds option will not work with an end panel.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.

Eight-Pack Benches with Utility Pole only (blending series)

When specifying six- or eight-pack benches or longer with a utility pole only, connection benches are used in the interior and to connect to the utility pole.
A base bench is also used at the end of the run, regardless of the series.



Tip: Open shrouds are standard. Closed shrouds are available as an option. Select Utility Pole only option.
Tip: Connection kits are ordered separately.

1" Glide Application Requirement

Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height.
When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

Dual-sided bases and connection benches connect together to create benching applications. The crank-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.
▶Specifying, page 378

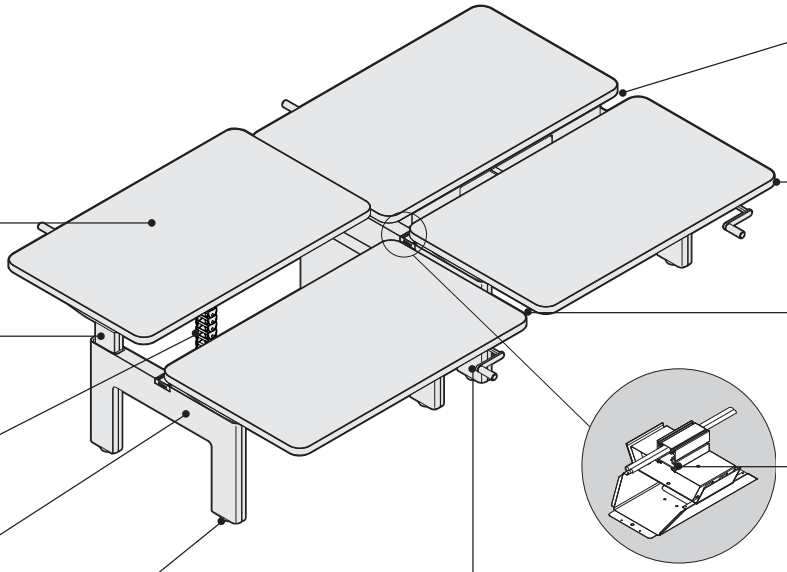
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Each height-adjustable base adjusts independently from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

Each wire manager cleanly routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

Each height-adjustable base independently supports a maximum distributed weight load of 205 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



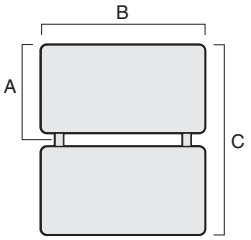
5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces accommodates centered screens and cords.

Edge is available in 3 mm or knife.

1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces provides pinch point clearance.

Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch.



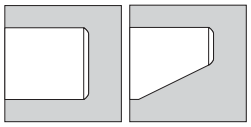
Actual Dimensions	
A	30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"
C	60"

Note: Actual worksurface depths are 28 1/2" or 26 3/4" (with SOTO rail option).

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

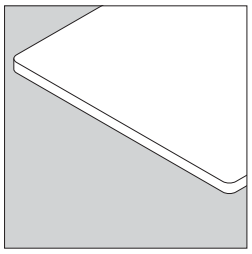


3 mm edge profile — Knife edge profile

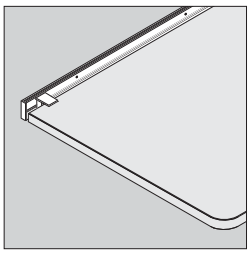
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

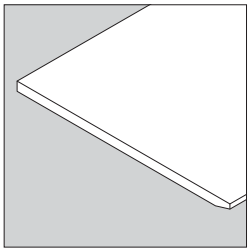
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



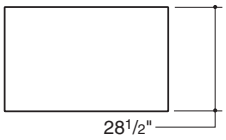
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



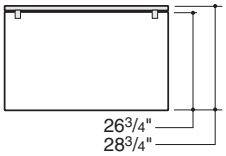
Universal tables with SOTO rail have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Knife edge worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

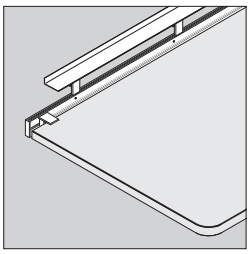


The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28½".

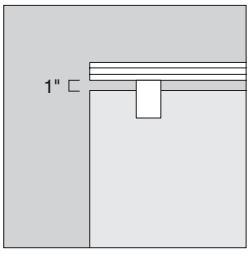


SOTO rail is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28¾"D.

SOTO rail must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and work-tool combinations.
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



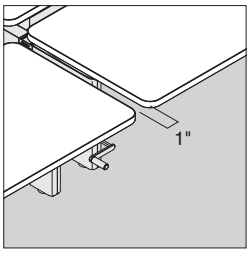
SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

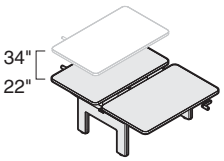
SOTO rail clamps require 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

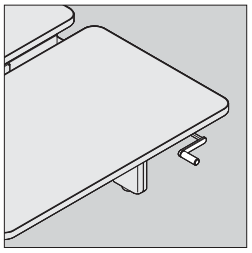
SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



Worksurface widths are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



Series 3 worksurfaces adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.



Front-mount handle is fixed and stored in place.

Open exterior shroud

Open interior shroud

Closed exterior shroud

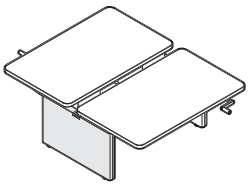
Closed interior shroud

Open interior shroud for utility pole

Closed interior shroud for utility pole

Base and connection benches are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

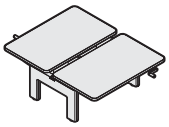
Two shroud types are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.



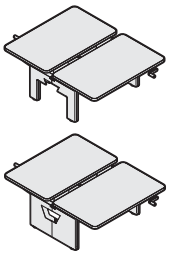
Closed shrouds provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

Dual-sided base benches have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.

- Exterior Open / Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open / Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed / Interior Open
- Exterior Closed / Interior Closed

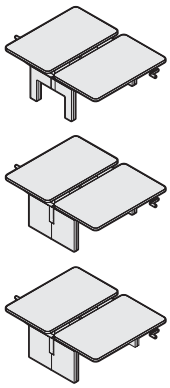


Dual exterior shrouds should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.

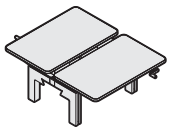


Dual-sided connection benches have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:

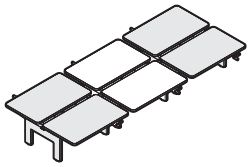
- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



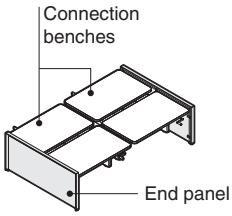
Dual-sided connection benches have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



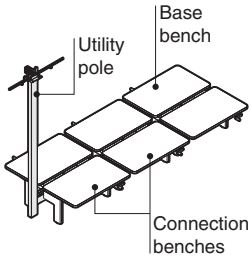
Dual-sided connection benches have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open



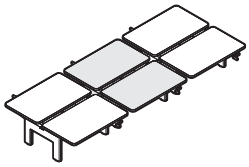
Dual-sided base benches are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



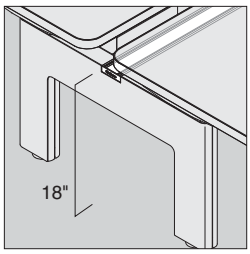
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel.
▶ Tip: *This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.*
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



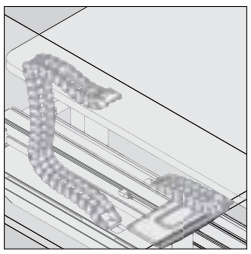
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



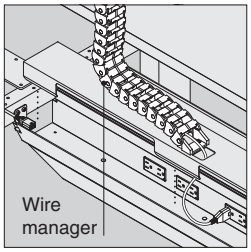
Dual-sided connection benches are also used in the interior of a run.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



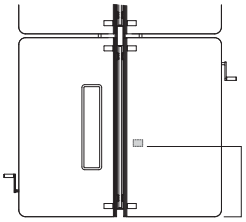
Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



Two wire managers are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



Cables and cords are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 1⅞"W and 1¼"H.

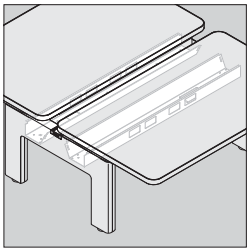


Wire manager always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1½"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11½" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14½" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17½" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20½" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23½" from the edge.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

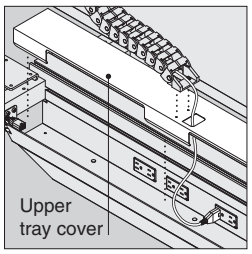
Base Power and Data

Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench is ordered separately.

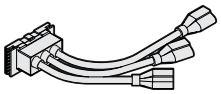
Trays are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



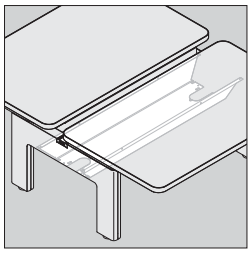
Upper tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2⅕".

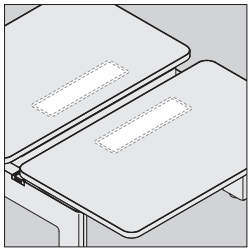


The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.

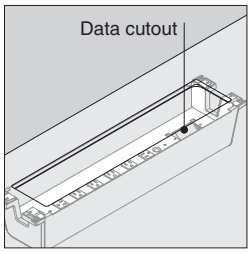
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

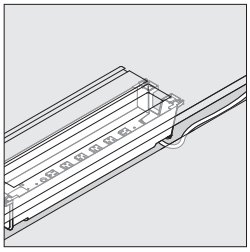
Worksurface Power



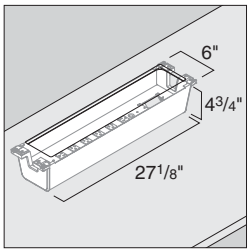
Power and data access door is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base and connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.
▶ See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 436.



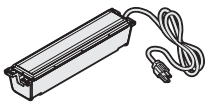
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed into the wire manager.

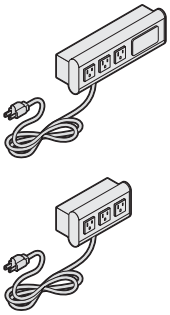


Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.



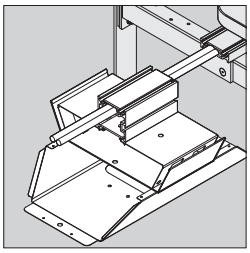
Powerstrips have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.

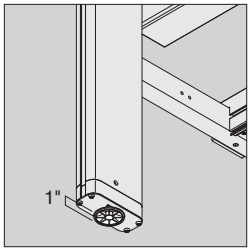
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 1⅝" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

Connections



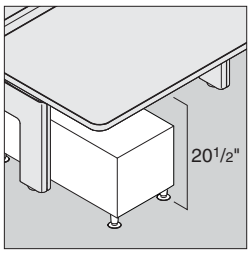
Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



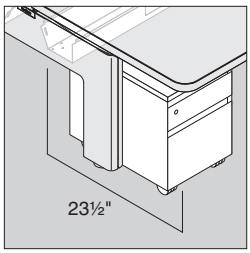
Leveling glides adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

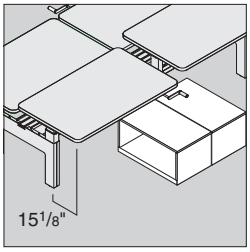
Application Topics



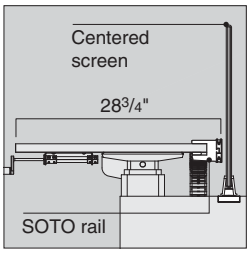
Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20½" will impede height range of worksurface.

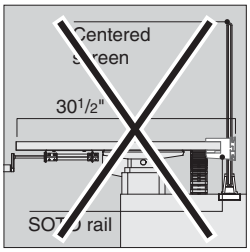


Storage can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23½" to the upper tray.

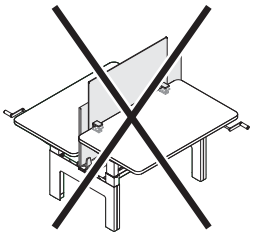


Storage can be aligned with an adjacent bench if mounted in front of the lifting column. The depth clearance is 15⅛".

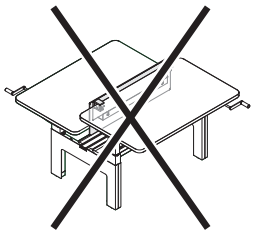




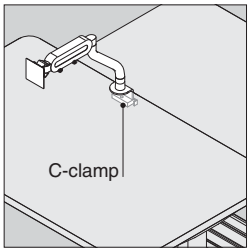
If the SOTO rail option is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



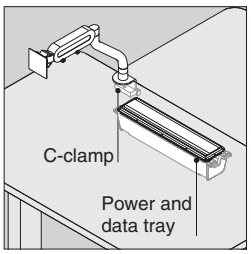
Acrylic privacy screens cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



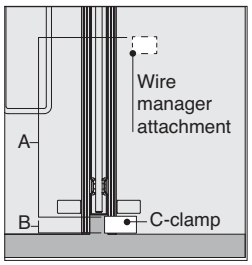
Cableways and modesty screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



Flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.

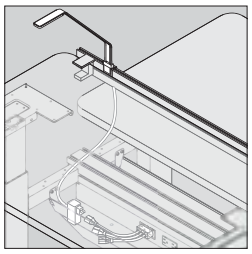


Products cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a worksurface with SOTO rails. When worksurface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

Clamp-free Zone Dimensions

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	13"	0"
53"	16"	0"
59"	18"	1"
65"	18"	4"
71"	18"	7"

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 368.



When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶ Page 428.

Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface is 205 pounds.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Shrouds

- Paint

Height-AdjusTable Base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Tip: When specifying 0835 Black height-adjusTable bases, select 7207 Black shrouds to match.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

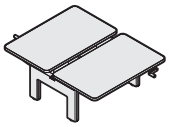
Height-AdjusTable base requires attachment to the worksurface and integrated rail.

Upper and lower tray require attachment to integrated rail.

Exterior and interior shrouds requires attachment to the base.

Series 3 Height-AdjusTable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 205 pounds per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20½"H will impede the lowest height range of worksurface.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3BDS4728 becomes A3BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 372	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: – Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides – Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back – Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: – Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected – 90° corners on knife edge, if selected – Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected • Two Height-AdjusTable bases with crank handle: paint price group 1 • Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1 • Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, lower tray, and end caps: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • 1" adjustable glides • Two wire managers: black • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **K** Knife edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Shroud Selections (see below) 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$133 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 49	Specify paint color number.
Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)	• Exterior open/exterior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and exterior open.*
	• Exterior closed/exterior closed	+$154	Specify *with exterior closed and exterior closed.*
Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)	• Exterior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and interior open.*
	• Exterior open/interior closed	+$ 77	Specify *with exterior open and interior closed.*
	• Exterior closed/interior open	+$ 77	Specify *with exterior closed and interior open.*
	• Exterior closed/interior closed	+$154	Specify *with exterior closed and interior closed.*
Connection Bench Shrouds	**For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole**		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed / interior closed	+$154	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with utility pole only		
	• Interior open/ interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/ interior open	+$ 77	Specify *with interior closed and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/ Interior closed	+$154	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only		
	• Interior open/ interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.
▶ See page 439

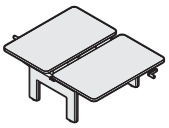
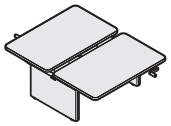
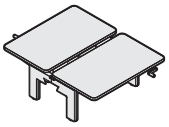
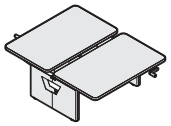
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3BDS4728 becomes A3BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Tray Cutout	• Without cutout • With cutout	No cost No cost	Specify *without cutout.* Specify *with cutout.*
SOTO Rails	• Without SOTO rails • Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface	No cost +$466 +$490 +$514 +$540 +$562	Specify *without SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.*
Omit Wire Manager	• Omit wire manager	–$152	Specify *omit wire manager.*

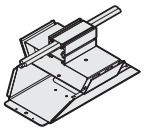
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	U.S. Base Prices: Knife Edge Suffix K
Dual-Sided Base Benches					
47"	28½"	**A3BDS4728**	33 lb	$3767	$4011
53"	28½"	**A3BDS5328**	37 lb	$3896	$4142
59"	28½"	**A3BDS5928**	42 lb	$4029	$4279
65"	28½"	**A3BDS6528**	46 lb	$4162	$4416
71"	28½"	**A3BDS7128**	50 lb	$4299	$4557
Dual-Sided Connection Benches					
47"	28½"	**A3CDS4728**	33 lb	$3767	$4011
53"	28½"	**A3CDS5328**	37 lb	$3896	$4142
59"	28½"	**A3CDS5928**	42 lb	$4029	$4279
65"	28½"	**A3CDS6528**	46 lb	$4162	$4416
71"	28½"	**A3CDS7128**	50 lb	$4299	$4557

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.
▶ *See* Application Guidelines, *page 368.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 372 • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Upper tray and lower tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ACKDS	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

Dual-sided bases and connection benches connect together to create benching applications. The electric-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.
▶Specifying, page 388

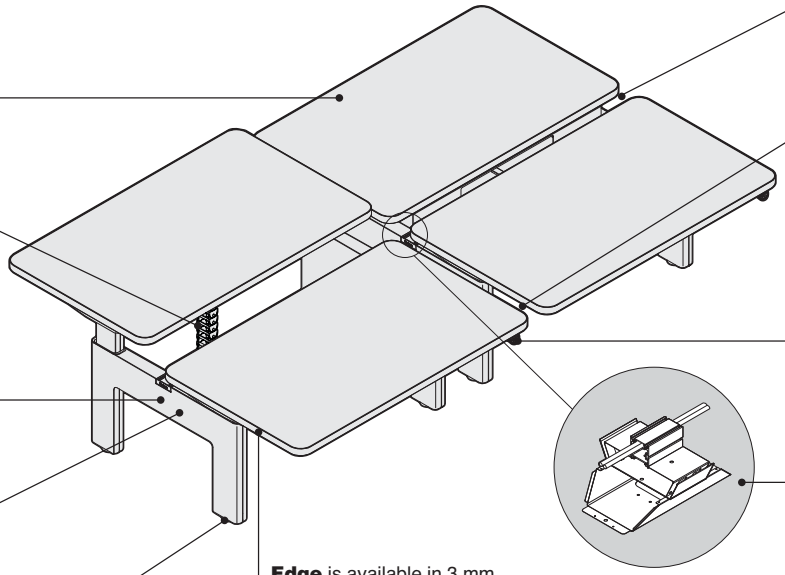
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Each wire manager cleanly routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

Each height-adjustable base adjusts independently from 25 1/2"H to 52"H in any increment.

Each height-adjustable base independently supports a maximum distributed weight load of 195 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



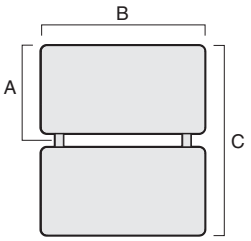
Edge is available in 3 mm or knife.

5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces accommodates centered screens and cords.

1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces provides pinch point clearance.

Push button up/down controller adjusts height at the rate 1 7/10" per second.

Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.



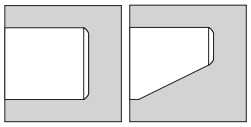
Actual Dimensions	
A	30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"
C	60"

Note: Actual worksurface depths are 28 1/2" or 26 3/4" (with SOTO rail option).

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

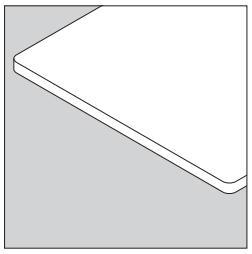


3 mm edge profile — Knife edge profile

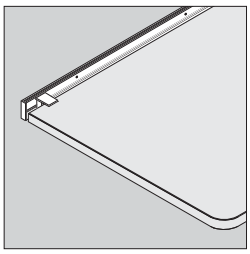
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

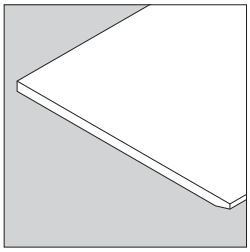
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



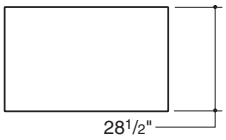
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



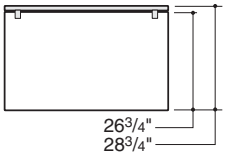
Universal tables with SOTO rail have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Knife edge worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

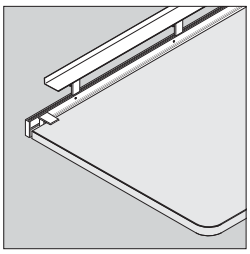


The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28½".

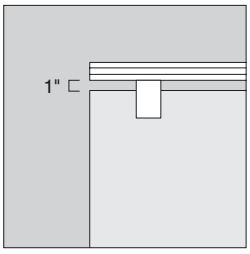


SOTO rail is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28¾"D.

SOTO rail must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and work-tool combinations.
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



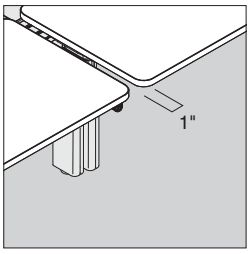
SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

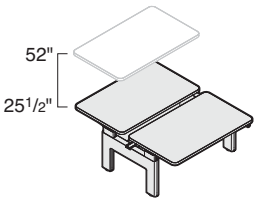
SOTO rail clamps require 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

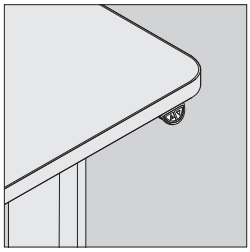
SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



Worksurface widths are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



Series 5 worksurfaces adjust 25½"H to 52"H in any increment.



Push button controller is standard and easily adjusts worksurface height by pushing control up and down arrows.

Open exterior shroud

Open interior shroud

Closed exterior shroud

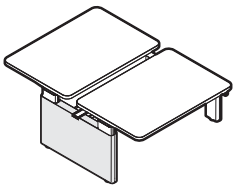
Closed interior shroud

Open interior shroud for utility pole

Closed interior shroud for utility pole

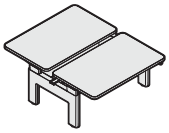
Base and connection benches are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

Two shroud types are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.

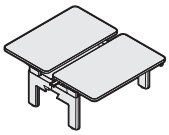


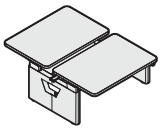
Closed shrouds provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

Dual-sided base benches have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.
- Exterior Open / Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open / Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed / Interior Open
- Exterior Closed / Interior Closed

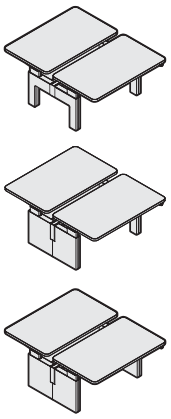


Dual exterior shrouds should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.
- Exterior Open / Exterior Open
- Exterior Closed / Exterior Closed

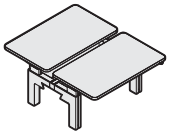




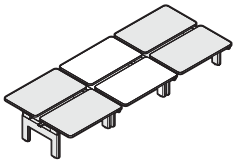
Dual-sided connection benches have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:
- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



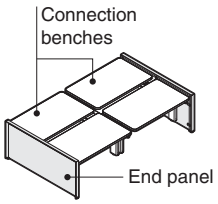
Dual-sided connection benches have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



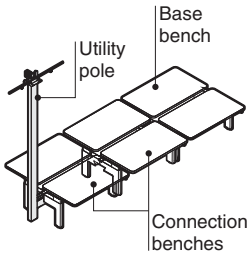
Dual-sided connection benches have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open



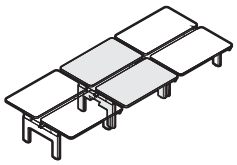
Dual-sided base benches are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



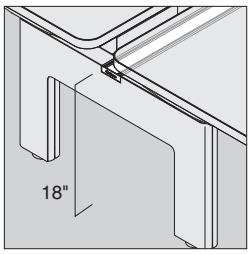
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel.
▶ Tip: *This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.*
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



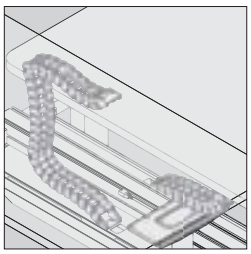
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



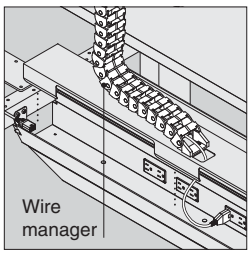
Dual-sided connection benches are also used in the interior of a run.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



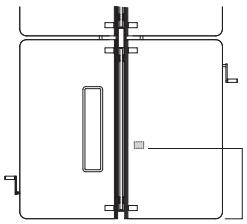
Integrated rail is located in center of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



Two wire managers are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



Cables and cords are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 1⅞"W and 1¼"H.



Wire manager always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1½"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11½" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14½" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17½" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20½" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23½" from the edge.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

Wiring and Cabling

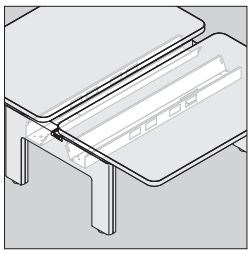
Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 4.5W standby power.

Push button up/down controller must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table.

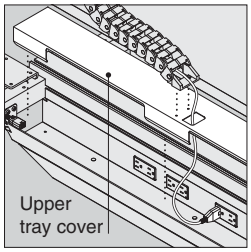
Base Power and Data

Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench is ordered separately.

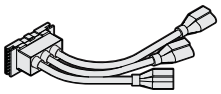
Trays are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



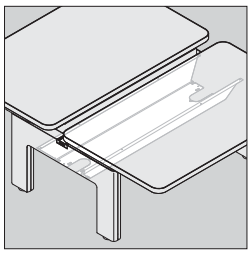
Upper tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2⅕".

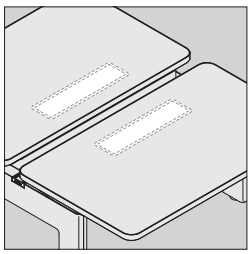


The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.
▶See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.

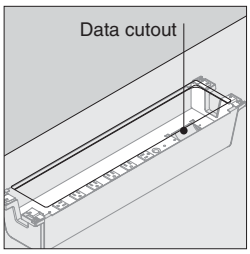
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

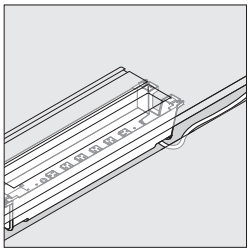
Worksurface Power



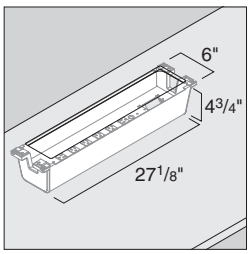
Power and data access door is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 436.



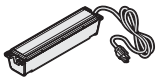
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed into the wire manager.

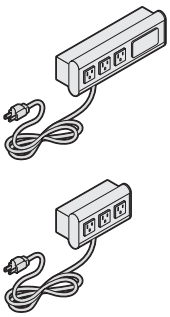


Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.



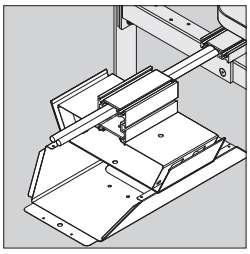
Powerstrips have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 436.

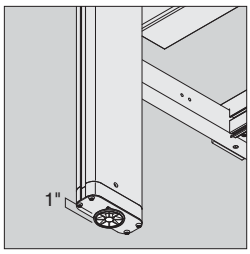
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 1⅝" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

Connections



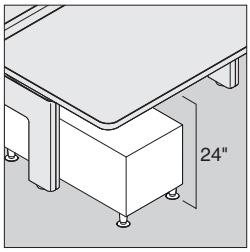
Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.
▶See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



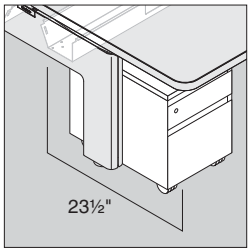
Leveling glides adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.

Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.
▶See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

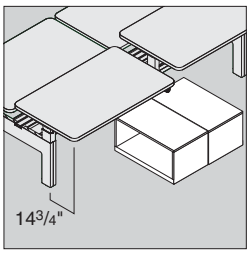
Application Topics



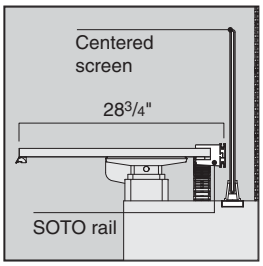
Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20" will impede height range of worksurface.

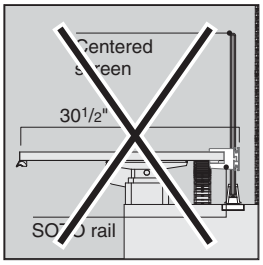


Storage can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23½" to the upper tray.

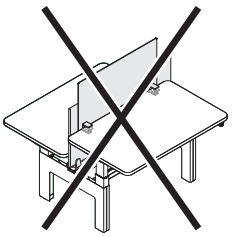


Storage can be aligned with an adjacent bench if mounted in front of the lifting column. The depth clearance is 14¾".

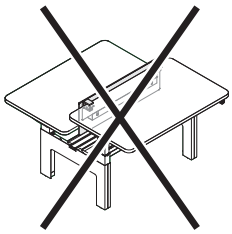




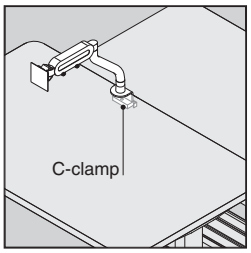
If the SOTO rail option is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



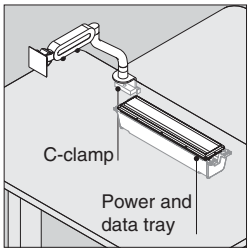
Acrylic privacy screens cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens due to the lack of clearance.



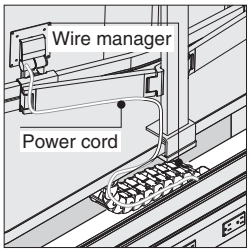
Cableways and modesty screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



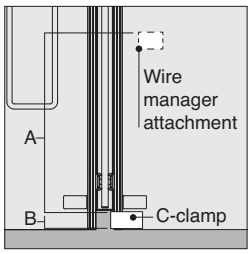
Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



Flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.



Monitor power cords should be 9' in length to route through the wire manager and plug into base power.

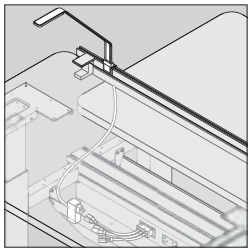


Products cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a worksurface with SOTO rails. When worksurface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

Clamp-free Zone Dimensions

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	9"	4"
53"	9"	7"
59"	9"	10"
65"	9"	13"
71"	9"	16"

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 368.



When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶ Page 428.

Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface is 195 pounds.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Shrouds

- Paint

Height-AdjusTable Base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Tip: When specifying 0835 Black height-adjusTable bases, select 7207 Black shrouds to match.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

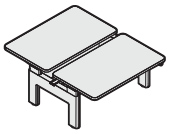
Height-AdjusTable base requires attachment to the worksurface and integrated rail.

Upper and lower tray require attachment to integrated rail.

Exterior and interior shrouds requires attachment to the base.

Series 5 Height-AdjusTable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 195 pounds per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5BDS4728 becomes A5BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 382	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: – Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides – Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back – Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: – Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected – 90° corners on knife edge, if selected – Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected • Two Electric Height-AdjusTable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1 • Two push button up/down controllers • Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1 • Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, lower tray, and end caps: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • 1" adjustable glides • Two wire managers: black • Two drive shaft covers • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **K** Knife edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Shroud Selections (see below) 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$133 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 49	Specify paint color number.
Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)	• Exterior open/exterior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and exterior open.*
	• Exterior closed/exterior closed	+$154	Specify *with exterior closed and exterior closed.*
Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)	• Exterior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and interior open.*
	• Exterior open/interior closed	+$ 77	Specify *with exterior open and interior closed.*
	• Exterior closed/interior open	+$ 77	Specify *with exterior closed and interior open.*
	• Exterior closed/interior closed	+$154	Specify *with exterior closed and interior closed.*
Connection Bench Shrouds	**For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole**		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed / interior closed	+$154	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with utility pole only		
	• Interior open/ interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/ interior open	+$ 77	Specify *with interior closed and interior open.*
	• Interior closed/ Interior closed	+$154	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only		
	• Interior open/ interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.
▶ See page 439

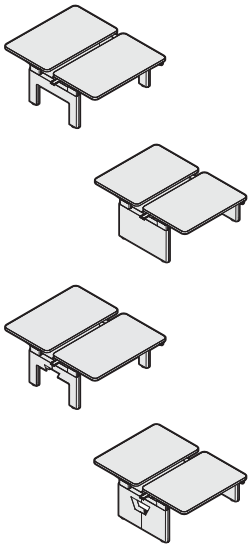
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5BDS4728 becomes A5BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Tray Cutout	• Without cutout • With cutout	No cost No cost	Specify *without cutout.* Specify *with cutout.*
SOTO rails	• Without SOTO rails • Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface • Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface	No cost +$466 +$490 +$514 +$540 +$562	Specify *without SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.* Specify *with SOTO rail.*
Omit Wire Manager	• Omit wire manager	–$152	Specify omit wire manager.

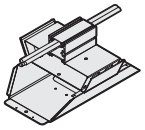
Specification Information



Dimensions W	Dimensions D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	U.S. Base Prices: Knife Edge Suffix K
Dual-Sided Base Benches					
47"	28½"	**A5BDS4728**	33 lb	$4735	$4979
53"	28½"	**A5BDS5328**	37 lb	$4896	$5144
59"	28½"	**A5BDS5928**	42 lb	$5055	$5309
65"	28½"	**A5BDS6528**	46 lb	$5226	$5480
71"	28½"	**A5BDS7128**	50 lb	$5393	$5651
Dual-Sided Connection Benches					
47"	28½"	**A5CDS4728**	33 lb	$4735	$4979
53"	28½"	**A5CDS5328**	37 lb	$4896	$5144
59"	28½"	**A5CDS5928**	42 lb	$5055	$5309
65"	28½"	**A5CDS6528**	46 lb	$5226	$5480
71"	28½"	**A5CDS7128**	50 lb	$5393	$5651

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.
▶ *See* Application Guidelines, *page 368.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 382 • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Upper tray and lower tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ACKDS	$205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Series 8 Height-AdjusTable Dual-Sided Base and Connection Benches

Dual-sided bases and connection benches connect together to create benching applications. The electric-based worksurface can easily be raised or lowered to an optimal height to provide users a highly personalized and productive workspace.
▶Specifying, page 398

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

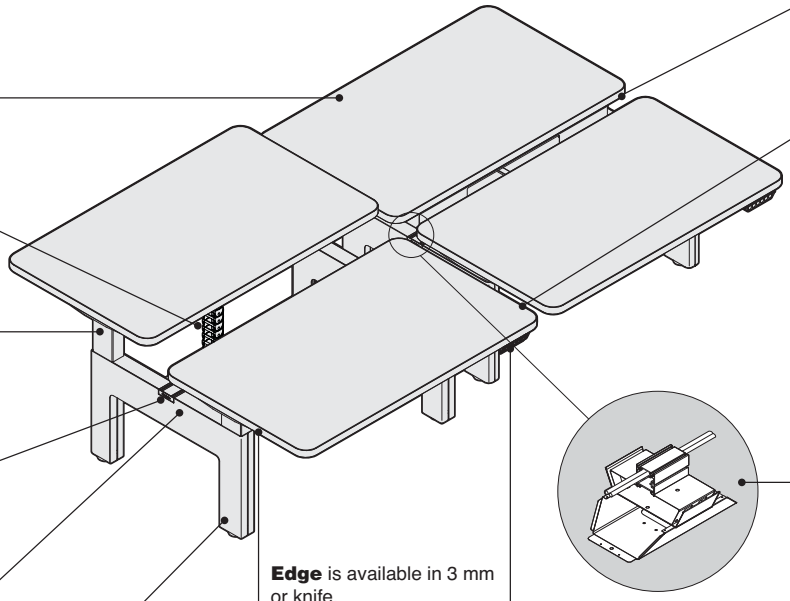
Each wire manager cleanly routes cables from the tray to the worksurface.

Lift column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Each height-adjustable base adjusts independently from 23 3/4"H to 49 3/4"H in any increment.

Each height-adjustable base independently supports a maximum distributed weight load of 300 pounds, including the weight of the worksurface.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install benches on uneven floors.



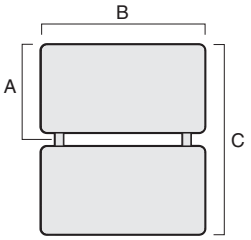
Edge is available in 3 mm or knife.

Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and mounted under the worksurface. Controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 7/10" per second. Flush mount activation button and three pre-set programmable controller with digital display are available as option.

5" gap between back-to-back worksurfaces accommodates centered screens and cords.

1" gap between side-to-side worksurfaces provides pinch point clearance.

Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side base or connection benches.



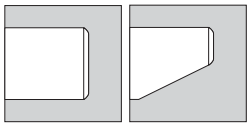
Actual Dimensions	
A	30" (to centerline of integrated rail)
B	47", 53", 59", 65", or 71"
C	60"

Note: Actual worksurface depths are 28 1/2" or 26 3/4" (with SOTO rail option).

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.

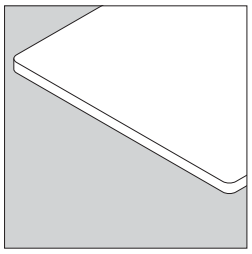


3 mm edge profile — Knife edge profile

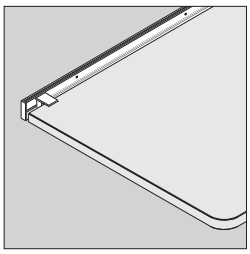
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

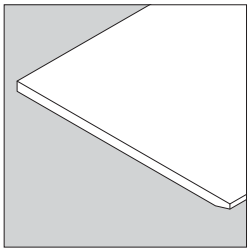
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.



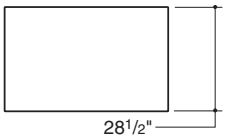
Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges.



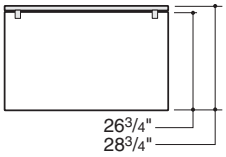
Universal tables with SOTO rail have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Knife edge worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

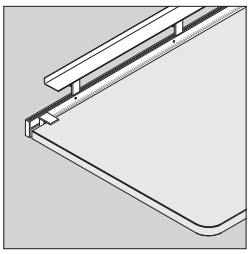


The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28½".

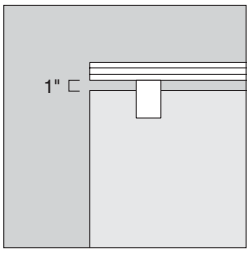


SOTO rail is optional on dual-sided base and connection bench units. The overall dimension of the worksurface is 28¾"D.

SOTO rail must be ordered as an option and cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened to accommodate the SOTO rail in overall footprint.



SOTO rail supports several SOTO shelf and worktool combinations.
Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



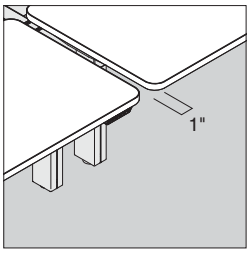
SOTO rail provides 1" clearance between worksurface and rail for cable management.

SOTO rail is flush with top of worksurface.

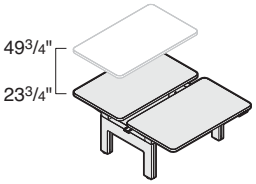
SOTO rail clamps require 2" footprint above the worksurface. Clamp mounting brackets are included.

SOTO rail clamps are standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.

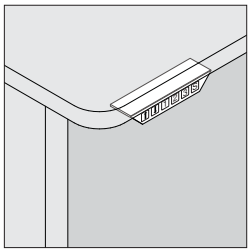
SOTO rail supports a maximum weight of 125 pounds.



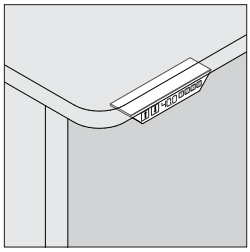
Worksurface widths are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent benches eliminating any pinch points.



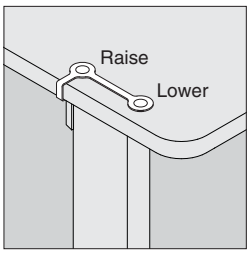
Series 8 worksurfaces adjust 23¾"H to 49¾"H in any increment.



Three pre-set programmable controller is standard and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users.



Three pre-set programmable controller with digital display is available as an option and easily adjusts the worksurface by simply pushing the up and down arrows. Three pre-set programmable buttons allow user to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. Digital display will continually show the height of the worksurface.



Flush mount activation button controller is available as an option and can be mounted with both raise and lower buttons visible to the user or wrapped around the worksurface edge.

Open exterior shroud

Open interior shroud

Closed exterior shroud

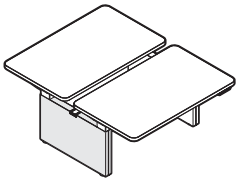
Closed interior shroud

Open interior shroud for utility pole

Closed interior shroud for utility pole

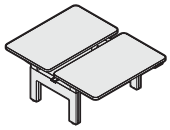
Base and connection benches are differentiated only by shroud types. Base benches ship with a minimum of one exterior shroud. Connection benches ship with two interior shrouds.

Two shroud types are available on dual-sided base and connection benches. Open shrouds are the standard.

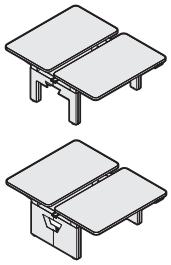


Closed shrouds provide a different visual and provide some concealment.

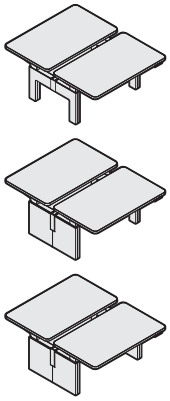
Dual-sided base benches have four different shroud options when specifying four-packs or larger.
- Exterior Open / Interior Open (standard)
- Exterior Open / Interior Closed
- Exterior Closed / Interior Open
- Exterior Closed / Interior Closed



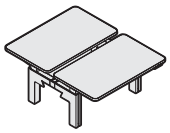
Dual exterior shrouds should be ordered if specifying a two-pack only.
- Exterior Open / Exterior Open
- Exterior Closed / Exterior Closed



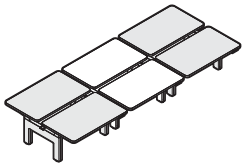
Dual-sided connection benches have two shroud options when specifying without the FrameOne end panel without the utility pole:
- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



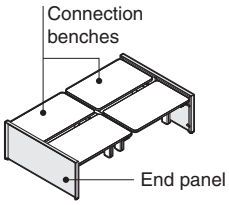
Dual-sided connection benches have three shroud options when specifying a utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Open
- Interior Closed / Interior Closed



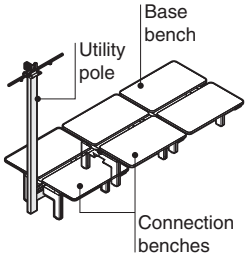
Dual-sided connection benches have one shroud option when specifying FrameOne end panel or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only:
- Interior Open / Interior Open



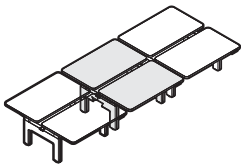
Dual-sided base benches are used at the end of each run when not specifying a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



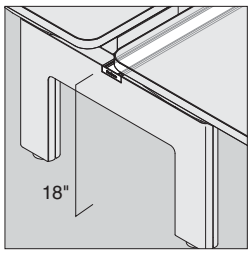
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a FrameOne end panel.
▶ Tip: *This includes when specifying a FrameOne end panel with utility pole.*
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



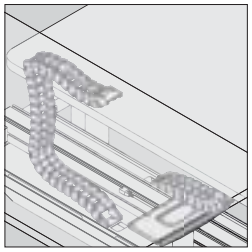
Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of the run when specifying a utility pole.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



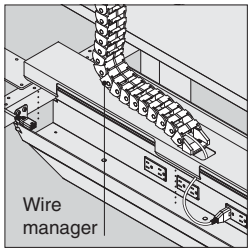
Dual-sided connection benches are also used in the interior of a run.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.



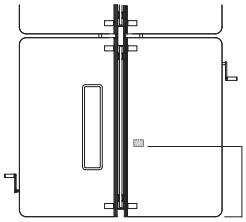
Integrated rail is located in connection of dual-sided base and connection benches, 18" from the floor, and allows mounting for centered screens.



Two wire managers are standard with every dual-sided base or connection bench. Attaches from the worksurface to the top of the upper tray cover for cable feed through.



Cables and cords are routed into the opening of the wire manager. The inside dimensions are 1⅞"W and 1¼"H.



Wire manager always mounts on the left-hand side of the worksurface. Products with C-clamps cannot be mounted in this 1½"W zone. For 47"W worksurface, the zone is located 11½" from the edge. For 53"W worksurface, the zone is located 14½" from the edge. For 59"W worksurface, the zone is located 17½" from the edge. For 65"W worksurface, the zone is located 20½" from the edge. For 71"W worksurface, the zone is located 23½" from the edge.
▶ See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 7/10" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

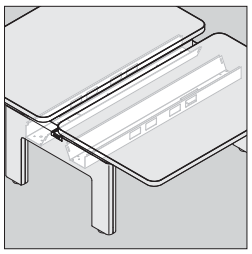
Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

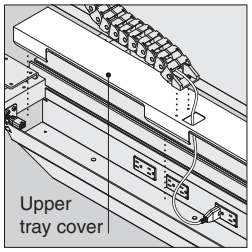
Base Power and Data

Modular power in a dual-sided base or connection bench is ordered separately.

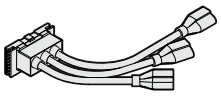
Trays are standard on dual-sided base and connection benches.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



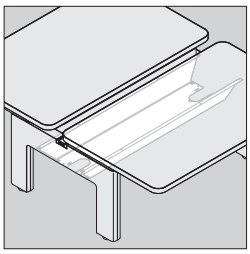
Upper tray is standard and provides management and data termination.
▶See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 420.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass into the attached wire manager.



Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2⅕".

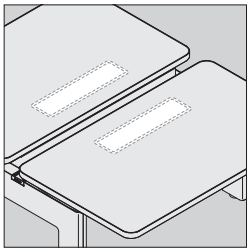


The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.
▶See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.

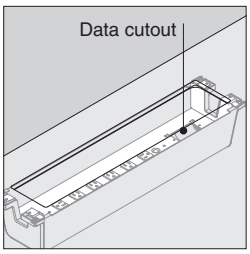
Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

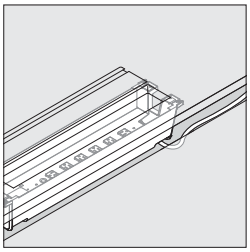
Worksurface Power



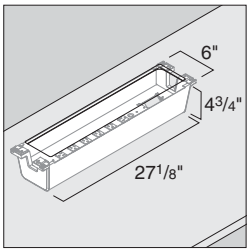
Power and data access door is optional, and must be ordered separately, on all dual-sided base and connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 436.



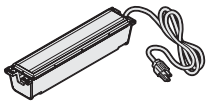
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access*, page 420.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back.

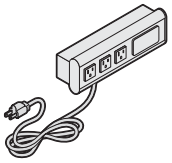


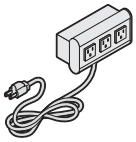
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.



10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.



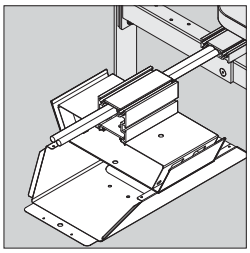


Powerstrips have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

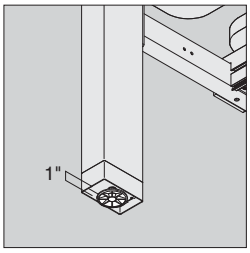
Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.
▶See *Worksurface Power and Data,* page 436.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Connections

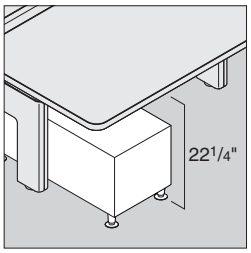


Connection kit is required to attach dual-sided bases to dual-side bases or connection benches. Connection occurs at the integrated rail (beam) and includes the upper and lower tray to route cables.
▶See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

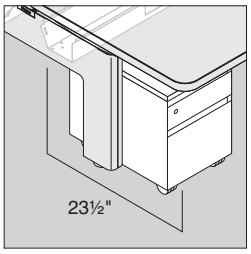


Leveling glides adjust 1" to install on uneven floors.
Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1" a new run needs to start.
▶See *Application Guidelines,* page 368.

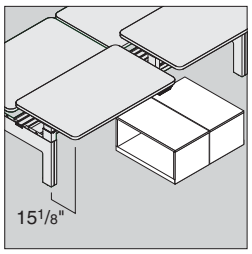
Application Topics

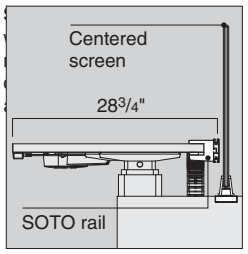


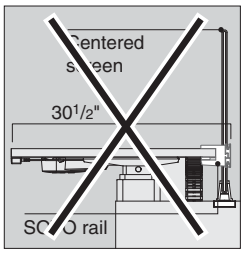
Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 22¼" will impede height range of worksurface.



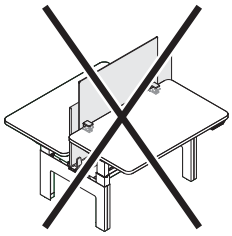
Storage can nest under the bench. The depth clearance is 23½" to the upper tray.



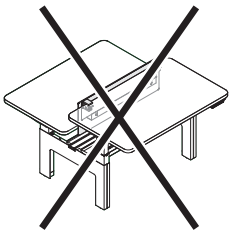




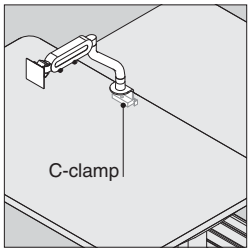
If the SOTO rail option is not specified with order, and added in the field, it cannot be used with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



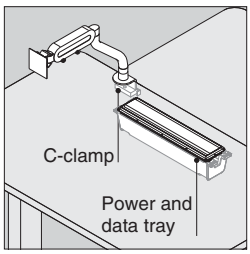
Acrylic privacy screens cannot be used on dual-sided base or connection benches in combination with centered screens due to lack of clearance.



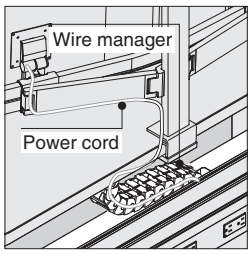
Cableways and modesty screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches. When table is lowered there is no clearance.



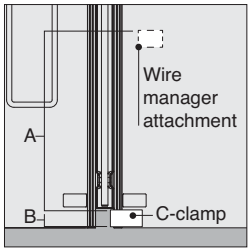
Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped. Do not mount to SOTO rail.



Flat panel monitor arms behind the power and data tray cutout must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.



Monitor power cords should be 9' in length to route through the wire manager and plug into base power.

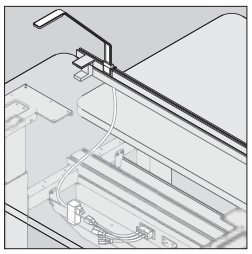


Products cannot be C-clamped on the left-hand side of a worksurface with SOTO rails. When worksurface is at the lowest position the wire manager creates a clamp-free zone.

Clamp-free Zone Dimensions

Worksurface Width	A	B
47"	12"	1"
53"	12"	4"
59"	12"	7"
65"	12"	10"
71"	12"	13"

▶ See *Application Guidelines*, page 368.



When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶ Page 428.

Maximum distributed load-bearing weight including worksurface is 295 pounds.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Shrouds

- Paint

Height-AdjusTable Base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

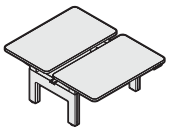
Height-AdjusTable base requires attachment to the worksurface and integrated rail.

Upper and lower tray require attachment to integrated rail.

Exterior and interior shrouds requires attachment to the base.

Series 8 Height-AdjusTable Benches

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Maximum run of dual-sided base and connection benches is limited by floor height. When floor height difference is greater than 1"H, a new run of benches is required.

Tip: Maximum distributed load-bearing capacity is 295 pounds per table including worksurface.

Tip: Mobile pedestals or other storage taller than 22¹/₄"H will impede the lowest height of the lowest height range of worksurface.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A8BDS4728 becomes A8BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Tip: Dual-sided base benches are used at the ends of a run.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used at the end of run to attach a FrameOne end panel or utility pole.

Tip: Dual-sided connection benches are used in the interior of a run.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 392	• High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: – Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides – Universal Table with SOTO rail: plastic 3 mm edge profile on three sides; 1 mm plastic on back – Knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back • Worksurface corners: – Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected – 90° corners on knife edge, if selected – Radius corners on front (user's edge) and 90° corners on back of Universal Table with SOTO rail, if selected • Two Electric Height-AdjusTable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1 • Two shrouds to encase height-adjustable bases: paint price group 1 • Two upper trays, two upper tray covers, lower tray, and end caps: slate • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Two three pre-set programmable controllers • Obstacle sensor • Two wire troughs: black • Two power cords: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: **U** Universal Tables **K** Knife edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 5 Shroud Selections (see below) 6 Paint color number for shroud 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$133 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Shroud		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 49	Specify paint color number.
Base Bench Shrouds (Two-pack only)	• Exterior open/exterior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and exterior open.*
	• Exterior closed/exterior closed	+$154	Specify *with exterior closed and exterior closed.*
Base Bench Shrouds (Four-packs or larger)	• Exterior open/interior open	No cost	Specify *with exterior open and interior open.*
	• Exterior open/interior closed	+$ 77	Specify *with exterior open and interior closed.*
	• Exterior closed/interior open	+$ 77	Specify *with exterior closed and interior open.*
	• Exterior closed/interior closed	+$154	Specify *with exterior closed and interior closed.*
Connection Bench Shrouds	**For use without FrameOne end panel or utility pole**		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed / interior closed	+$154	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with utility pole only		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*
	• Interior closed / interior open	+$ 77	Specify *with interior closed and interior open.*
	• Interior closed / interior closed	+$154	Specify *with interior closed and interior closed.*
	For use with FrameOne end panel only or FrameOne end panel with utility pole only		
	• Interior open / interior open	No cost	Specify *with interior open and interior open.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controllers	• Two flush mount activation buttons	No cost	Specify *with flush mount activation button controller.*
	• Two three pre-set programmable with digital display	+$ 90	Specify *with three pre-set digital controller.*
Power Tray Cutout	• Without cutout	No cost	Specify *without cutout.*
	• With cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout.*
SOTO Rails	• Without SOTO rails	No cost	Specify *without SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 47" worksurface	+$466	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 53" worksurface	+$490	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 59" worksurface	+$514	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 65" worksurface	+$540	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
	• Two SOTO rails for use with 71" worksurface	+$562	Specify *with SOTO rail.*
Omit Wire Manager	• Omit wire manager	–$152	Specify *omit wire manager.*

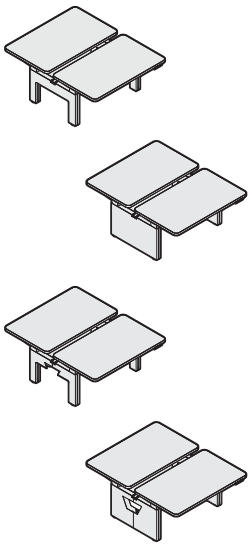
Tip: When power tray cutout is specified, power and data access door and tray must be ordered separately.
▶See page 439

Tip: Flat panel monitor arms must be C-clamped to series bench. Do not mount to SOTO rail.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A8BDS4728 becomes A8BDS4728U for Universal table edge profile.)

Specification Information

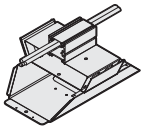
Dimensions W	Dimensions D	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	U.S. Base Prices: Universal Tables Suffix U	U.S. Base Prices: Knife Edge Suffix K
Dual-Sided Base Benches					
47"	28½"	**A8BDS4728**	33 lb	$5961	$6205
53"	28½"	**A8BDS5328**	37 lb	$6076	$6322
59"	28½"	**A8BDS5928**	42 lb	$6189	$6439
65"	28½"	**A8BDS6528**	46 lb	$6326	$6580
71"	28½"	**A8BDS7128**	50 lb	$6417	$6675
Dual-Sided Connection Benches					
47"	28½"	**A8CDS4728**	33 lb	$5961	$6205
53"	28½"	**A8CDS5328**	37 lb	$6076	$6322
59"	28½"	**A8CDS5928**	42 lb	$6189	$6439
65"	28½"	**A8CDS6528**	46 lb	$6326	$6580
71"	28½"	**A8CDS7128**	50 lb	$6417	$6675



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specifying, Series 8 Height-AdjusTable Benches,** continued

Dual-Sided Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches. For quantity of connection kits required.
▶ *See* Application Guidelines, *page 368.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 392 • Integrated rail: anodized aluminum • Upper tray and lower tray: slate	Style number

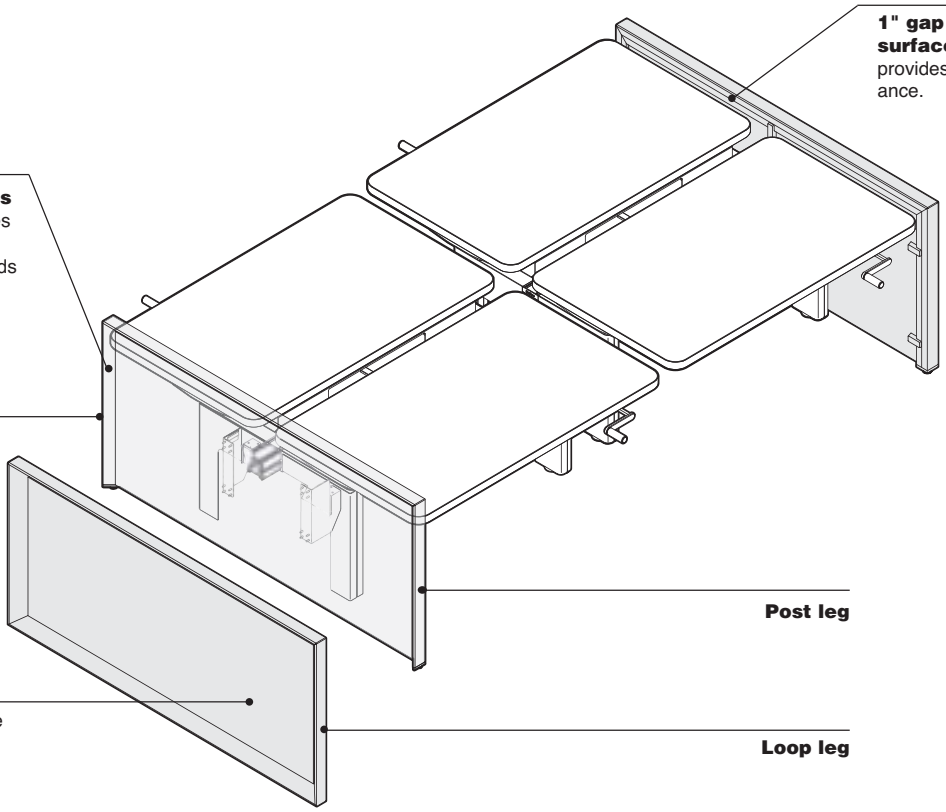
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ACKDS	$205

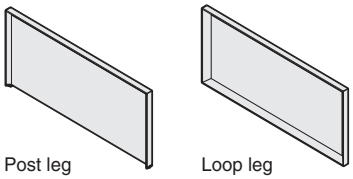
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

FrameOne end panels or end panels with utility pole attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches to add a refined, consistent aesthetic to the space. Overall width is 60" to provide additional modesty for bench run.
▶Specifying, page 404

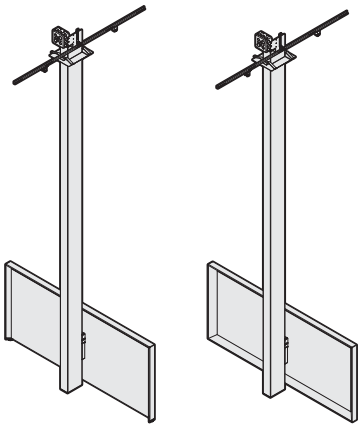


Product Details

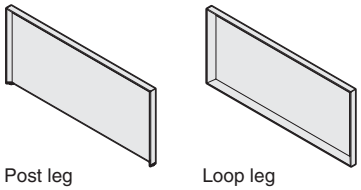


Post leg Loop leg

Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available to attach to a dual-sided connection bench. Ordered as a single leg with infill.

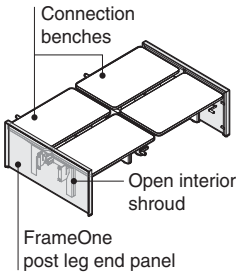


Post leg with utility pole Loop leg with utility pole



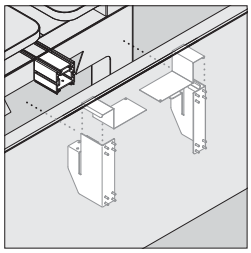
Post leg without utility pole Loop leg without utility pole

FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

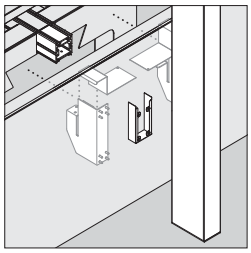


Connection bench with an open interior shroud must be specified for use with the FrameOne end panel.

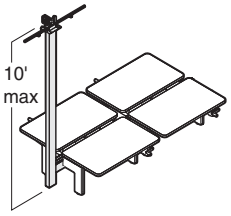
Connections



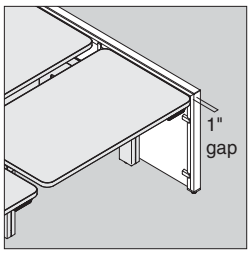
When specifying FrameOne end panel without utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a tray to route power infeed. FrameOne end panel ships with connection bracket.



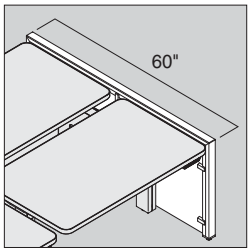
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a tray to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



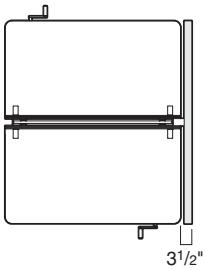
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



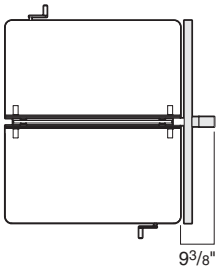
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



FrameOne end panel width of 60" aligns with overall worksurface depth of the bench.



Connection bench footprint increases by 3 1/4" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9 3/8" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill
- High-Pressure Laminate

Legs
- Paint

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Connection kit
- Slate

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 402	• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate • Leg: paint • Connection kit: slate • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Paint color number for leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches only.

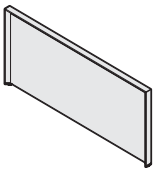
Tip: The connection bench must be specified with open shrouds for the FrameOne end panel to attach.

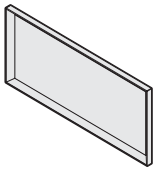
Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".
▶ See page 402

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$49	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Post Leg			
60"	27 1/4"	**AFEPPDS**	$1327
With Loop Leg			
60"	27 1/4"	**AFEPLDS**	$1567





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 403	1 Style number
• Infill: High-Pressure Laminate	2 Laminate color number for infill
• Leg: paint	3 Paint color number for leg
• Utility pole: anodized aluminum	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Connection kit: slate	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
• Ceiling kit	
• Brackets and caps	
• Mounting brackets	

Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches only.

Tip: The connection bench must be specified with open shrouds for the FrameOne end panel to attach.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 27 1/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.
▶ See page 430

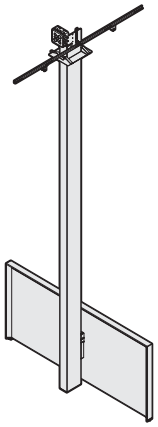
Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.
▶ See page 433

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$67	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.
	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$49	Specify paint color number.

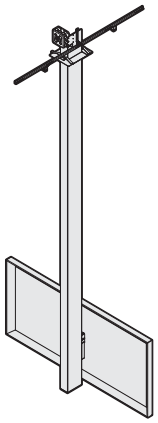
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



With Post Leg

60"	27 1/4"	**AFEPPUPDS**	$2257

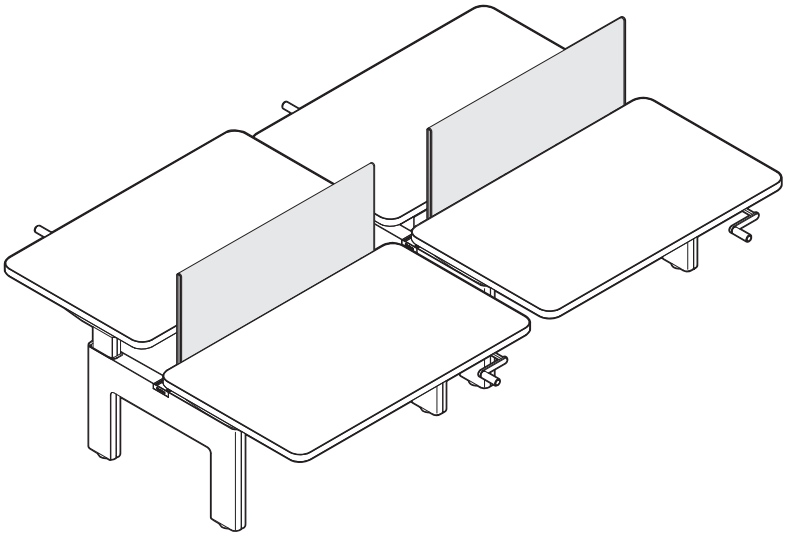


With Loop Leg

60"	27 1/4"	**AFEPLUPDS**	$2497

Centered Screens

Centered screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 410

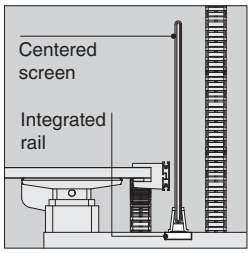


Actual Dimensions

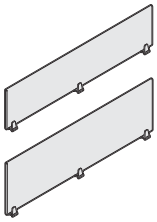
Height	18½" or 23"
Overall Height	19½" or 24"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

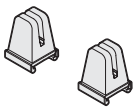
Product Details



Centered screens are mounted to the integrated rail. The 19½"H screen has an overall height of 37½"H from the floor and a 24"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor.

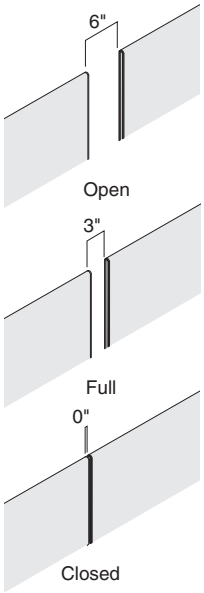


Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 19½"H and 24"H. Screens range in size from 36"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in 19½"H and widths from 36"W to 72"W.



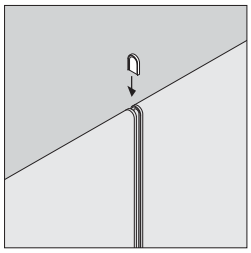
Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 36"W and 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

Centered screen custom insert kit allows for use of other infill materials. 36"W and 48"W screens require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 72"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Centered screens will have a minimum 3" gap at the end of the bench run. The integrated rail does not run the full worksurface width. Refer to the *Series Bench Centered Screen Compatibility Chart* for recommendation on screen sizes to achieve the open, full, or closed condition.

When specifying a base bench, screen must be 6" to 12" shorter than worksurface.

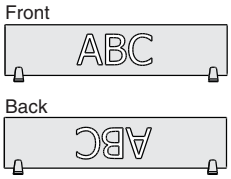


When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric
- Frosted glass

Fusion
Contact your Designtex representative or go to www.dtex.com.

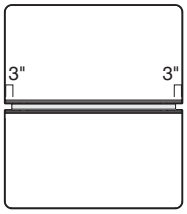


Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Series Bench Center Screens Compatibility Charts

2-Pack

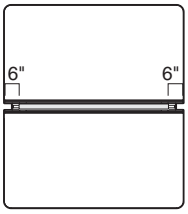
47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



Screen Width \ Bench Width	47"W	53"W	65"W	71"W
42"W	●			
48"W		●		
60"W			●	
66"W				●

Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

59"W Benches

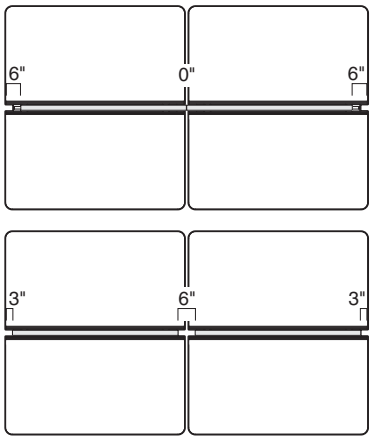


Screen Width \ Bench Width	59"W
48"W	●

Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

4-Pack

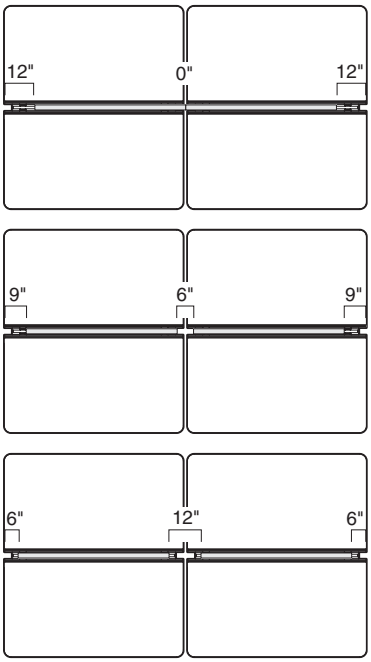
47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



Screen Width \ Bench Width	47"W	53"W	65"W	71"W
42"W	●			
48"W		●		
60"W			●	
66"W				●

Tip: Center screens can be placed for 0"W or 6"W center gap.
Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

59"W Benches

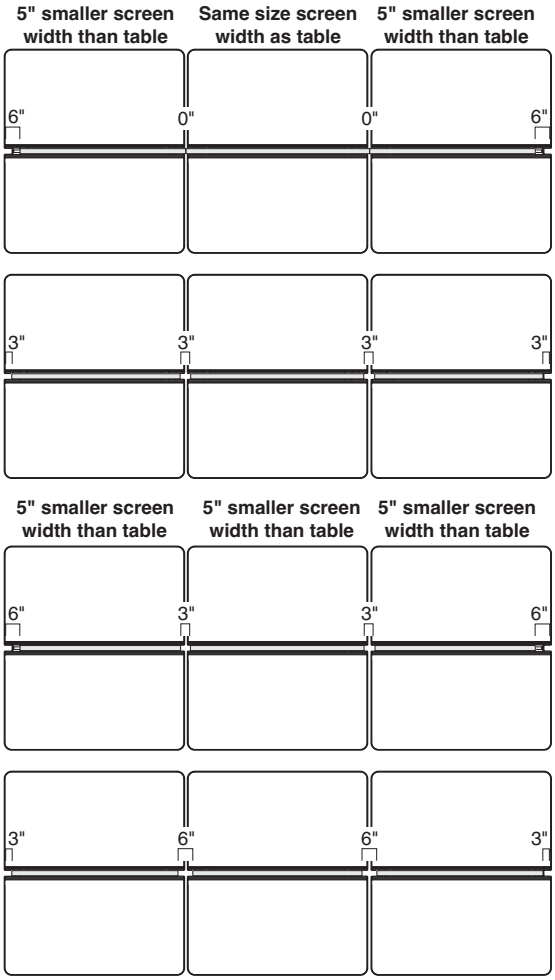


Screen Width \ Bench Width	59"W
48"W	●

Tip: Center screens can be placed for 0"W, 6"W, or 12"W center gap.
Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

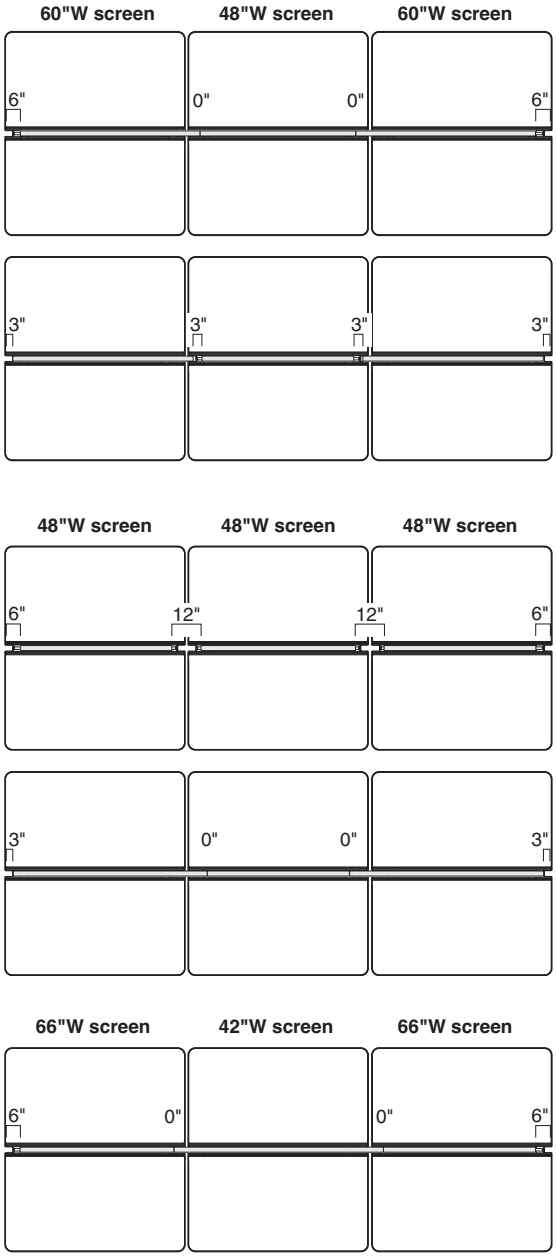
6-Pack

47"W, 53"W, 65"W, and 71"W Benches



Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

59"W Benches



Tip: When specifying center screens with the FrameOne end panel or utility pole, the screen width may match the worksurface width.

Centered Screens

Tip: When specifying a two-pack bench, screen must be 6" to 12" shorter then worksurface.

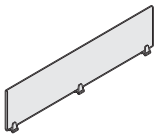
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 406	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 36"W and 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 72"W screens come with three brackets.

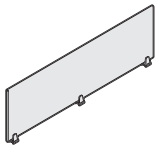
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 33	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 87	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$111	+$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Glass			
	• Clear glass 3/8"	Prices below		Specify *with 6570 Crystal glass.*
	• Frosted glass 3/8"	Prices below		Specify *with 6530 Frosted glass.*

Specification Information



19½"H

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Clear Glass	Frosted Glass
19½"H Screens				
36"	**CQSC3619**	$423	+$80	+$201
42"	**CQSC4219**	$441	+$97	+$231
48"	**FMSC4819**	$460	N.A.	+$407
60"	**FMSC6019**	$494	N.A.	+$463
66"	**FMSC6619**	$512	N.A.	+$502
72"	**FMSC7219**	$529	N.A.	+$540
24"H Screens				
36"	**CQSC3624**	$546	N.A.	N.A.
42"	**CQSC4224**	$566	N.A.	N.A.
48"	**FMSC4824**	$582	N.A.	N.A.
60"	**FMSC6024**	$617	N.A.	N.A.
66"	**FMSC6624**	$634	N.A.	N.A.
72"	**FMSC7224**	$652	N.A.	N.A.



24"H

*Products on this page are c:scape and FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne (SFM) or c:scape (SCX) electronic catalog.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

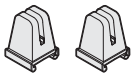
Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 406

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are ¼", ⅜", or ½" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 406 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum • Plastic adapter for ¼" screen • Plastic adapter for ⅜" screen • Plastic adapter for ½" screen • Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
Two Brackets	
FMSK2	$114
Three Brackets	
FMSK3	$132

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 407 • Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMAS	$22

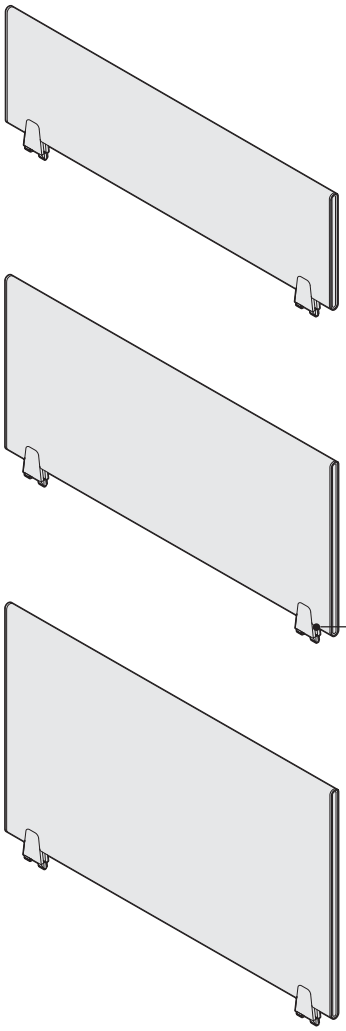
*Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fixed Personal Screens

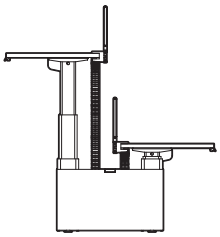
Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on SOTO rail.
▶ Specifying, page 414

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights, 12", 19½", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

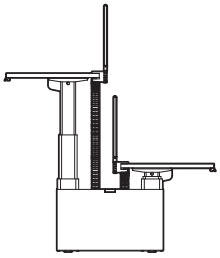


Brackets are attached to the screens.

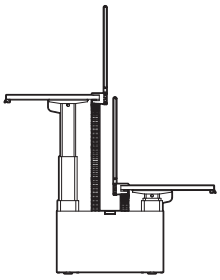
Product Details



12"H screen

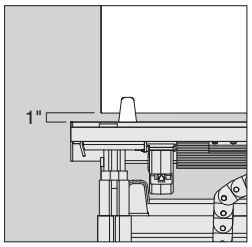


19½"H screen



24"H screen

Personal screens can be mounted on the SOTO rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and SOTO rail.

Actual Dimensions

Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Fabric

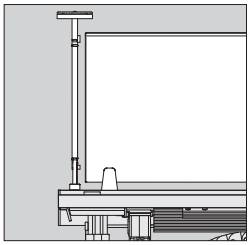
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

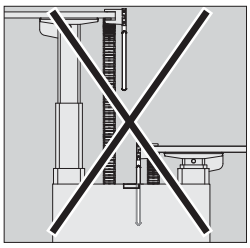
back

Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to SOTO rail, it must be mounted adjacent to the personal screen. dash cannot be mounted in front of screen.



Fixed personal screens should not be used on dual-sided base or connection benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

Fixed Personal Screens

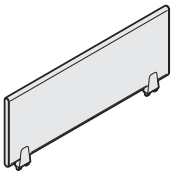
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 412	• Personal screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

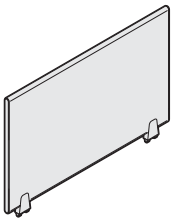
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$24	+$ 33	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$64	+$ 87	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$83	+$111	+$136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	+$ 16	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

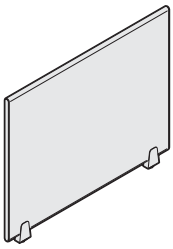
Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3012**	$162
36"	**CQSF3612**	$189
42"	**CQSF4212**	$214
48"	**CQSF4812**	$241
19½"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3019**	$250
36"	**CQSF3619**	$277
42"	**CQSF4219**	$303
48"	**CQSF4819**	$329
24"H Screens		
30"	**CQSF3024**	$337
36"	**CQSF3624**	$365
42"	**CQSF4224**	$390
48"	**CQSF4824**	$417







*Products on this page are c:scape. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through c:scape electronic catalog (SCX).

Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

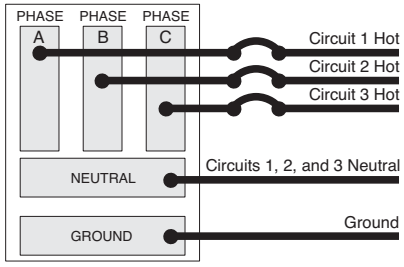
Height-AdjusTable Series Benching offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

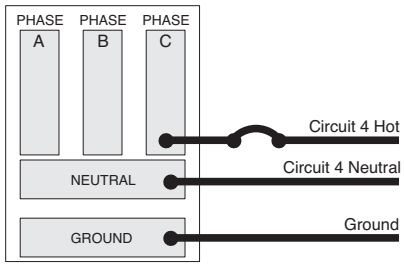
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

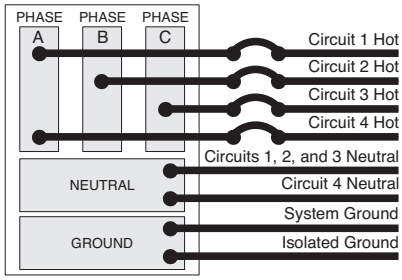


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

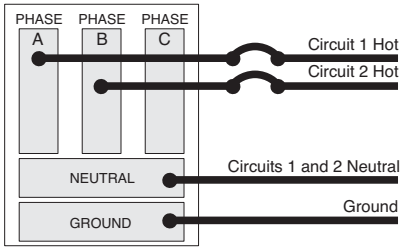
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



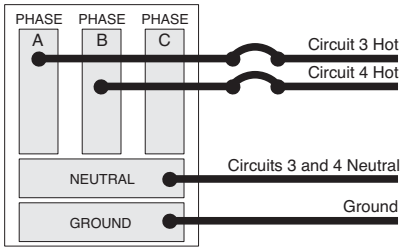
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

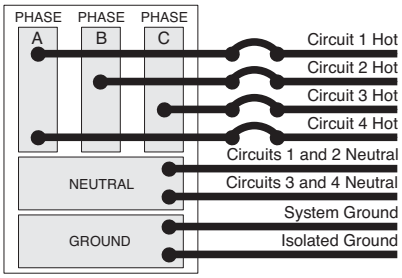


Circuit Panel 2



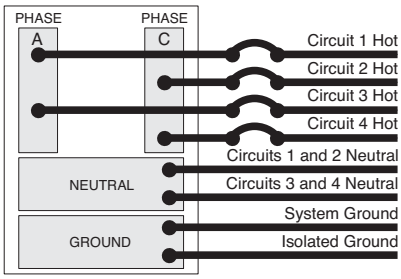
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

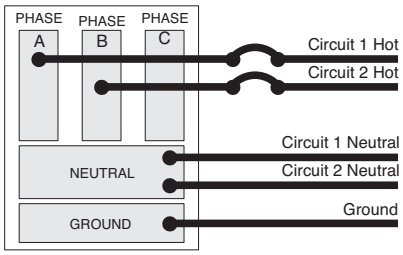
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



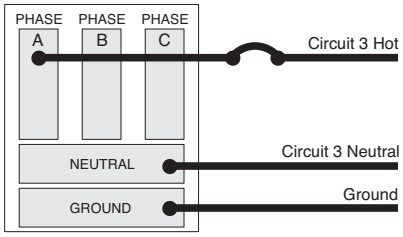
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

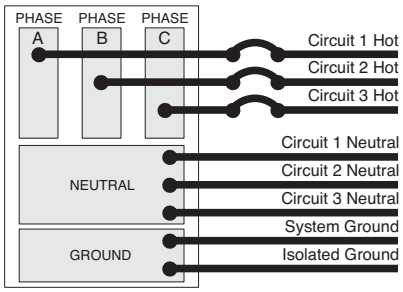


Circuit Panel 2



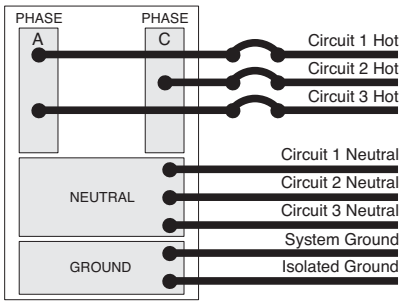
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Power and Data How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You Will Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

Most electrical engineers write their specifications more conservatively than the NEC. Consult the project electrical engineer.

These numbers refer to receptacles, not outlets. All receptacles are duplex and include two outlets.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60-amps (20-amps times 3 circuits) or 80-amps (20-amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16-amps instead of the regular 20-amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

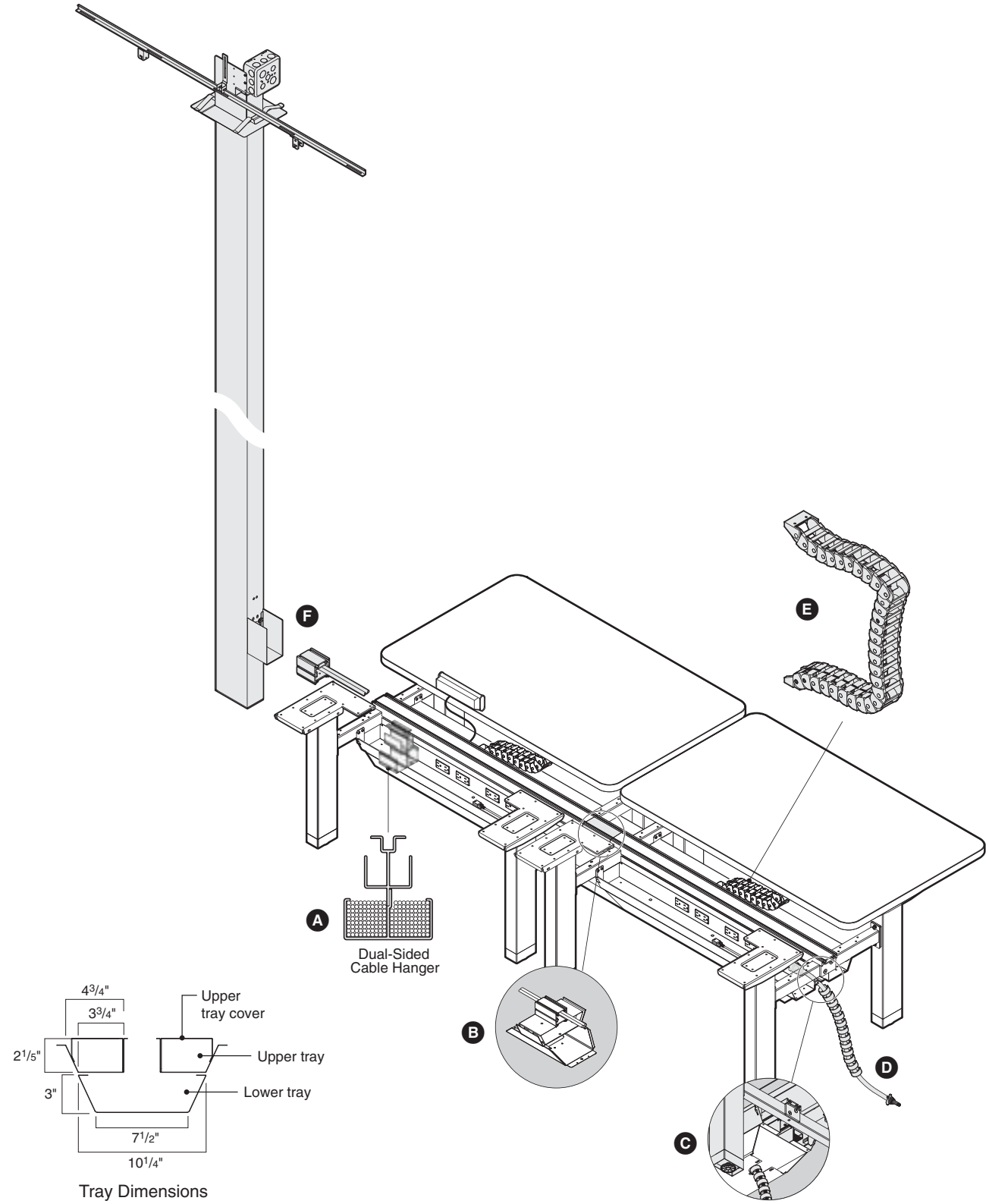
Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

General Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
A.C. adapter	0.05
Adding machine	0.05
Answering machine	0.08
Calculator	0.025
Clock	0.03
Coffee pot	10.00
Copy machine	15.00
Desk-top copiers	7.00 to 10.00
Electric eraser	0.25
Fan	0.50
Manuscript holder	0.75
Microwave	8.00 to 12.00
Pencil sharpener	0.25
Radio	0.05
Space heater, 1000 watts	8.50
Space heater, 1500 watts	12.50
Stand-alone copiers	15.00

Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)	
Desk-top memory storage devices	0.08 to 0.15
Desk-top printers	1.20 to 2.00
DVD players	0.13 to 0.20
Flat-panel screens	3.50
Laptops	3.50 to 5.00
Modems	0.15
Stand-alone printers	1.50 to 2.50
VDTs and PCs	0.08 to 4.80

Details Height-AdjusTable Worksurfaces (Actual Amperage)	
Series 5	4.0
Series 8	3.4

Base Power and Data Cable Capacities



Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	**Maximum Capacity with Power**	**Maximum Capacity**	**Maximum Capacity with Power**
A Cable hanger, dual-sided unit	96	N.A.	48	N.A.
B Connection kit	96	88	48	44
C Infeed opening at ends of lower tray, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
D Vertebral riser	48	40	24	20
E Wire manager	30	20	14	7
F Dual-sided utility pole	96	88	48	44

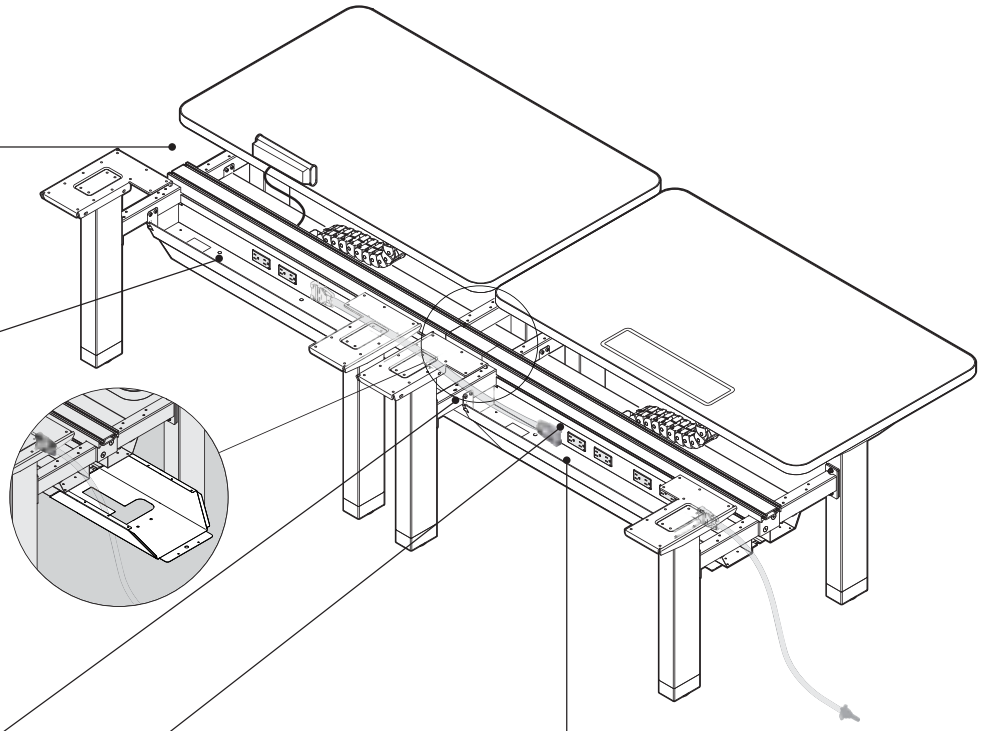
Note: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.
Note: On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right.

Base Power and Data Distribution and Access

Power blocks can be placed on the underside of the integrated rail. Modular harnesses are used to distribute power through the bench.

Power strips can be placed above the worksurface by connecting to the integrated rail or mounting to the worksurface. Power and data or power only are available.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

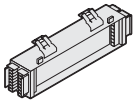


Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

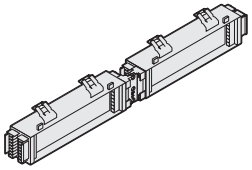
High-capacity power block includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

Voice/data access occurs in the upper tray and can be positioned left or right of the power blocks. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right.

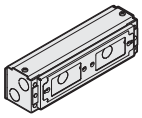
Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

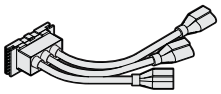


High-capacity power includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

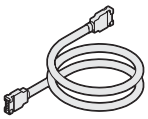


Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.

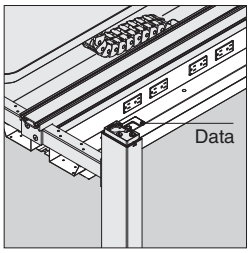
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



Modular flexible receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.
Tip: Specify a flexible receptacle ordering a dash or SOTO LED light.

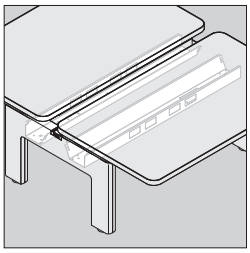


Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Base Power and Data Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 422 to determine lengths needed.

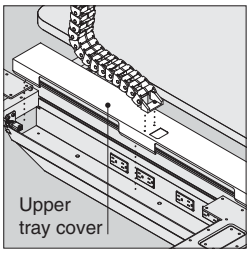


Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray—either left or right of the power. Exception: On 47"W benches, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

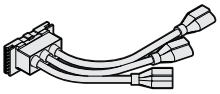
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual-sided base and connection benches.



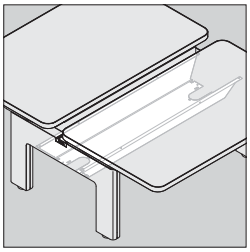
Upper tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



Upper tray cover is standard and conceals the power blocks. Upper tray cover provides access for cables and cords to pass through the attached wire manager.



Flexible receptacles may be necessary depending on plug size and orientation. Overall height of upper tray is 2 1/5".



The lower tray is standard and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

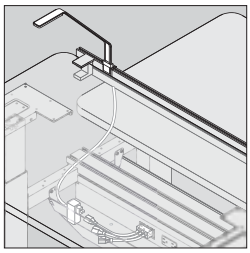
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Application Topics

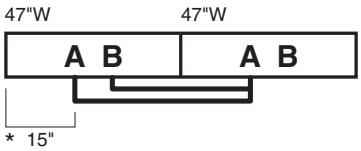


When ordering dash or SOTO LED lights, you must specify flexible receptacles.
▶Page 428.

Base Power and Data Power Routing Harness Chart

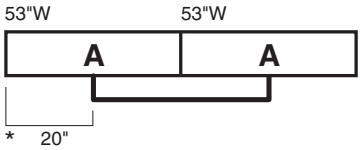
Bench to Bench

47"W – Dual-Sided Benches



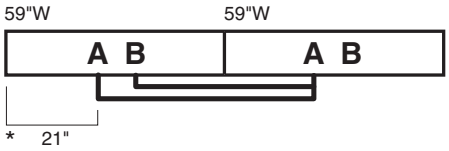
Harness Length	
A to A	39"
B to A	30"

53"W – Dual-Sided Benches



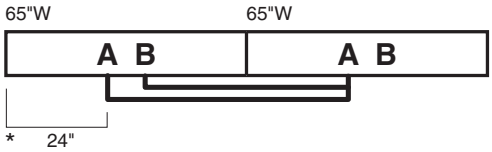
Harness Length	
A to A	45"
B to A	36"

59"W – Dual-Sided Benches



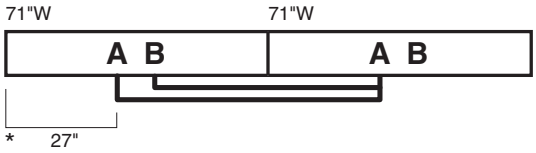
Harness Length	
A to A	51"
B to A	42"

65"W – Dual-Sided Benches



Harness Length	
A to A	57"
B to A	48"

71"W – Dual-Sided Benches



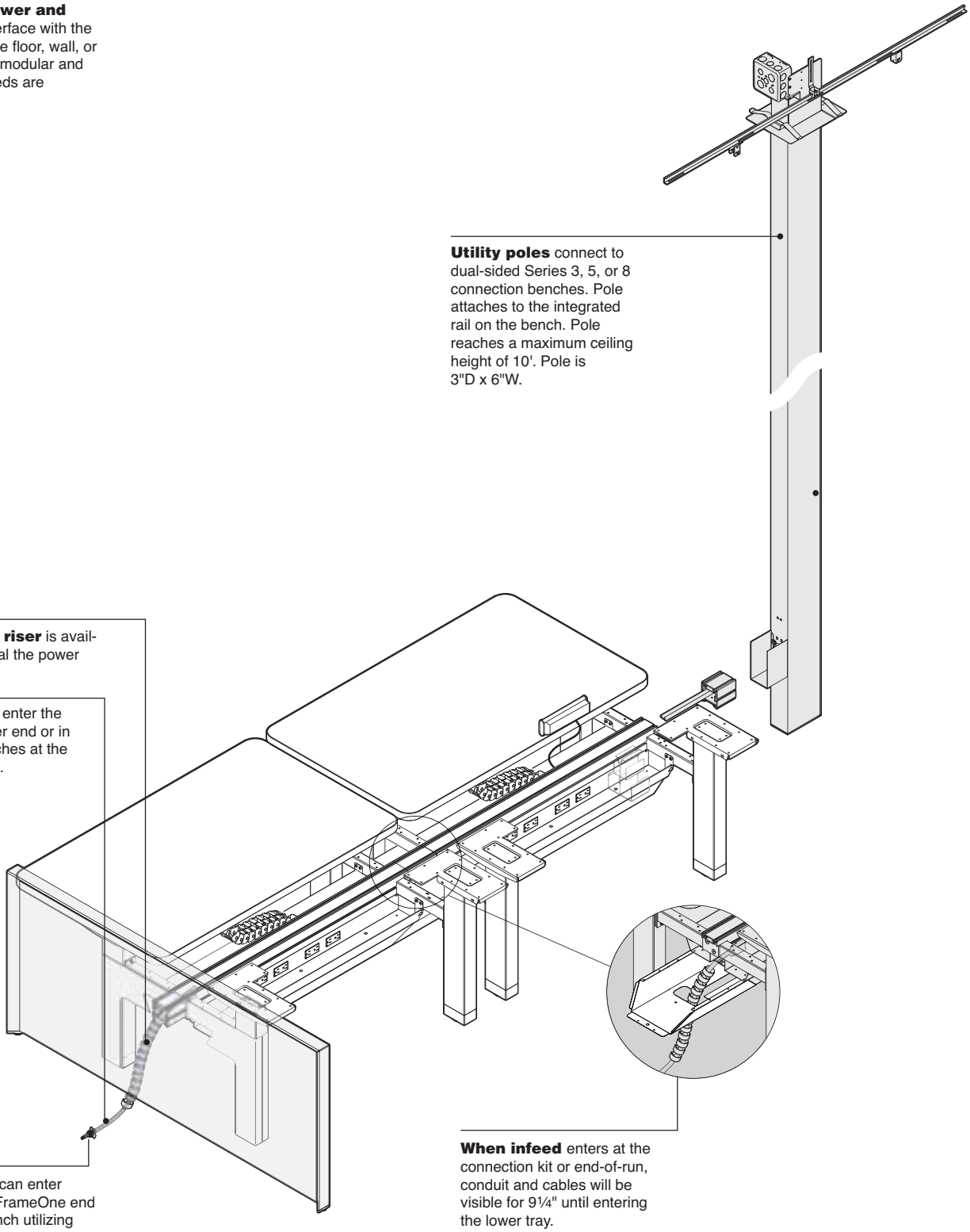
Harness Length	
A to A	63"
B to A	54"

Note: A = Standard-capacity power
AB = High-capacity power
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.
** = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.*
B to B harness length is same as A to A.

▶See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.

Base Power and Data Building Interface

Building power and data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, or column. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.



Utility poles connect to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches. Pole attaches to the integrated rail on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

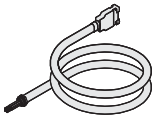
A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.

Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or in between benches at the connection kit.

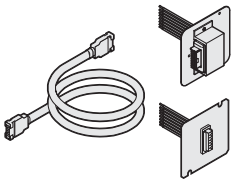
The infeed can enter between the FrameOne end panel and bench utilizing connection bracket.

When infeed enters at the connection kit or end-of-run, conduit and cables will be visible for 9¼" until entering the lower tray.

Wiring and Cabling



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4 11/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

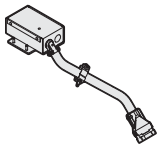
Straight/
Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

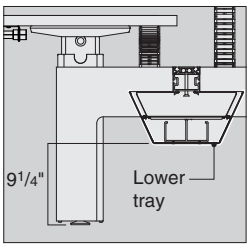


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the connection kit.

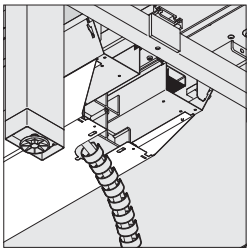
A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Base power infeeds are not available.

Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

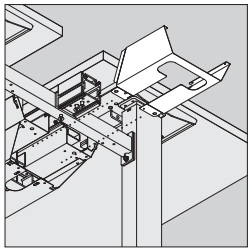


Lower tray is located 9 1/4" from the floor.

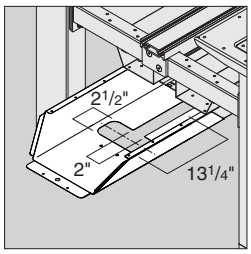


Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray. The opening is approximately 8 1/4" from the end of the desk.

▶See *Base Power and Cable Capacities,* page 418.

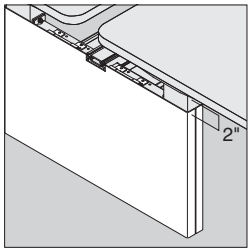


Power and data can enter the bench through the connection bracket when attaching a FrameOne end panel. The opening is approximately 3" from the end of the end panel.



Power and data can enter through the lower tray of the connection kit. The center line is between two benches.

The lower tray is interchangeable either right- or left-hand on the connection kit. Placement determined at install.



Closed shrouds are cosmetic and will not fully conceal conduct and cables. Shrouds encase individual lifting columns and only allow 2" inside width clearance.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

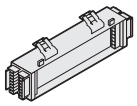
Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Base Power and Data

Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity



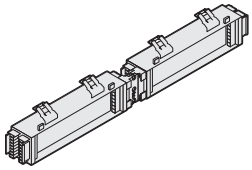
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)
• Non-PVC power block	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBS	$169

Modular Power Block – High-Capacity



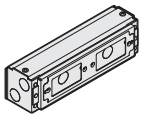
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)
• Two non-PVC power blocks • Block-to-block connector	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVPBH	$360

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 421	Style number
• Hardwire box: black	

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVCP	$249

Base Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Duplex Receptacle

Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash or SOTO LED lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.
▶Page 428

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 421	• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Amperage	• 20-amp	+$22	Specify *with 20-amp.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$12	Specify *with isolated ground.*

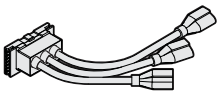
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVRD	$32

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash and SOTO LED lights.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 421	• Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: black	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics and Line Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3.*
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2.*
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3.*
Ground Type	• Isolated	+$12	Specify *with isolated ground.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
FMVRF	$89

Filler Package – Power/Data

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 421	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

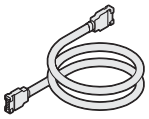
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$34

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power and Data Modular Harnesses



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	• Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC modular harness.*

Specification Information

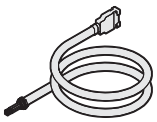
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
30"	**FMVH30**	$112
36"	**FMVH36**	$112
39"	**FMVH39**	$112
42"	**FMVH42**	$112
45"	**FMVH45**	$124
48"	**FMVH48**	$124
51"	**FMVH51**	$124
54"	**FMVH54**	$124
57"	**FMVH57**	$124
60"	**FMVH60**	$142
63"	**FMVH63**	$142
66"	**FMVH66**	$142
69"	**FMVH69**	$142
72"	**FMVH72**	$155
75"	**FMVH75**	$155

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power and Data Power Infeeds

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed



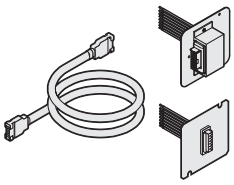
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6H**	$181
12'	**FMVI12H**	$231
24'	**FMVI24H**	$332

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 424	• Non-PVC infeed harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$37	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

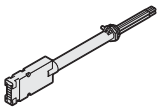
Specification Information

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
6'	**FMVI6M**	$253
12'	**FMVI12M**	$313
24'	**FMVI24M**	$420

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

San Francisco Power Infeed



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 425	• 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

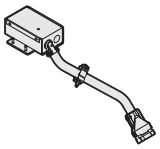
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	$299

This product is FrameOne. It is here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

New York Power Infeed



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 425	• 50" PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit • Bracket	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below) 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
AFMVINN	$192

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Junction Box Faceplate – Modular

Straight/ Flush

90°

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 425	• Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with 3+1.* Specify *with 2+2.* Specify *with 3SN.*
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+$37	Specify *with 90° faceplate.*
PVC	• PVC modular harness	–$10	Specify *with PVC.*

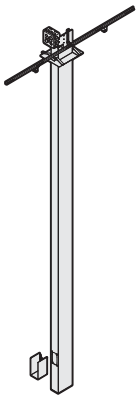
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FMVM	$67

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole



Tip: Attach to dual-sided Series 3, 5, or 8 connection benches only.

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.
▶See page 430

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Open or closed shrouds can be specified. The connection bench must also be specified with open or closed shrouds. Verify that the two style numbers match.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.
▶See page 405

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 7 5/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 424	• Utility pole: anodized aluminum • Connection kit: slate • Ceiling kit • Brackets and caps • Mounting brackets	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
AUPDS	$950

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Power and Data Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

Block-to-Block Connector

Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	• Connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1.*
	• 2+2	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1.*
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVB	$19

Products on this page are FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extension Vertebral Riser

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 425	• Riser: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

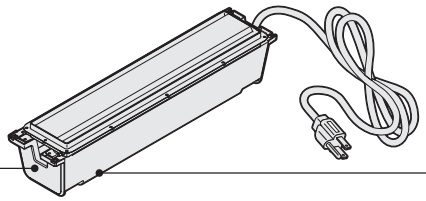
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Extension Vertebral Riser

15"	**FMVCE**	$45

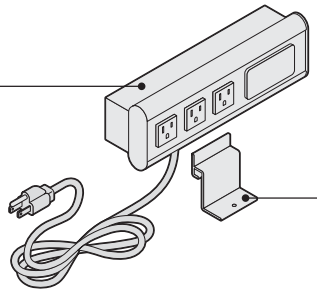
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Power and Data



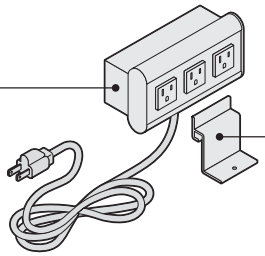
Power and data access door and tray

Power and data access door and tray fit in worksurface cutout. Specify worksurface with cutout.



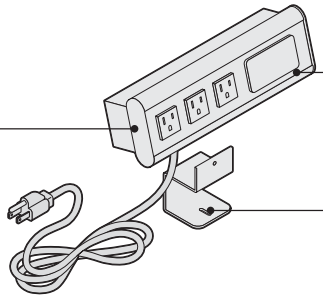
Power and data strip with cord and SOTO rail attachment bracket

Bracket attaches to SOTO rail.



Power strip with cord and rail attachment bracket

Bracket attaches to SOTO rail.



Power and data strip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

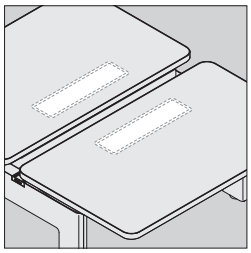
C-clamp bracket attaches to worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

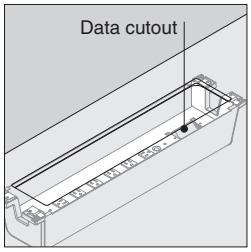
	Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Power and Data Strip	Power Strip
Depth	4¾"	2¼"	2¼"
Width	24¼"	10¼"	6⅜"
Height*	N.A.	3"	3"

*Above worksurface.

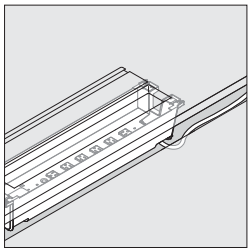
Product Details



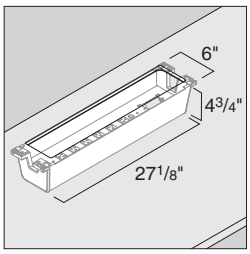
Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided connection benches. One door is centered on the worksurface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



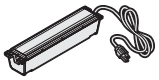
Data cutout in trays can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate. Data cutout trays are ordered separately.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back.



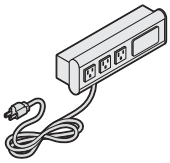
Height of tray is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

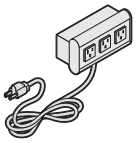


10' cord with plug is standard. Cord and plug option can only be used with height-adjustable tables.

Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Three power strips are available—power only with rail attachment, power and data with rail attachment, and power and data with worksurface attachment.



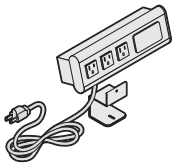


Powerstrips have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

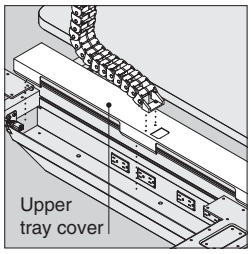
Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

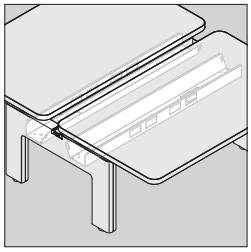
Power strips can be mounted on the SOTO rail. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.



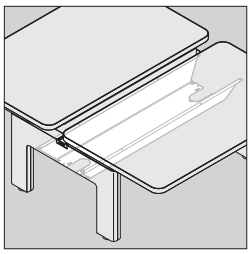
Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 1 5/8" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.



Power and data is maintenance accessible by accessing the power tray on the integrated rail. Devices are then plugged in and the cables are routed through the wire manager to the worksurface. This application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in and are not managed by users.



Upper tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.
▶ See *Base Power and Data Distribution and Access,* page 420.



The lower tray is standard and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.

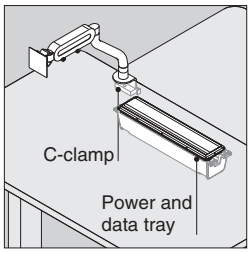
Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8' or 10'-long cord with plug, depending on option.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Application Topics



Flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted behind the power and data tray cutout. It must be C-clamped to the side of the cutout.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

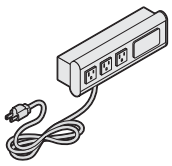
Worksurface Power and Data Power Strips

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436	• Power strip with 8' PVC cord • Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

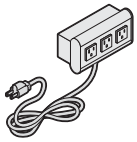
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPDS	$230

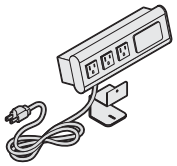


Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPS	$210

Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number



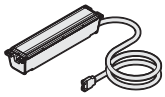
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$228

Products on this page are Answer or FrameOne. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through FrameOne (SFM) or Answer (TSA) electronic catalog.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Power and Data—Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Tip: Power schematics, line options, and ground options are not for use with height-adjustable benches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 436 • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$22	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	$999	**UTTRCN**	$1009

Products on this page are Answer. They are here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Answer electronic catalog (TSA).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials 442

Directional Laminate Grain Directions 447

Wood Veneer Grain Directions 448

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:
- Details Finishes and Laminates Guide
- Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual
- Steelcase Wood Finish Swatch Card
- www.steelcase.com

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available paints for Victor2.*

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to:
- Lighting
- Computer support tools
- Series 3, 5, and 7 Height-AdjusTable bases
- Organizational worktools
- Flat panel arm

Price Group 1

0835 Black
4231 Arctic White Gloss
4710 Low Gloss Black
4750 Champagne
4799 Platinum
7018 Pewter
7021 Champagne
7027 Charcoal
7055 Metallic Red
7207 Black
7270 Silverstone
8046 Polished Aluminum

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- Airtouch Height-AdjusTable bases

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum
7246 Midnight

Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Applies to:
- dash LED light

4AQ6 Maya Blue
4AQ7 Tangerine
4AQ8 Wasabi
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AT7 Concord
4AV3 Blue Jay

Applies to:
- Series 3, 5, and 8 Height-AdjusTable bench bases

Price Group 1

0835 Black
4799 Platinum

Applies to:
- Centered screen brackets

4799 Platinum

Applies to:
- Series 3, 5, and 8 Height-Adjustable bench shrouds

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Metal and Accessory Paint
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on Height-AdjusTable bench bases.

Applies to:
- Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7230 Basalt
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on Height-AdjusTable bench bases.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on Height-AdjusTable worksurface bases.

Laminate and Edge Finishes

Edge finish is specified separately for all worksurface options, except wood veneer. Urethane profile edge finishes are Black 6000 and Felt 6278. The recommended edge finishes for Universal and knife edge worksurfaces are below.

Applies to:
- Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces
- Height-AdjusTable bench worksurfaces

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand*	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631	Cream*	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist*	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White*	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee*	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black*	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand*	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull*	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull*	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand*	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand*	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249	Platinum Solid*	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand*	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5*	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5*	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream*	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White*	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black*	6000	Black
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White*	6654	Sand
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist*	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull*	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk*	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand*	6654	Sand
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream*	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635	Dawn* Ⓔ	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream*	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist*	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice* Ⓔ	6697	Fog

Tip: P-Edge colors are for Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces only.

Ⓔ = Established

Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry*	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple*	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut*	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut*	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak* Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6000	Black
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6654	Sand
Turnstone Laminate Collection**					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

* PVC-free edge banding (also includes: 6689 Brushed Silver, 6694 Slate, 6695 Midnight, and 6698 Fieldstone)
** A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Note: Woodgrain Laminates and the Turnstone Laminate Collection *are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.*

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $67 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Details worksurfaces, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Applies to:
- Series 3 and 5 Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer
Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

▶ *See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.*

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3042 QC/OP Ash*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3582 FC/FF Winter on Maple
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042 and form number 05-0001370 for 3222 or 3224.*

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Composite Veneer
Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141.
A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Steelcase Surfaces

Premium Veneers
A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices
Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6059 Sterling Dark Solid
6152 Champagne
6153 Pewter
6288 Charcoal
6544 Frost
6545 Amber
6546 Rain

***Note: Light color plastic edges** are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal Tables and knife edge benches

6000 Black*
6001 Coffee*
6009 Arctic White*
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk*
6053 Seagull*
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6225 Merle
6231 Graphite Walnut*
6234 Clear Cherry*
6237 Clear Maple*
6242 Virginia Walnut*
6243 Blackwood*
6245 Clear Walnut*
6246 Warm Oak* Ⓔ
6249 Platinum Solid*
6615 Grey V5*
6619 Ice* Ⓔ
6631 Cream*
6635 Dawn* Ⓔ
6636 Mist*
6654 Sand*
6655 Warm White*
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6689 Brushed Silver Ⓔ
6694 Slate*
6695 Midnight*
6697 Fog*
6698 Fieldstone*

Ⓔ = Established

*These solid color and wood grain edge colors are a polyolefin blend, PVC-free material for 3 mm and 1 mm edge bandings.

Acrylic

Applies to:
- Modesty and privacy screens

6544A Acrylic Frost

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for c:scape and FrameOne Privacy/Modesty Screens.

SOTO II Fabric Pads

Applies to:
- SOTO II mobile caddy
- SOTO II launch pad

Standard Fabric Pad

Dark Grey Felt

Cogent: Connect Fabric Set 1

5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt

Cogent: Connect Fabric Set 2

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S19 Concord
5S20 Maya Blue
5S24 Nickel
5S26 Licorice
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blue Print
5S94 Lizard
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S97 Nugget
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick
5SD0 Royal Blue

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/selectsurfaces.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Details Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

Rectangular (RQ)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5
Series 7

Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5

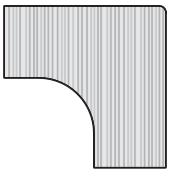
Taper-Flat (RT)
Series 3
Series 5

Concave (CQ)
Series 3
Series 5

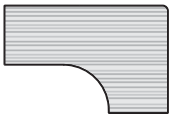
Bullet (BQ)
Series 3
Series 5

90° Corner (LQ)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5
Series 7

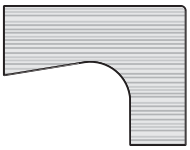
90° Corner Bi-level (LD)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5



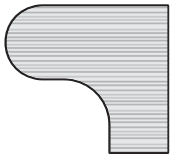
90° Equal (LQ)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7



90° Extended (LE)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7

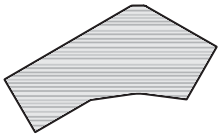


90° Boot (LE)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7

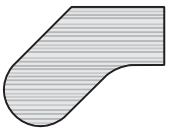


P-Table (PE)
Series 3
Series 5

120° Equal (WQ)
Series 3
Airtouch
Series 5
Series 7



120° Extended (WE)
Series 3
Series 5
Series 7



Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)
Series 3
Series 5

Details Benches—High-Pressure Laminate

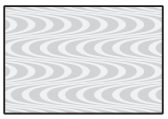
Rectangular
Series 3
Series 5
Series 8

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

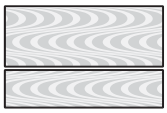
The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Wood veneer is available on Series 3 and Series 5 worksurfaces only.

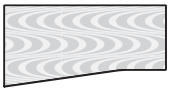
Details Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



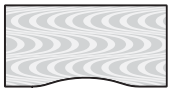
Rectangular (RQ)



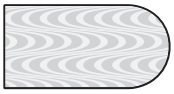
Rectangular Bi-Level (RD)



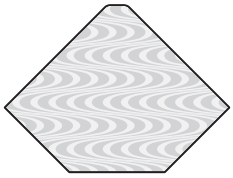
Taper-Flat (RT)



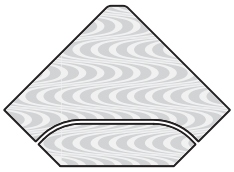
Concave (CQ)



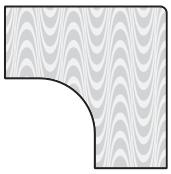
Bullet (BQ)



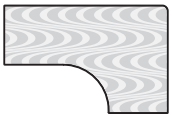
90° Corner (LQ)



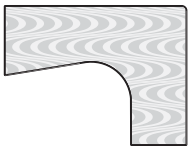
90° Corner Bi-level (LD)



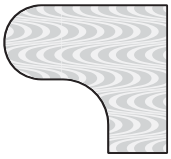
90° Equal (LQ)



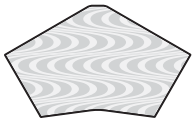
90° Extended (LE)



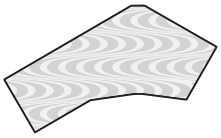
90° Boot (LE)



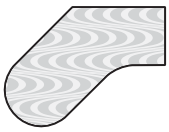
P-Table (PE)



120° Equal (WQ)



120° Extended (WE)



Bubble Jetty (JL or JR)

Resources

Terms and Conditions 450
Style Number Index 452

Terms and Conditions

Availability

Details products are available through any authorized Steelcase Dealer. All Details products ship with all necessary parts. Contact your local Steelcase Dealer for specific terms and conditions regarding ordering procedures, cancellations, freight costs, expedited services, handling charges and the return policy.

Warranty

Please refer to the Details website (details-worktools.com) for the most current warranty information.

Order Changes and Cancellations

All orders are subject to acceptance by Seller. An acknowledgment copy of the order will be returned to the Buyer to confirm all order information and final prices. To view the complete Order Change and Cancellation policy, please go to village.steelcase.com. Details reserves the right to disallow requests for changes or cancellations on orders for standard products after ten (10) days from the receipt of the order. Orders requiring special construction or special materials are subject to additional charges and are not subject to cancellation. Details has the right to back-order any items unless purchase order specifically states shipment complete. Changes/ Cancellations must be communicated by Dealer to the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522.

Dealer Return Policy

Authorized Steelcase Dealers may return unused standard product in its original carton up to ninety (90) days after the date of purchase. Special product is not returnable. Before making a return, you MUST call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522. Attach the completed RGA Form to the product to be returned. The RGA number, purchase order number, invoice number and the date of purchase must be included in the shipping documentation.

COD shipments and/or shipments without the completed RGA Form will be refused and returned at shipper's expense. Product must be returned in its original carton and in sellable condition. All product is subject to a return goods inspection. Details reserves the right to deny credit due to the condition of the product, including the determination of user damage or abuse, and/or alterations to the original product design. All returned product is subject to a MINIMUM restocking charge of 25% of the net price.

For product received by Dealer or Dealer's customer in damaged or defective condition or to return a product within the terms of Details warranty, call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522 to arrange for a call tag, RGA and shipment back to Details. The terms and conditions herein apply only to the continental 48 states. Orders outside the continental United States will be handled on a case-by-case basis.

Standard Product

Products listed in this Details Specification Guide are considered standard products.

Lead-time
Details standard product leadtime is available online at village.steelcase.com. If you have any questions about your order, please contact the Steelcase Solutions Fulfilled Team (SFT) at 888-783-3522.

Specials

A custom product is a non-standard Details product. It may be an adaptation of an existing Details product or the development of a totally unique concept.

Lead-time
Lead-times vary from 4 to 10 weeks depending on the complexity of the product's design, specifications and quantities ordered. Lead-times begin at the time a sample is approved (if required) and are exclusive of transit times. Early notification will provide a better opportunity for Details to ensure that we can meet your needs.

Delivery and Freight

A) All shipments within the 48 contiguous United States, except those designated to ports of embarkation, will be shipped FCA factory, freight prepaid and allowed regardless of weight. Details may select the most appropriate mode of shipment from the manufacturing point of its choice. Special shipping methods or handling will be subject to an additional charge.

B) All shipments outside of the 48 contiguous United States to the Zone 1 Caribbean areas designated in the Details Standard Price and Product Manual will be shipped FCA factory, as modified, freight prepaid, and allowed to port of embarkation. All charges beyond the point of embarkation are collect.

C) All shipments to Alaska and Hawaii will be shipped FCA factory; freight prepaid, and allowed to port of embarkation. Details reserves the right to select shipping method and the port of embarkation. All charges beyond the point of embarkation are collect.

D) If Dealer or Dealer's Customer receives a shipment in damaged condition, they shall note the damage on the carrier's freight bill(s) and not reject the shipment. Concealed damage must be reported to the transportation company within 15 days of delivery date. Damages noted on delivery receipt must be filed directly with the delivering carrier within nine (9) months from the date of the bill of lading. If a shipment is delivered on Steelcase trucks, claims for transportation damage must be filed directly with Steelcase.

Title; Risk of Loss

A) Except as provided in Subsection (B) below, title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from Details to Dealer upon delivery to the carrier.

B) Where shipment is by Steelcase truck, title and risk of loss shall pass to the Dealer or Dealer's Customer upon delivery to either of them, or to a designated storage site designated by either of them, or to the Dealer upon delivery to another carrier for delivery. If the product is to be placed in storage by Details, title and risk of loss shall pass immediately to Dealer upon Details placing the product in storage.

C) For international shipments, title and risk of loss or damage shall pass from Details to Dealer upon arrival, but before customs clearance, at the foreign (non-U.S.) (a) port of entry (for ocean shipments), (b) airport (for air shipments), or (c) first point of entry within the foreign jurisdiction for overland shipments.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
1710EF	141	21" Diagonal Keyboard Pltfrm
1810EF	142	18" Radius Keyboard Pltfrm
19AM00	145	19" Keyboard Pltfrm w/Articulating Mouse
19AMGG	145	19" Keyboard Pltfrm w/Articulating Mouse
19MD00	144	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MDGG	144	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19ML00	144	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MLGG	144	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MR00	144	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
19MRGG	144	19" Keyboard Pltfrm
2110EF	141	21" Diagonal Keyboard Pltfrm
261000	143	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
261026GG	143	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
2610GG	143	26" Keyboard Pltfrm
26GG	150	26" Green-Gel Palm Rest
9UAPSC1845	309	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
9UAPSC2545	309	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
9UAPSS2545	309	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular
9UAPSS3045	309	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular
A3BDS4728	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
A3BDS5328	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
A3BDS5928	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
A3BDS6528	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
A3BDS7128	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Base Bench
A3BQ462323	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ462929	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ522323	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ522929	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ582323	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ582929	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ642323	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ642929	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ702323	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ702929	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3BQ762323	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A3BQ762929	285	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A3CDS4728	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
A3CDS5328	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
A3CDS5928	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
A3CDS6528	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
A3CDS7128	379	Series 3 Dual-Side Center Bench
A3CQ582929	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3CQ642929	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3CQ702929	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3CQ762929	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A3JL642923	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL642929	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL702923	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL702929	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL762923	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JL762929	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR642329	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR642929	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR702329	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR702929	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR762329	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A3JR762929	291	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A3LD40234023	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A3LD46234623	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A3LE40235823	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40236423	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40237023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40237029	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE40237623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE40237629	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE40X58B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE40X64TO76B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE46235823	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46236423	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46237023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46237029	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE46237623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE46237629	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE46X58B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE46X64TO76B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE58234023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58234623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58236423	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58236429	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE58237023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58237029	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE58237623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE58237629	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE58296429	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE58297029	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE58297629	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE58X64TO76B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Extended
A3LE64234023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE64234623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE64235823	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE64295823	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE64295829	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE70234023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE70234623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE70235823	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE70294023	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE70294623	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE70295823	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE70295829	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LE76234023	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE76234623	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE76235823	287	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A3LE76294023	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE76294623	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE76295823	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A3LE76295829	288	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A3LQ40234023	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A3LQ46234623	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A3LQ52235223	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ52295229	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ52X52B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ58235823	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal

Style Number	Page	Description
A3LQ58295829	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ58X58B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ64236423	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ64296429	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ64TO76B	293	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ70237023	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ76237623	286	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3PE46237029	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE46237629	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58236429	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58237029	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58237629	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE58296429	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE58297029	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE58297629	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE64295823	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE64295829	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE70294623	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE70295823	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE70295829	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A3PE76294623	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE76295823	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3PE76295829	289	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A3RD342929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A3RD402929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A3RD462929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A3RQ342323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ342929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ402323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ402929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ462323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ462929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5223B	292	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5229B	292	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ522323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ522929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ582323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ5823B	292	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ582929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ5829B	292	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ642323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ642929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7623B	292	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7629B	292	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ702323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ702929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ762323	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ762929	283	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RT582329	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT582923	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT642329	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT642923	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT702329	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT702923	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT762329	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3RT762923	284	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A3WE34235823	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE34236423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE34X58B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE34X64B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE40235823	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE40236423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE40X58B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE40X64B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE46235823	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE46236423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE46X64B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE58233423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58234023	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58234623	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58236423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE58X64B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Extended
A3WE64233423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE64234023	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE64234623	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WE64235823	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A3WQ34233423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ40234023	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ46234623	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ46TO58B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Equal/Extended
A3WQ52235223	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ58235823	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ64236423	290	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A3WQ64X64B	293	Series 3 Base, 120° Equal
A5BDS4728	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS5328	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS5928	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS6528	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BDS7128	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Base Bench
A5BQ462323	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ462929	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ522323	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ522929	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ582323	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ582929	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ642323	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ642929	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ702323	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ702929	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5BQ762323	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bullet
A5BQ762929	321	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bullet
A5CDS4728	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS5328	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS5928	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS6528	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CDS7128	389	Series 5 Dual-Side Center Bench
A5CQ582929	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5CQ642929	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5CQ702929	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave
A5CQ762929	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Concave

Style Number	Page	Description
A5JL642923	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL642929	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL702923	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL702929	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL762923	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JL762929	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR642329	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR642929	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR702329	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR702929	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR762329	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Bubble Jetty
A5JR762929	327	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Bubble Jetty
A5LD40234023	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A5LD46234623	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
A5LE40235823	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE40236423	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE40237023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE40237029	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE40237623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE40237629	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE40X58B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE40X64TO76B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE46235823	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE46236423	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE46237023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE46237029	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE46237623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE46237629	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE46X58B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE46X64TO76B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE58234023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58234623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58236423	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58236429	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE58237023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58237029	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE58237623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE58237629	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE58296429	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58297029	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE58297629	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Extended
A5LE58X64TO76B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LE64234023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE64234623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE64235823	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE64295823	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE64295829	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70234023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70234623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70235823	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE70294023	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE70294623	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE70295823	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE70295829	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A5LE76234023	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE76234623	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE76235823	323	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Extended
A5LE76294023	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE76294623	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE76295823	324	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A5LE76295829	324	Details Series 5 90° Extended
A5LQ40234023	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ46234623	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ52235223	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52295229	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52X52B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ58235823	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58295829	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58X58B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ64236423	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64296429	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64TO76B	329	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LQ70237023	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ76237623	322	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5PE46237029	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE46237629	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58236429	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58237029	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58237629	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE58296429	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE58297029	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE58297629	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE64295823	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE64295829	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE70294623	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE70295823	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE70295829	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D P-Table
A5PE76294623	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE76295823	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5PE76295829	325	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D P-Table
A5RD402929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A5RD462929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
A5RQ342323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ342929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ34TO4023B	328	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ34TO4029B	328	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ402323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ402929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ462323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ462929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ46TO5223B	328	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ46TO5229B	328	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ522323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ522929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ582323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ5823B	328	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ582929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ5829B	328	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ642323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ642929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular

Style Number	Page	Description
A5RQ64TO7623B	328	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ64TO7629B	328	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ702323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ702929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ762323	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ762929	319	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RT582329	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT582923	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT642329	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT642923	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT702329	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT702923	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT762329	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5RT762923	320	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, Taper-Flat
A5WE34235823	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE34236423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE34X58B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE34X64B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE40235823	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE40236423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE40X58B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE40X64B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE46235823	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE46236423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE46X64B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE58233423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58234023	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58234623	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58236423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE58X64B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Extended
A5WE64233423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE64234023	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE64234623	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WE64235823	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A5WQ34233423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A5WQ40234023	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A5WQ40X40B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal
A5WQ46234623	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A5WQ46TO58B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal/Extended
A5WQ52235223	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A5WQ58235823	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A5WQ64236423	326	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A5WQ64X64B	329	Series 5 Base, 120° Equal
A7LE33165419B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE33165819B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE40164419B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE40165819B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE40235823	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE40237023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE44194016B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE44195819B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE46187018	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
A7LE46235823	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE46237023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE46237029	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A7LE54193316B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE58187018	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
A7LE58193316B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE58194016B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE58194419B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Extended
A7LE58234023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE58234623	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE58237023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE58237029	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A7LE70184618	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
A7LE70185818	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Taper
A7LE70234023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE70234623	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE70235823	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Extended
A7LE70294623	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A7LE70295823	339	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Boot
A7LQ40234023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A7LQ44194419B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Equal
A7LQ46234623	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A7LQ58195819B	343	Series 7 Base, 90° Equal
A7LQ58235823	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A7LQ70237023	338	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A7RQ331919B	342	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ332626B	342	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ342323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ342929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ371919B	342	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ372626B	342	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ401919B	342	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ402626B	342	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ422323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ422929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ441919B	342	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ442626B	342	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ462323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ462929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ541919B	342	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ542626B	342	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ581919B	342	Series 7 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ582323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ582626B	342	Series 7 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ582929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ662323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ662929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ702323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ702929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7RQ782323	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A7RQ782929	337	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7TG660606H	346	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR383030H	346	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR663232H	346	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR782929H	346	FitWork: Sit-to-Walkstation
A7WE33164419B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7WE38235423	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7WE44193316B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended

Style Number	Page	Description
A7WE44195419B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7WE54194419B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Extended
A7WE54233823	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7WE54236623	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7WE66235423	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
A7WQ37163716B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7WQ37193719B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7WQ42234223	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7WQ44194419B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7WQ48234823	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7WQ54195419B	343	Series 7 Base, 120° Equal
A7WQ54235423	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A7WQ66236623	340	Series 7 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Extended
A8BDS4728	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS5328	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS5928	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS6528	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8BDS7128	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Base Bench
A8CDS4728	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS5328	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS5928	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS6528	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
A8CDS7128	399	Series 8 Dual-Side Center Bench
AC25	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC31	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC37	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC43	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC49	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC55	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC61	183, 354	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
ACKDS	380, 390, 400	Dual-Sided Connection Kit
ACM28	353	28" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM34	353	34" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM40	353	40" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM46	353	46" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM52	353	52" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM58	353	58" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM64	353	64" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACMP28	353	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP34	353	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP40	353	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP46	353	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP52	353	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP58	353	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP64	353	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP28	352	28" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP34	352	34" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP40	352	40" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP46	352	46" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP52	352	52" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP58	352	58" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP64	352	64" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
AFEPLDS	404	FO Dual-Sided End Panel
AFEPLUPDS	405	FO Dual-Sided End Panel w/ Utility Pole
AFEPPDS	404	FO Dual-Sided End Panel
AFEPPUPDS	405	FO Dual-Sided End Panel w/ Utility Pole
AFMVINN	431	New York Power Infeed
AHCC	182, 358	Vertical Cable Carrier
AHORZ25	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ31	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ37	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ43	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ49	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ55	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ61	183, 354	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AM22	352	22" Modesty Screen
AM28	352	28" Modesty Screen
AM34	352	34" Modesty Screen
AM40	352	40" Modesty Screen
AM46	352	46" Modesty Screen
AM52	352	52" Modesty Screen
AM58	352	58" Modesty Screen
AM64	352	64" Modesty Screen
AMP22	353	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP28	353	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP34	353	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP40	353	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP46	353	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP52	353	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP58	353	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP64	353	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AP22	352	22" Privacy Screen
AP28	352	28" Privacy Screen
AP2D2CC	359	Power/Data w/C-clamp
AP34	352	34" Privacy Screen
AP40	352	40" Privacy Screen
AP46	352	46" Privacy Screen
AP52	352	52" Privacy Screen
AP58	352	58" Privacy Screen
AP64	352	64" Privacy Screen
AUPDS	433	Dual-Sided Connection Bench Utility Pole
AWDR	80	Victor2 Display
AWM06	359	6" Wire Manager
AWM12	359	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	359	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	359	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	359	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	359	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	359	42" Wire Manager
AWM48	359	48" Wire Manager
AWMXL30	358	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL36	358	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL42	358	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL48	358	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL54	358	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL60	358	6"D Wire Manager
AWRF254836	79	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	79	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	76	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	80	Victor2 Tray Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
BAPB2436	302	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
BAPDC2442	302	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
BAPDC2448	302	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
BAPDS3642	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
BAPDS3648	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
BAPSC2442	302	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSC2448	302	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSS2442	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2448	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2460	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3042	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3048	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3060	301	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BPDSWSPL	438	Power and Data Strip
CCWS18125	178	18" Corner Filler
CCWS18150	178	18" Corner Filler
CCWS189	178	18" Corner Filler
CCWS22125	178	22" Corner Filler
CCWS22150	178	22" Corner Filler
CCWS229	178	22" Corner Filler
CDFIS14	178	Freestanding In-Line Document Support
CF1000	216	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Heavy-Duty
CF2500	216	CF Series Max-Duty Monitor Arm
CF450	216	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Light-Duty
CF500	216	CF Series Light-Duty Monitor Arm
CF800	216	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Standard
CFDARM	219	CF Series Flat Panel Dual Pole Arm
CFDHA	217	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Pole Mount, Dbl
CFDUALBAR	221	CF Series Dual-Bar Brkt
CFP14	218	CF Series Flat Panel Pole No Arm
CFP28	218	CF Series Flat Panel Pole No Arm
CFSARM	219	CF Series Single Pole Arm
CFSHA	217	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Pole Mount, Sgl
CFSPC	220	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFSPCS	221	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFSPCTM	220	CF Series Dsk-Clamp/Grom Thru-Mnt Brkt
CFSPFO	221	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFSPSGLBASE	220	CF Series Max-Duty Arm Brkt
CFSPSR	220	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFSPSW	220	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFSPTM	220	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFSPTSHAPEBASE	221	CF Series T-Shape Dual-Base Brkt
CFSPWM	220	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Brkt
CFTR	179	Adjustable Foot Rest
CFWM	222	CF Series Wall-Mount Support
CFXT6H	222	CF Series 6"H Flat Pnl Arm Extender
CMLSA	179	Mobile Collapsible Laptop Support
CMNB3	179	Monitor Blocks
CPRCCL	180	Vertical Locking CPU Cradle
CPRCCN	180	Vertical Non-Locking CPU Cradle
CPRSL	181	Vert Processor Sling, Freestanding
CPRSLFO	181	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed
CPUMINI	180	CPU Cradle For Mini Processors
CQSC3619	410	Centered Screen
CQSC3624	410	24"H Centered Screen
CQSC4219	410	Centered Screen
CQSC4224	410	24"H Centered Screen
CQSF3012	70, 414	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	70, 414	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	70, 414	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	70, 414	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	70, 414	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	70, 414	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	70, 414	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	70, 414	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	70, 414	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	70, 414	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	70, 414	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	70, 414	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CR1000	142	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CR10FA	142	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CR10FF	142	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CR10PP	142	Classic Rectangular Keyboard Pltfrm
CSWP	148	Cushioned Replacement Pad
CSWPD	148	Cushioned Replacement Pad
D6	139	Dial Indicator6 Mechanism
D623	137	Dial Indicator6 Mechanism w/23" Track
D6231710EF	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
D6231810EF	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
D62319AM00	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319AMGG	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MD00	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MDGG	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319ML00	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MLGG	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MR00	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D62319MRGG	171	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
D6232110EF	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
D623261000	172	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
D623261026GG	172	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
D6232610GG	172	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
D623CR1000	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623CR10FA	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623CR10FF	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623CR10PP	170	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
D623EN1000	172	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
D623EN10GG	172	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
D623JP1000	169	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
D623JP10SF	169	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
D623SL1000	169	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
D623SL10DA	169	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
D623SL10SA	169	Dial Indicator6 KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
DA	148	Deeper Adj Foam Palm Rest
DCCLIP	62	SOTO II Cable Clip
DFPADUALCS	228	FYI Monitor Arm
DFPASINGLECS	227	FYI c:scape Mounting Brkt
DPHOOK	62	SOTO II Personal Hook
DRCY	41	Wastebasket Recycling Labels
DSCW20	51	SOTO Cableway
DSCW30	51	SOTO Cableway

Style Number	Page	Description
DSDFB	54	SOTO Diagonal File Box
DSDP	64	SOTO II Desk Pad
DSEE	64	SOTO II Ergo Edge
DSFS	61	SOTO II Functional Screen
DSLEDEF	93	SOTO Extended LED Light, Freestanding
DSLEDER	93	SOTO Extended LED Light, Rail-Mount
DSLEDF	92	SOTO LED Task Light, Freestanding
DSLEDR	92	SOTO LED Task Light, Rail-Mount
DSLLB	53	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
DSLPDS	61	SOTO II Launch Pad Div Screen
DSLPLNP	60	SOTO II Launch Pad
DSLPLP	60	SOTO II Launch Pad
DSLS	63	SOTO II Freestand Laptop Shelf
DSLSRM	63	SOTO II Rail-Mount Laptop Shelf
DSMB	62	SOTO II Monitor Bridge
DSMC	60	SOTO II Mobile Caddy
DSPB	54	SOTO Personal Box
DSPP	61	SOTO II Personal Pocket
DSR28	49	28" SOTO Rail
DSR34	49	34" SOTO Rail
DSR40	49	40" SOTO Rail
DSR46	49	46" SOTO Rail
DSR52	49	52" SOTO Rail
DSR58	49	58" SOTO Rail
DSR64	49	64" SOTO Rail
DSRT52	50	52" SOTO Tour Rail
DSRT58	50	58" SOTO Tour Rail
DSRT64	50	64" SOTO Tour Rail
DSSA1410	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA1410H	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA143H	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA146H	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA2410H	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA246H	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSA363H	52	SOTO Shelf
DSSB	55	SOTO Storage Box Shelf Set of 3
DSSPB	53	SOTO Pile Box
DSTB	53	SOTO Tool Box
DSUB	54	SOTO Utility Box
DSUSB	63	SOTO II USB Charging Station
DVSS2912	67	Divisio Side Screen
DWBE	41	Wastebasket
EF	151	Extended Foam Palm Rest
EN1000	146	Enviro Keyboard Pltfrm
EN10GG	146	Enviro Keyboard Pltfrm
FA	150	Full-Width, Hgt-Adj Palm Rest
FF	150	Full-Width, Fixed-Hgt Palm Rest
FMAS	411	Aligners
FMSC4819	410	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC4824	410	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6019	410	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6024	410	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC6619	410	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC6624	410	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSC7219	410	Centered 19"H Screen
FMSC7224	410	Centered 24"H Screen
FMSK2	411	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMSK3	411	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit
FMVB	434	Block-to-Block Connector
FMVCE	435	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	426	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVF	428	Filler Package – Power/Data
FMVH30	429	Modular Harness
FMVH36	429	Modular Harness
FMVH39	429	Modular Harness
FMVH42	429	Modular Harness
FMVH45	429	Modular Harness
FMVH48	429	Modular Harness
FMVH51	429	Modular Harness
FMVH54	429	Modular Harness
FMVH57	429	Modular Harness
FMVH60	429	Modular Harness
FMVH63	429	Modular Harness
FMVH66	429	Modular Harness
FMVH69	429	Modular Harness
FMVH72	429	Modular Harness
FMVH75	429	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	430	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	430	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	430	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	430	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	430	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	430	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVISS	431	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVM	432	Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
FMVPBH	426	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity
FMVPBS	426	Modular Power Block – Standard-Capacity
FMVPDS	438	Power Strip
FMVPS	438	Power Strip
FMVRD	427	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRF	428	Flexible Receptacle
FOCSML00	147	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FOCSMLGG	147	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FOCSMR00	147	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FOCSMRGG	147	FrameOne/c:scape Keyboard Pltfrm
FPAC1CC	190	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1CS	190	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1FO	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC1TM	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2BBDCC	198	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display
FPAC2BBDTM	198	Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display
FPAC2BBSCC	199	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2BBSFO	199	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2BBSTM	199	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAC2CC	192	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj

Style Number	Page	Description
FPAC2CS	192	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2FO	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC2TM	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAC3BBSCC	200	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPAC3BBSFO	200	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPAC3BBSTM	200	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPADUALCC	228	C-clamp Mounting Bracket
FPADUALTM	228	Through-Mount Mounting Bracket
FPAEC1BIVI	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC1CC	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC1CS	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC1FO	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC1TM	191	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2BIVI	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2CC	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2CS	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2FO	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2TM	193	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAELC1BIVI	203	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC1CC	203	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC1CS	203	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC1FO	203	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC1TM	203	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2BIVI	205	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2CC	205	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2CS	205	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2FO	205	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2TM	205	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPAFC3CC	194	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFC3CS	194	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFC3TM	194	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj
FPAFEC3CC	195	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAFEC3CS	195	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAFEC3TM	195	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAHANDLE	231	FYI Sync Handle
FPALC1CC	202	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC1CS	202	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC1FO	202	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC1TM	202	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPALC2CC	204	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPALC2CS	204	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPALC2FO	204	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPALC2TM	204	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPALED	223, 232	LED w/bracket, CF Series/FYI
FPAS1O1	209	Eyesite Modular Assy, Ext Static Column
FPAS1O1CC	196	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAS1O1CS	196	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAS1O1FO	197	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPAS1O1TM	197	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support
FPASINGLE	229	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm
FPASINGLECC	227	FYI C-clamp Mounting Brkt
FPASINGLEFO	227	FYI FrameOne Mounting Brkt
FPASINGLETM	227	FYI Through Mount Mounting Brkt
FPASWR	230	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm Brkt, Sltwl/Sltrl
FPASYNCL	231	FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm
FPASYNCLED	223, 232	LED w/bracket, Sync
FPASYNCMT	231	FYI Sync Hardware Pack
FPASYNCSWR	231	FYI Sync Lower Monitor Arm, Sltwl/Sltrl
FPASYNCU	231	FYI Sync Upper Monitor Arm
FPATILTPAN	230	FYI Tilt/Pan
FPAUPPER	229	FYI Upper Arm
FPAWALL	230	FYI Flat Pnl Monitor Arm Brkt, Wall-Mt
FPC1	206	Eyesite Single Arm Assembly
FPC2	206	Eyesite Dual Yolk Arm Assembly
FPC2SB	206	Eyesite Dual Static Yoke
FPC3	206	Eyesite Triple Yolk Arm Assembly
FPCBIVI	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi
FPCCC	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, C-clamp
FPCCS	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, c:scape
FPCECC	207	Eyesite 18" Extended Crank Column
FPCESC	207	Eyesite 26" Extended Static Column
FPCFO	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne
FPCFTV	208	Eyesite VESA Brkt Assembly
FPCHTV	208	Eyesite VESA Brkt/Hook
FPCL	208	Eyesite Laptop Component
FPCL1	206	Eyesite Single Arm
FPCSCC	207	Eyesite 12" Standard Crank Column
FPCTM	210	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Through Mount
FPVSCCTM	237	Volley Flat Panel Arms
FPVSSW	237	Volley Flat Panel Arms
FTH	42	Flat Top Hanger
FWKB18	349	FitWork: Kybun Footpad
GG	149	19" Green-Gel Palm Rest
HCCHT	38	Chart/File Holder
HCCPUS	182	Slatwall/SlatRail Mounted CPU Cradle
HCGB	39	Glove Box
JP1000	141	Jules Keyboard Pltfrm
JP10SF	141	Jules Keyboard Pltfrm
KCR	41	Cable Rings
KMINI	36	Mini Shelf
L5	138	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism
L523	136	5" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/23" Track
L5231710EF	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L5231810EF	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
L52319AM00	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319AMGG	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MD00	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MDGG	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319ML00	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MLGG	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MR00	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L52319MRGG	163	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L5232110EF	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L523261000	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L523261026GG	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L5232610GG	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L523CR1000	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L523CR10FA	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L523CR10FF	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L523CR10PP	162	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm

Style Number	Page	Description
L523EN1000	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L523EN10GG	164	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L523JP1000	161	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L523JP10SF	161	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L523SL1000	161	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L523SL10DA	161	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L523SL10SA	161	5" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L7	138	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism
L726	137	7" Lift & Lock Mechanism w/26" Track
L7261710EF	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L7261810EF	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
L72619AM00	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619AMGG	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MD00	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MDGG	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619ML00	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MLGG	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MR00	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L72619MRGG	167	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
L7262110EF	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
L726261000	168	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L726261026GG	168	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L7262610GG	168	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
L726CR1000	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726CR10FA	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726CR10FF	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726CR10PP	166	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
L726EN1000	168	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L726EN10GG	168	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
L726JP1000	165	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L726JP10SF	165	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
L726SL1000	165	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L726SL10DA	165	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
L726SL10SA	165	7" Lift & Lock KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
LDASHC	86	dash LED Light, C-clamp Mount
LDASHF	86	dash LED Light, Freestanding
LDASHMINIC	88	dash mini LED Light, C-clamp Mount
LDASHMINIF	88	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding
LDASHMINIOC	89	dash mini LED Light, C-clamp Mount
LDASHMINIOF	89	dash mini LED Light, Freestanding
LDASHMINIOP	89	dash mini LED Light, Pnl-Mount
LDASHMINIOR	89	dash mini LED Light, Rail-Mount
LDASHMINIOS	89	dash mini LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
LDASHMINIP	88	dash mini LED Light, Pnl-Mount
LDASHMINIR	88	dash mini LED Light, Rail-Mount
LDASHMINIS	88	dash mini LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
LDASHOC	87	dash LED Light, C-clamp Mount
LDASHOF	87	dash LED Light, Freestanding
LDASHOP	87	dash LED Light, Pnl-Mount
LDASHOR	87	dash LED Light, Rail-Mount
LDASHOS	87	dash LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
LDASHP	86	dash LED Light, Pnl-Mount
LDASHR	86	dash LED Light, Rail-Mount
LDASHS	86	dash LED Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
LELS9	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
LELSA	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
LELSAN	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
LELSCP	100	Elsa Task Light, C-clamp Mount
LELSE	100	Elsa Task Light, Pnl-Mount
LELSF	100	Elsa Task Light, Freestanding
LELSSW	100	Elsa Task Light, Slatwall/SlatRail Mount
LMINILED	96	Mini SOTO LED Light
LMINILEDE	97	Mini SOTO Extended LED Light
LPISA	104	Pisa Task Light
PP	151	Positionable Palm Rest
PPS6SP	106, 360	PowerPincher w/Occupancy Sensor
Q11T	139	11" Track
Q12T	139	12" Track
Q17T	139	17" Track
Q18T	139	18" Track
Q20T	139	20" Track
Q22T	139	22" Track
Q23T	139	23" Track
Q26T	139	26" Track
QACPUT	181	CPU Trolley
SA	148	Standard Adj Foam Palm Rest
SE	138	Stella Ext Mechanism
SE23	136	Stella Ext Mechanism w/23" Track
SE231710EF	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
SE231810EF	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
SE2319AM00	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319AMGG	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319MD00	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319MDGG	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319ML00	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319MLGG	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319MR00	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE2319MRGG	159	Stella Ext KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SE232110EF	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
SE23261000	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SE23261026GG	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SE232610GG	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SE23CR1000	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23CR10FA	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23CR10FF	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23CR10PP	158	Stella Ext KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SE23EN1000	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SE23EN10GG	160	Stella Ext KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SE23JP1000	157	Stella Ext KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SE23JP10SF	157	Stella Ext KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SE23SL1000	157	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SE23SL10DA	157	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SE23SL10SA	157	Stella Ext KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SF	151	Standard Foam Palm Rest
SL1000	140	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm
SL10DA	140	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm
SL10SA	140	Slider Keyboard Pltfrm
SMPRS	149	Slider Mousing Surface Palm Rest
SS	137	Stella Standard Mechanism
SS11FCMLGG	156	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm

Style Number	Page	Description
SS11FCMRGG	156	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMLGG	156	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
SS17FCMRGG	156	Stella Std KB Assy, FrameOne/c:scape Pltfrm
SS20	136	Stella Std Mechanism w/20" Track
SS201710EF	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
SS201810EF	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Radius Pltfrm
SS2019AM00	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019AMGG	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MD00	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MDGG	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019ML00	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MLGG	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MR00	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS2019MRGG	154	Stella Std KB Assy, 19" Pltfrm
SS202110EF	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Diagonal Pltfrm
SS20261000	155	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SS20261026GG	155	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SS202610GG	155	Stella Std KB Assy, 26" Pltfrm
SS20CR1000	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20CR10FA	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20CR10FF	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20CR10PP	153	Stella Std KB Assy, Classic Rect Pltfrm
SS20EN1000	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SS20EN10GG	155	Stella Std KB Assy, Enviro Pltfrm
SS20JP1000	152	Stella Std KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SS20JP10SF	152	Stella Std KB Assy, Jules Pltfrm
SS20SL1000	152	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SS20SL10DA	152	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
SS20SL10SA	152	Stella Std KB Assy, Slider Pltfrm
UAPB2436	306	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
UAPDC2442	306	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDC2448	306	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDS3642	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPDS3648	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPSC1842	306	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2442	306	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2448	306	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSS2442	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2448	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2460	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3042	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3048	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3060	305	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UTTRC	439	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	439	Cord and Plug
WBHS	33	Binder Holder
WBSXS	16	Context Slatwall Stanchions
WCH	41	Coat Hook
WDPDL	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Locking
WDPDNL	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Non-Locking
WDPL	42	Pelican Pencil Drawer, Security Lid
WFCS	16	Freestanding Slatwall Stanchions
WHB	34	Hanging Brackets
WHOOK	40	Utility Hook
WIB	43	Pelican Installation Bar

Style Number	Page	Description
WLG15L	32	Landscape Legal Tray
WLT12L	32	Landscape Letter Tray
WLTS	32	Portrait Letter Tray
WMB	40	Markerboard
WOFS	36	Office in a File
WPCS	35	Pen/Pencil Cup
WPFS	33	PaperFlo Manager
WS24	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS2418H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS30	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS3018H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS36	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS3618H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS42	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS4218H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS45	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS4518H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS48	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS4818H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WS60	17	12"H Slatwall Tile
WS6018H	17	18"H Slatwall Tile
WSPS	38	Personal Shelf
WSQS	35	Double Square Dish
WSR24	23	24" SlatRail
WSR30	23	30" SlatRail
WSR36	23	36" SlatRail
WSR42	23	42" SlatRail
WSR48	23	48" SlatRail
WSR60	23	60" SlatRail
WSRFS	22	Freestanding SlatRail Stanchions
WSRU1	24	SlatRail Pnl-Mount Brkts
WSRW	24	SlatRail Wall-Mount Brkts
WSS12L	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
WSS18L	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
WSS18P	37	Slatshelf, Portrait
WSS24L	37	Slatshelf, Landscape
WSS24P	37	Slatshelf, Portrait
WSSD	38	Slatshelf Dividers
WSSL	37	Slatshelf Labels
WSW42AN	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSW42AV	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSW42S9	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSWANS	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSWANS18	18	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Pnl-Mount
WSWM	19	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Wall-Mount
WSWM18	19	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Wall-Mount
WSWPBOF12	19	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Wall-Mount
WSWUSA	18	Slatwall Brkt, 12"H Pnl-Mount
WSWUSA18	18	Slatwall Brkt, 18"H Pnl-Mount
WTBS	39	Tackstrip
WTCS	39	Telephone Caddy
WUS	34	Universal Shelf, Single
WUS3	34	Universal Shelves, 3-Pack
WWT	40	Work Tags

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e^3, e^3 ceramicsteel, e^3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.